



INTERIM CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED

30 JUNE 2024

Banking | Lending | Payments | Insurance | Pensions



ACCESS HOLDINGS PLC
Index to the consolidated and separate interim financial statements
For the period ended 30 June 2024

Note	Page	Note	Page
i Corporate information	3	13 Other operating income	151
ii Directors' report	4	14 Personnel expenses	151
iii Customer complaints and Feedback	11	15 Other operating expenses	153
iv Reports to the CBN on Frauds and Forgeries	13	16 Income tax	154
v Corporate Governance report	14	17 Earnings per share	155
vi Statement of Directors' Responsibilities	32	18 Cash and balances with banks	155
vii Report of the Statutory Audit Committee	33	19 Investment under management	156
viii Statement of Corporate Responsibility	34	20 Non pledged trading assets	156
ix Enterprise-wide Risk management	35	21 Derivative financial instruments	157
x Independent auditors report	49	22 Loans and advances to banks	158
xi Consolidated and separate interim statements of comprehensive income	57	23 Loans and advances to customers	159
xii Consolidated and separate interim statements of financial position	58	24 Pledged assets	162
xiii Consolidated and separate interim statements of changes in equity	59	25 Investment securities	164
xiv Consolidated and separate interim statements of cashflows	61	26 Restricted deposits & other assets	169
xv Notes to the financial statements	62	27a Investment in associates	171
1.0 General information	62	27 b Investment in subsidiaries	173
2.0 Statement of compliance with international financial reporting standards	62	28 Property and equipment	177
3.0 Basis of preparation	62	29 Intangible assets	182
3.1 IFRS Accounting standard	62	30 Deferred tax assets and liabilities	188
3.2 Summary of material accounting policies	63	31a Investment properties	188
3.3 Basis of consolidation	65	31b Assets classified as held for sale	188
3.4 Segment reporting	66	32 Deposits from financial institutions	189
3.5 Foreign currency translation	66	33 Deposits from customers	190
3.6 Operating income	68	34 Other liabilities	190
3.7 Income tax	69	35 Debt securities issued	191
3.8 Financial assets and liabilities	70	36 Interest bearing borrowings	192
3.9 Impairment of financial assets	77	37 Retirement benefit obligations	196
3.10 Investment properties	82	38 Capital and reserves	197
3.11 Property and equipment	83	39 Contingencies	200
3.12 Leases	84	40 Reconciliation to the Cash and cash equivalents	201
3.13 Intangible assets	85	41 Contraventions of the Banks and Other Financial Institutions Act of Nigeria and CBN circulars	201
3.14 Impairment of non-financial assets	87	42 Events after the reporting date	201
3.15 Discontinued operations	87	43 Related parties	201
3.16 Non-current assets (or disposal groups) held for sale	88	44 Business Combination	204
3.17 Provisions	88	45 Director-related exposures	206
3.18 Financial Guarantees	88	46 Partial disposal of a subsidiary without the loss of control	207
3.19 Employee benefits	88	47 Non-audit services	209
3.20 Share capital and reserves	90	48 Statement of Cashflow Workings	210
3.21 Levies	91	Other national disclosures:	
3.22 Derivatives and hedging activities	91	Value added statement	214
3.23 Associates	92	5 year Financial Summary	216
3.24 Fiduciary activities	92	3 year Financial Summary	219
3.25 Staff Costs	92		
3.26 Operating Expenses (OPEX)	92		
3.27 Earnings Per Share (EPS)	92		
3.28 Prepayments	92		
3.29 Other Assets	92		
4.0 Use of estimates and judgements	93		
5.0 Credit risk management	110		
6.0 Capital management	142		
7.0 Operating segment	144		
8.0 Net interest income	148		
9.0 Net impairment charge on financial assets	148		
10a Fee and commission income	148		
10b Fee and commission expense	149		
11.0 Net gain/(loss) on investment securities	149		
12.0 Net foreign exchange (loss)/income	149		

Corporate information

This is the list of Directors who served in the entity during the period and up to the date of this report

Directors

*Mr. Aigboje Aig Imoukhuede, CFR	Chairman/Non-Executive Director
**Dr. Herbert Onyewumbu Wigwe, CFR	Group Chief Executive Officer
***Mr. Abubakar Aribidesi Jimoh, CFA	Chairman/Independent Non-Executive Director
****Ms. Bolaji Olaitan Agbede	Acting Group Chief Executive Officer
Mrs. Fatimah Bintah Bello-Ismail	Independent Non-Executive Director
Mrs. Ojinika Nkechinyelu Olaghere, FCA	Non-Executive Director
Mr. Olusegun Babalola Ogbonnewo	Non-Executive Director
Mr. Roosevelt Michael Ogbonna, FCA, CFA, FCIB	Non-Executive Director
Mr. Oluseyi Kolawole Kumapayi, FCA Mr. Lanre	Non-Executive Director
Babatunde Bamisebi	Executive Director

*Approved as Director by the Central Bank of Nigeria effective March 8, 2024 and appointed Chairman by the Board effective March 13, 2024

**Deceased on February 9, 2024

***Stepped down as Chairman effective March 13, 2024

****Approved by the Central Bank of Nigeria as Acting Group Chief Executive Officer effective March 1, 2024

Company Secretary

Mr Sunday Ekwochi

Corporate Head Office

Access Holdings Plc
Plot 14/15, Prince Alaba Oniru Street, Oniru Estate, Victoria Island, Lagos
Victoria Island, Lagos.

Telephone: +234 (01) 4619264 - 9
+234 (01) 2773300-99

Email: info@theaccesscorporation.com
Website: www.theaccesscorporation.com
Company Registration Number: RC1755118
FRC Number: FRC/2024/COY/528718

Independent Auditors

KPMG Professional Services
KPMG Tower, Bishop Aboyade Cole Street, Victoria Island, Lagos.
Victoria Island, Lagos
Telephone: (01) 271 8955
Website: kpmg.com/ng/en/home.html

Corporate Governance Consultant

Ernst & Young
10th Floor UBA House
57, Marina, Lagos
Telephone: +234 (01) 6314500
FRC Number: FRC/2012/ICAN00000000187

Registrars

Coronation Registrars Limited
9, Amodu Ojikutu Street, Off Saka Tinubu
Victoria Island, Lagos
Telephone: +234 01 2272570

Investor Relations

Access Holdings Plc has a dedicated investors' portal on its corporate website which can be accessed via this link
<https://www.theaccesscorporation.com/investor-relations.aspx>

For further information please contact:

Access Holdings Plc.
+234 (1) 236 4365
Investor Relations Team
investor.relations@theaccesscorporation.com
TIN: 23816481-0001

Directors' Report

For the period ended 30 June, 2024

The Directors have the pleasure in presenting their report on the affairs of Access Holdings Plc ("the Company") and its subsidiaries (together referred to as "the Group" and separately referred to as "Group entities"), the Company and the Group's Audited Interim Financial Statements with Auditor's Report for the period ended 30 June 2024.

Legal form and principal activities

Access Holdings Plc trading as Access Corporation ("Access Holdings") was incorporated as a public limited liability company on 10 February 2021. The Company is a Nigerian Exchange listed parent non-operating financial holding company for Access Bank ("the Bank") and the related group companies that emerged from the court-sanctioned Scheme of Arrangement between the Bank and holders of its fully paid ordinary shares of 50 Kobo each.

Access Holdings' business segments include banking services, consumer lending, payment services, insurance brokerage and pension funds administration. The banking business, payment services, insurance brokerage and pension fund administration are currently in operation while the consumer lending is at advanced stage of licencing and operational readiness as at the end of the reporting period.

Access Golf Nigeria Limited, a subsidiary of Access Holdings Plc., is an investment vehicle primarily focused on leveraging golf as a strategic platform for fostering business relationships and corporate engagement.

The financial results of all operating subsidiaries and entities have been consolidated in these financial statements.

Operating results

	Group June 2024	Group June 2023	Company June 2024	Company June 2023
<i>In millions of Naira</i>				
Gross earnings	<u>2,195,736</u>	<u>940,311</u>	<u>120,694</u>	<u>54,597</u>
Profit before income tax	348,922	167,601	92,061	44,318
Income tax	(67,595)	(32,161)	(4,793)	(418)
Profit from continuing operations	<u>281,327</u>	<u>135,441</u>	<u>87,268</u>	<u>43,900</u>
Discontinued operations	-	-	-	-
Profit for the period	281,327	135,441	87,268	43,900
Other comprehensive income	401,118	421,343	-	-
Total comprehensive income for the period	<u>682,446</u>	<u>556,783</u>	<u>87,268</u>	<u>43,900</u>
Non-controlling interest	(36,105)	60,365	-	-
Profit attributable to equity holders of the Access Holdings	<u>646,341</u>	<u>496,418</u>	<u>87,268</u>	<u>43,900</u>
	Group June 2024	Group June 2023	Company June 2024	Company June 2023
Earnings per share - Basic (k)	761	374	246	124
Earnings per share - Diluted (k)	761	374	246	124
<i>In millions of Naira</i>				
Total equity	<u>2,837,426</u>	<u>2,185,634</u>	<u>277,612</u>	<u>253,777</u>
Total impaired loans and advances	341,178	251,982	-	-
Total impaired loans and advances to gross risk assets (%)	2.72%	2.78%	-	-

Interim dividend

The Board of Directors proposed an Interim Dividend of 45 Kobo (H1 2023: 30 Kobo) per ordinary share of 50 Kobo each on the 35,545,225,622 issued ordinary shares of 50 Kobo each to be paid to shareholders on the register of shareholding as of the qualification date. Withholding Tax will be deducted at the time of payment. □

Directors and their interests

The Directors who served during the period, together with their direct and indirect interests in the issued share capital of the Company as recorded in the Register of Directors' Shareholding and as notified by the Directors for the purposes of Sections 301 and 302 of the Companies and Allied Matters Act and listing requirements of the Nigerian Exchange Ltd are noted below:

List of Directors	Nationality	Position
*Mr. Aigboje Aig Imoukhuede, CFR	Nigeria	Chairman/Non-Executive Director
**Dr. Herbert Onyewumbu Wigwe, CFR	Nigeria	Former Group Chief Executive Officer
***Mr. Abubakar Aribidesi Jimoh, CFA	Nigeria	Former Chairman/Independent Non-Executive Director
****Ms. Bolaji Olaitan Agbede	Nigeria	Acting Group Chief Executive Officer
Mrs. Fatimah Bintah Bello-Ismail	Nigeria	Independent Non-Executive Director
Mrs. Ojinika Nkechinyelu Olaghere, FCA	Nigeria	Non-Executive Director
Mr. Olusegun Babalola Ogbonnewo	Nigeria	Non-Executive Director
Mr. Roosevelt Michael Ogbonna, FCA, CFA, FCIB	Nigeria	Non-Executive Director
Mr. Oluseyi Kolawole Kumapayi, FCA	Nigeria	Non-Executive Director
Mr. Olanrewaju Babatunde Bamisebi	Nigeria	Executive Director

*Approved by Central Bank of Nigeria as Non-Executive Director effective March 8, 2024 and appointed by the Board as Chairman effective March 13, 2024

**Deceased February 9, 2024

***Stepped down as Chairman effective March 13, 2024

****Approved as Acting Group Chief Executive Officer effective March 1, 2024 by the Central Bank of Nigeria

Number of Ordinary Shares of 50k each held as at 30 June 2024

	June 2024		December 2023	
	<u>Direct</u>	<u>Indirect</u>	<u>Direct</u>	<u>Indirect</u>
A. Aig-Imoukhuede	119,231,715	2,438,256,720	-	-
**H. O. Wigwe	201,231,713	2,438,256,720	201,231,713	2,386,055,403
R. M. Ogbonna	57,228,766		44,883,087	-
B. O. Agbede	27,692,398		25,475,406	-
O. Ogbonnewo	7,519,297		7,519,297	-
O. Kumapayi	35,473,941		34,239,373	-
O. B. Osunkoya	-		1,565,002	-
N. O. Olaghere	16,398,695		16,398,695	-
A. A. Jimoh	-		-	-
F. B. Bello-Ismail	-		-	-
O.B. Bamisebi	1,194,639		1,194,639	-

The indirect holdings relate to the holdings of the under listed companies

		June 2024	December 2023
A. Aig-Imoukhuede	United Alliance Company of Nig. Ltd	537,734,219	-
	Trust and Capital Limited	584,056,979	-
	Coronation Trustees Tengen Mauritius	1,316,465,522	-
**H.O. Wigwe	United Alliance Company of Nig. Ltd	537,734,219	537,734,219
	Trust and Capital Limited	584,056,979	584,056,979
	Coronation Trustees Tengen Mauritius	1,316,465,522	1,264,264,206

**Deceased February 9, 2024

Directors' interest in contracts

In accordance with the provisions of Section 303 (1) and (3) of the Companies and Allied Matters Act 2020, the following Directors have disclosed their interest in the under listed vendors to the company.

Related director	Interest in entity	Name of company	Services to the Bank
Aigboje Aig-Imoukhuede	Director/Shareholder	Coronation Group Limited and its Subsidiaries	Insurance
**Herbert Wigwe	Shareholder	Coronation Group Limited and its Subsidiaries	Insurance
Herbert Wigwe	Director	Access Bank Plc	Banking
Roosevelt Oghonna	Director	Central Securities Clearing System (CSCS)	Stockbroking
Roosevelt Oghonna	Director	African Finance Corporation	Financial Services
Roosevelt Oghonna	Director	Access Bank Plc	Banking
Olusegun Ogbonnewo	Director	Coronation Insurance Plc	Insurance
Olusegun Ogbonnewo	Director	Coronation Registrars Limited	Registrar
Oluseyi Kumapayi	Director	Access Bank Plc	Banking
Ojinika Olaghere	Director	Coronation Life Assurance Ltd	Assurance
Ojinika Olaghere	Director	The Nigerian Exchange Group Plc	Regulatory
Abubakar Jimoh	Director	Coronation Insurance Plc	Insurance

**Deceased on February 9, 2024

Analysis of shareholding:

The shareholding pattern of Access Holdings Plc as at 30 June 2024 was as stated below:

Range	Number of Shareholders	% of Shareholders	Number of shares held	% of Shareholders
Domestic Shareholders				
1 - 1,000	489,392	52.68%	93,636,529	0.31%
1,001 - 5,000	271,171	29.19%	603,327,967	1.97%
5,001 - 10,000	68,712	7.40%	472,808,378	1.55%
10,001 - 50,000	75,075	8.08%	1,517,688,302	4.96%
50,001 - 100,000	11,742	1.26%	845,967,709	2.76%
100,001 - 500,000	9,737	1.05%	2,005,434,488	6.55%
500,001 - 1,000,000	1,391	0.15%	996,912,608	3.26%
1,000,001 - 5,000,000	1,293	0.14%	2,596,783,308	8.49%
5,000,001 - 10,000,000	183	0.02%	1,315,038,303	4.30%
10,000,001 - 50,000,000	196	0.02%	4,209,047,839	13.76%
50,000,001 - 100,000,000	32	0.00%	2,077,100,333	6.79%
100,000,001 - 500,000,000	37	0.00%	6,704,937,547	21.91%
500,000,001 - 1,000,000,000	3	0.00%	1,625,502,149	5.31%
1,000,000,001 - 10,000,000,000	6	0.00%	5,532,331,172	18.08%
	928,970	100%	30,596,516,632	100%
Foreign Shareholders				
1 - 1,000	368.00	12.65%	121,024	0.00%
1,001 - 5,000	997.00	34.28%	985,634	0.02%
5,001 - 10,000	61.00	2.10%	1,303,851	0.03%
10,001 - 50,000	7.00	0.24%	8,836,314	0.18%
50,001 - 100,000	7.00	0.24%	4,867,408	0.10%
100,001 - 500,000	1.00	0.03%	12,955,726	0.26%
500,001 - 1,000,000	6.00	0.21%	4,414,130	0.09%
1,000,001 - 5,000,000	7.00	0.24%	11,327,866	0.23%
5,000,001 - 10,000,000	0.00	0.00%	9,626,997	0.19%
10,000,001 - 50,000,000	0.00	0.00%	115,345,415	2.33%
50,000,001 - 100,000,000	0.00	0.00%	144,465,664	2.92%
100,000,001 - 500,000,000	1454.00	50.00%	309,187,058	6.25%
500,000,001 - 1,000,000,000	0.00	0.00%	511,507,671	10.34%
1,000,000,001 - 10,000,000,000	0.00	0.00%	3,813,764,232	77.07%
	2,908	100%	4,948,708,990	100%
Total	931,878	100%	35,545,225,622	100%

Analysis of shareholding:

The shareholding pattern of Access Holdings Plc as at 31 December 2023 was as stated below:

Range	Number of Shareholders	December 2023		Number of shares held	% of Shareholders
Domestic Shareholders					
1 - 1,000	479,349	52.75%	91,380,077	0.30%	
1,001 - 5,000	265,926	29.26%	591,925,125	1.93%	
5,001 - 10,000	67,158	7.39%	462,771,172	1.51%	
10,001 - 50,000	72,940	8.03%	1,477,528,129	4.81%	
50,001 - 100,000	11,296	1.24%	818,370,594	2.66%	
100,001 - 500,000	9,204	1.01%	1,902,471,924	6.20%	
500,001 - 1,000,000	1,282	0.14%	929,427,907	3.03%	
1,000,001 - 5,000,000	1,220	0.13%	2,492,327,611	8.12%	
5,000,001 - 10,000,000	161	0.02%	1,150,833,137	3.75%	
10,000,001 - 50,000,000	175	0.02%	3,945,821,862	12.85%	
50,000,001 - 100,000,000	26	0.00%	1,806,429,690	5.88%	
100,000,001 - 500,000,000	35	0.00%	6,429,359,806	20.94%	
500,000,001 - 1,000,000,000	3	0.00%	1,847,578,301	6.02%	
1,000,000,001 - 10,000,000,000	5	0.05%	6,761,956,405	22.02%	
	908,780	100%	30,708,181,740	100%	
Foreign Shareholders					
1 - 1,000	5,515	45.71%	1,238,195	0.03%	
1,001 - 5,000	3,949	32.73%	8,982,951	0.19%	
5,001 - 10,000	1,076	8.92%	7,526,915	0.16%	
10,001 - 50,000	1,215	10.07%	24,972,615	0.52%	
50,001 - 100,000	167	1.38%	12,197,271	0.25%	
100,001 - 500,000	104	0.86%	21,133,890	0.44%	
500,001 - 1,000,000	13	0.11%	8,766,757	0.18%	
1,000,001 - 5,000,000	11	0.09%	22,754,890	0.47%	
5,000,001 - 10,000,000	1	0.01%	9,626,997	0.20%	
10,000,001 - 50,000,000	6	0.05%	115,345,415	2.38%	
50,000,001 - 100,000,000	3	0.02%	242,894,055	5.02%	
100,000,001 - 500,000,000	2	0.02%	652,242,332	13.48%	
500,000,001 - 1,000,000,000	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	
1,000,000,001 - 10,000,000,000	2	0.02%	3,709,361,599	76.69%	
	12,064	100%	4,837,043,882	100%	
Total	920,844	100%	35,545,225,622	100%	

Shareholding Analysis as at June 30, 2024

Type of Shareholding	June 2024		December 2023	
	Holdings	Holding %	Holdings	Holding %
Retail investors	11,071,984,281.00	31.15%	10,433,221,249	29.35%
Domestic institutional investors	19,452,308,697.00	54.73%	20,268,807,965	57.02%
Foreign institutional investors	4,867,994,865.00	13.70%	4,693,857,191	13.21%
Foreign retail Investors	80,714,125.00	0.23%	78,852,121	0.22%
Government related entities	72,223,654.00	0.20%	70,487,096	0.20%
	35,545,225,622	100%	35,545,225,622	100%

Substantial interest in shares

According to the register of members at 30 June 2024, the following shareholders held more than 5% of the issued share capital of the Company as follows:

	June 2024		December 2023	
	Number of shares held	% of shareholding	Number of shares held	% of shareholding
Stanbic Nominees Nigeria Limited*	3,275,695,210	9.22%	3,717,802,280	10.46%
Coronation Trustees Tengen Mauritius	2,632,931,044	7.41%	2,528,528,411	7.11%

*Stanbic Nominees held the shares as custodian for various investors. Stanbic Nominees does not exercise any right over the underlying shares. All the rights resides with the various investors on behalf of whom Stanbic Nominees carries out the custodian services.

Sponsorships

The company identifies with the aspirations of the community and the environment in which it operates. This balance is included in events, charities and sponsorship in the operating expense in Note 15. The group made contributions to charitable and non-charitable organisations amounting to N1,480million (June 2023: N455 million) during the period, as listed below:

S/N	Purpose	Group	Company
		N	N
1	Support for 2024 Paris Agric Event	7,654,350	7,654,350
2	Sponsorship of 2024 Fifth Chukker Polo tournament Kaduna and UK	450,000,000	-
3	Sponsorship of the Presidency's Entrepreneurship Training for MSMEs	150,000,000	-
4	Support for TAHF Back to School Projects in Plateau, Adamawa and Ogun States	111,320,000	-
5	Sponsorship for the 2024 RVSG Economic and investment Summit	100,000,000	-
6	Support for 'Pad a Girl' Project	51,000,000	-
7	Support for a 'Sandal More' initiative Project	39,750,000	-
8	Support to TAHF for Free Health Plus Project	34,680,000	-
9	Support to 'Mobaby for Uwar' Project	32,000,000	-
10	Support for Maternal Health Project	32,000,000	-
11	Support for 'She Enabled' Project	25,500,000	-
12	Sponsorship of Nigeria Climate Change forum 2024	25,255,260	-
13	Support for Saving Little Heart Program	20,000,000	-
14	Sponsorship of the Nigeria Development Finance forum 2024	20,000,000	-
15	Support for Global Money Week in other African Countries	19,966,750	-
16	Support for Food Relief and Medical Outreach for Persons with disabilities	19,100,000	-
17	Support to TAHF for Know Your Genotype advocacy Project	18,650,000	-
18	Support for Shine Your Light Program	18,000,000	-
19	Support for STEM Education Immersion Program	17,500,000	-
20	Support for Global Money Week 2024 9Jkids	16,000,000	-
21	Support for Mission for Vision initiative	15,000,000	-
22	Sponsorship Renewal of Sustainability Column in Financial Nigeria magazine 2024	15,000,000	-
23	Support for Women Digital Entrepreneurship	15,000,000	-
24	Support for 'Solar for School Community' Project	13,500,000	-
25	Food Relief and Skill Empowerment Project for widows	12,500,000	-
26	Sponsorship for Purchase of Versena active Ultra Scan Machine	12,000,000	-
27	Support for 'Climate Ambassador Literacy Project' Program	12,000,000	-
28	Support for 2024 STEAM FUNFEST	12,000,000	-
29	Support for 'End Malaria' Project	12,000,000	-
30	Support for Tree Planting and Recycling Project	11,550,000	-
31	Support for 'She Read' Project for Bethsedachild Support Foundation	10,000,000	-
32	Support for Project 'Educate Me'	10,000,000	-
33	Support for 'Digi Gap' Program	10,000,000	-
34	Support for Powerup Project	10,000,000	-
35	Support for Skit and Film Making Training for Unemployed	10,000,000	-
36	Support for 'Digi Safe' Project	9,000,000	-
37	Support for Social Media Digital Marketing Training Ilasamaja and Surulere	9,000,000	-
38	Support for Private Sector forum on Family Planning	7,500,000	-
39	Support of Climate Leadership Fellowship	5,000,000	-
40	Support for Photography Empowerment Training ifo IFBA Surulere	5,000,000	-
41	Support of Photography Training for Underserved Youths ifo IFBA Ilasamaja	5,000,000	-
42	Capacity Building Support for Ekiti State Govt	4,900,000	-
43	Food Relief Pack for AWN Medical Outreach for Women with Disability	4,075,000	-
44	Support for World Sickle Cell Day 2024	4,000,000	-
45	Digital Support Training Program for stay at home moms	4,000,000	-
46	Sponsorship of interplatoon Debate and Generation leaders Monitoring Project	3,700,000	-
47	Support for Digital Skills Empowerment for Vocational Professionals	3,500,000	-
48	Support for Solar Skill Empowerment Training for young Deltans	3,500,000	-
49	Women Digital Empowerment Program	3,500,000	-
50	Support for Youth Transition Project	3,000,000	-
51	Support for 'Act for the forest' Campaign	3,000,000	-
52	Support for Skill acquisition for underserved communities in Lagos	2,950,000	-
53	Payment for Medical Consultation and Drugs during AWN Medical Outreach	2,481,649	-
54	Payment for the Sponsorship of Lagos Climate Change Summit 2024	2,000,000	-
55	Support for 'Paper to Pencil' initiative	1,830,000	-
56	Support for Eko Green Clubs trash users	1,800,000	-
57	Sponsorship of Tech Unite Africa Expo 2024	1,000,000	-
58	Support Career Day Event of the Nigerian Economics Students	1,000,000	-
		1,479,663,009	7,654,350

Property and equipment

Information relating to changes in property and equipment is given in Note 28 to the consolidated and separate financial statements. In the Directors' opinion, the fair value of the Group's property and equipment is not less than the carrying value in the financial statements.

Human resources**(i) Report on diversity in employment**

The Company as at June 30, 2024 operates a non-discriminatory policy in the consideration of applications for employment. The Company's policy is that the most qualified and experienced persons are recruited for appropriate job levels, irrespective of an applicant's state of origin, ethnicity, religion, gender or physical condition.

We believe diversity and inclusiveness are powerful drivers of competitive advantage in developing and understanding of our customers' needs and creatively addressing them.

(a) Composition of employees by gender

Total number of female employees

27

Total number of male employees

33

**(b) Board Composition By Gender**

Total number of female on the Board

3

Total number of men on the Board

6

**(c) Top Management (Executive Director To GCEO) Composition By Gender**

Total number of female in Executive Management position

1

Total number of men in Executive Management position

1

**(d) Top Management (AGM To GM) Composition By Gender**

Total number of female in Top Management position

2

Total number of men in Top Management position

2

**(ii) Employment of physically challenged**

The Company has a non-discriminatory policy on the consideration of applications for employment, including those received from physically challenged. All employees are given equal opportunities to develop themselves. The Company's policy is that the highest qualified and most experienced persons are recruited for appropriate job levels irrespective of an applicant's state of origin, ethnicity, religion or physical condition.

As at June 30, 2024, the Company had no person with physically challenged on the staff list.

(iii) Health, safety and welfare of employees

The Company maintains business premises designed with a view to guaranteeing the safety and healthy living conditions of its employees and customers alike. Employees are adequately insured against occupational and other hazards. In addition, the Company retains top-class hospitals where medical facilities are provided for its employees and their immediate families at its expense.

Fire prevention and fire-fighting equipment are installed in strategic locations within the Company's premises.

The Company operates Group Personal Accident and the Workmen's Compensation Insurance covers for the benefit of its employees. It also operates a contributory pension plan in line with the Pension Reform Act 2014 as Amended and other benefit schemes for its employees.

(iv) Employee involvement and training

The Company encourages participation of employees in arriving at decisions in respect of matters affecting their wellbeing. Towards this end, the Company provides opportunities where employees deliberate on issues affecting the Company and its employees' interests, with a view to making inputs to decisions thereon. The Company places a high premium on the development of its manpower. Consequently, the Company sponsors its employees for various training courses, both locally and overseas.

(v) Statement of commitment to maintain positive work environment

The Company shall strive to maintain a positive work environment that is consistent with best practice to ensure that business is conducted in a positive and professional manner and to ensure that equal opportunity is given to all qualified members of the Group's operating environment.

(vi) Audit committee

Pursuant to Section 404(3) of the Companies and Allied Matters Act of Nigeria, the Company's Audit Committee for the 2024 HY comprised Directors and shareholders as follows:

1	Mr. Henry Omatsola Aragho	- Shareholder	Chairman
2	Mr. Idaere Gogo Ogan	- Shareholder	Member
3	Mr. Akindele Gbogboade	- Shareholder	Member
4	Mr. Abubakar Aribidesi Jimoh	- Director	Member
5	Mrs. Ojinika Nkechinyelu Olaghere	- Director	Member

The functions of the Audit Committee are as provided in Section 404(7) of the Companies and Allied Matters Act of Nigeria.

Messrs. KPMG Professional Services, having satisfied the relevant corporate governance rules on their tenure in office have indicated their willingness to continue in office as auditors to the Company. In accordance with Section 401 (2) of the Companies and Allied Matters Act, 2020, therefore, the auditors will be re-appointed at the next annual general meeting of the Company without any resolution been passed.

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD

Sunday Ekwochi
Company Secretary

FRC/2013/NBA/0000005528

FREE FLOATATION	June 30, 2024		December 31, 2023	
	Units	Percentage (In relation to Issued Share Capital)	Units	Percentage (In relation to Issued Share Capital)
Issued Share Capital	35,545,225,622	100.00%	35,545,225,622	100.00%
Details of Substantial Shareholdings (5% and above)				
Name(s) of Shareholders				
Stanbic Nominees Limited	3,275,595,210	9.22%	3,717,802,280	10.46%
*Coronation Trustees Tengen Mauritius	2,632,931,044	7.41%	2,528,528,411	7.11%
Total Substantial Shareholdings	5,908,526,254	16.62%	6,246,330,691	17.57%
Details of Directors Shareholdings (direct and indirect), excluding directors' holding substantial interests				
[Name(s) of Directors]				
Aig-Imoukhuede Aigboje	1,241,022,913	3.49%	-	-
*H. O. Wigwe	1,323,022,911	3.72%	1,323,022,911	3.72%
R. C. Ogbonna	57,228,766	0.16%	44,883,087	0.13%
O. Kumapayi	35,473,941	0.10%	34,239,373	0.08%
B.O. Aghede	27,692,398	0.08%	25,475,406	0.06%
S. Ogbonnewo	7,519,297	0.02%	7,519,297	0.02%
**B.O. Osunkoya	-	0.00%	1,565,002	0.00%
O.N. Olaghere	16,398,695	0.05%	16,398,695	0.05%
O.B. Bamisebi	1,194,639	0.00%	1,194,639	0.00%
Total Directors' Shareholdings	2,709,553,559	7.62%	1,454,298,410	4.06%
Details of Other Influential Shareholdings, if any (E.g Government, Promoters)				
[Name(s) of Entities/Government]				
Restricted Share Performance Plan (RSPP)	901,075,278	2.54%	1,006,587,542	2.83%
Federal Ministry of Finance Incorporated	20,359,324	0.06%	30,907,094	0.09%
Bauchi Local Government Council	2,204,991	0.01%	2,204,991	0.01%
Abia State Government Council	-	0.00%	-	0.00%
Toro Local Government Council	1,976,888	0.01%	1,976,888	0.01%
Dambam Local Government Council	1,064,478	0.00%	1,064,478	0.00%
Ningi Local Govt. Council	1,672,751	0.00%	1,672,751	0.00%
Misau Local Govt. Council	1,292,580	0.00%	1,292,580	0.00%
Kirfi Local Govt. Council	1,225,670	0.00%	1,225,670	0.00%
Katsina State Govt Ministry of Finance Incorporated	20,000,000	0.06%	20,000,000	0.06%
Ekiti State Govt College of Medicine	1,397,128	0.00%	1,397,128	0.00%
Total of Other Influential Shareholdings	952,269,088	2.68%	1,068,329,122	3.01%
Free Float in Unit and Percentage				
[Issued Share Capital (%) - (Total Substantial Shareholdings (%) + Total Directors' Shareholdings (%) + Total of Other Influential Shareholdings (%))]	25,974,876,721	73.08%	26,776,267,400	75.33%
Share Price	18.95		23.15	
Free Float in Value				
[Free Float Unit x Share Price]		492,223,913,862.95		619,870,590,298.43
Declaration:				
(A) Access Holdings PLC with a free float percentage of 73.08% as at 30 June 2024, is compliant with the Exchange's free float requirements for companies listed on the Premium Board				
(B) Access Holdings PLC with a free float value of N25,974,876,721 as at 30 June 2024, is compliant with the Exchange's free float requirements for companies listed on the Premium Board				
*(C) Deceased February 9, 2024				
**(D) Deceased November 21, 2023				

CUSTOMER COMPLAINTS AND FEEDBACK

Access Holdings Plc is fully committed to its core value of 'passion for customers. The group prides itself on providing exceptional services to customers at all times. At the same time, given the number and complexity of financial transactions that take place every day, the Group recognizes that there will inevitably be occasions when mistakes and misunderstandings occur. In these situations, Access bank encourages customers to bring their concerns to the attention of the Group for prompt resolution. In addition, deliberate efforts are made to solicit customers' feedback on its products and services.

Complaints Channels

In order to facilitate seamless complaint and feedback process, the bank has provided various channels for customers. These include:

- 24 hour contact centre with feedback through emails, telephone, SMS, Livechat, Social Media etc.
- Feedback portal on the Bank's website
- Customer service desks in over 300 branches and toll-free telephone lines to the office of the Group Managing Director in the banking halls of key branches.
- Correspondence from customers
- The Voice of Customer Solution
- The Ombudsman desk

Complaints Handling

We handle customer complaints with sensitivity and in due regard for the needs and understanding of each complainant. Efforts are made to resolve customer's complaints at first level. Where this cannot be done, they are immediately referred to the appropriate persons for resolution. All complaints are logged and tracked for resolution and feedback is provided to the customer.

Resolve or Refer command Centre

The 'Resolve or Refer' command centre serves to encourage timely service delivery and First Time Resolution (FTR) of customer issues. The 'Resolve or Refer Command Centre' which is being run by a senior management staff has the mandate to ensure that most customer issues are resolved same day. The command centre provides support to all our departments and branches on issue resolution.

Complaints Tracking and Reporting

We diligently track complaint information for continuous improvement of our processes and services. An independent review of the root cause of complaints made is carried out and lessons learnt are fed back to the relevant business units to avoid future repetition. Customer complaint metrics are analysed and reports presented to Executive Management and the Operational Risk Management committee. Reports on customer complaints are also sent to the Central bank as required.

ACCESS BANK PLC CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2024

NAIRA							
S/N	DESCRIPTION	NUMBER		AMOUNT CLAIMED (NAIRA)		AMOUNT REFUNDED (NAIRA)	
		Jun-24	Dec-23	Jun-24	Dec-23	Jun-24	Dec-23
1	Pending complaints B/F	33,382	6,118	28,479,861,074	14,868,818	-	-
2	Received Complaints	1,704,442	5,120,653	156,229,929,005	301,508,453,504	-	-
3	Resolved complaints	1,724,479	5,092,619	156,853,802,837	273,043,461,247	21,105,877	2,068,124,494
4	Unresolved Complaints escalated to CBN for intervention	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Unresolved complaints pending with the bank C/F	13,345	34,152	27,855,987,242	28,479,861,075	-	-

USD							
S/N	DESCRIPTION	NUMBER		AMOUNT CLAIMED (USD)		AMOUNT REFUNDED (USD)	
		Jun-24	Dec-23	Jun-24	Dec-23	Jun-24	Dec-23
1	Pending complaints B/F	768	244	182,738,669	1,433,914	-	-
2	Received Complaints	10632	28,801	5,528,739,149	2,792,919,034	-	-
3	Resolved complaints	10587	28,277	5,472,788,364	2,611,614,279	1,374	2,161
4	Unresolved Complaints escalated to CBN for intervention	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Unresolved complaints pending with the bank C/F	813	768	238,689,453	182,738,669	-	-

GBP							
S/N	DESCRIPTION	NUMBER		AMOUNT CLAIMED (GBP)		AMOUNT REFUNDED (GBP)	
		Jun-24	Dec-23	Jun-24	Dec-23	Jun-24	Dec-23
1	Pending complaints B/F	2	-	-	1	-	-
2	Received Complaints	126	328	22,515,610	134,403,353	-	-
3	Resolved complaints	127	326	22,515,610	131,550,368	-	-
4	Unresolved Complaints escalated to CBN for intervention	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Unresolved complaints pending with the bank C/F	1	2	(1)	2,852,985	-	-

EUR							
S/N	DESCRIPTION	NUMBER		AMOUNT CLAIMED (EUR)		AMOUNT REFUNDED (EUR)	
		Jun-24	Dec-23	Jun-24	Dec-23	Jun-24	Dec-23
1	Pending complaints B/F	-	0	-	0	-	-
2	Received Complaints	201	335	63,038,747	9,884,450	-	-
3	Resolved complaints	201	335	63,038,747	9,884,450	-	-
4	Unresolved Complaints escalated to CBN for intervention	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Unresolved complaints pending with the bank C/F	-	-	0	0	-	-

Solicited Customer Feedback

Deliberate efforts are made to solicit feedback from customers and staff on the services and products of the bank through the following:

- Questionnaires
- Customer interviews
- Customers forum
- Quest for Excellence Sessions (for staff)
- Voice of Customer Surveys

The various feedback efforts are coordinated by our Service and innovation Group

The feedback obtained from customers are reviewed and lessons learnt are used for staff training and service improvement across the bank.

REPORTS ON FRAUD AND FORGERIES

This report represents the fraud and forgery incidents that occurred during the period. It is a summation of attempted and successful fraud incidents. The actual loss that was incurred by the Bank for the period is N464m (June 2023: N5.46bn).

June 2024									
S/N	Category	Frequency	Successful			Unsuccessful			
			Amount involved N	Actual Loss N	% Loss	Frequency	Amount involved N	Actual loss N'000	% Loss
1	Electronic Fraud/USSD	3,570	483,765	89,899	19.4%	91	19,653	-	-
2	Cash Theft/ Suppression/Pilferage/Dry posting	10	178,859	151,176	32.6%	-	-	-	-
3	Fraudulent Transfer/Withdrawals/Rea ctivation of account	12	173,304	168,287	36.2%	1	2,384	-	-
4	Fraudulent cash Lodgement	1	2,349	1,849	0.4%	-	-	-	-
5	Armed Robbery	1	52,910	52,910	11.4%	-	-	-	-
6	Cyber Attack	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Clearing	1	2,000	-	0.0%	-	-	-	-
8	Presentation of Forged Instrument	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Fraudulent manipulation of "Form M"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Fraudulent diversion of funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Electronic Fraud/Cybersecurity	-	-	-	-	598	-	-	-
12	Electronic Fraud/wallet/Suspicious wallet	-	-	-	-	246	-	-	-
	TOTAL	3,597	893,187	464,121	100%	936	22,036	-	-

June 2023									
S/N	Category	Frequency	Successful			Unsuccessful			
			Amount involved N'000	Actual Loss N'000	% Loss	Frequency	Amount involved N'000	Actual Loss N'000	% Loss
1	Electronic Fraud/USSD	3,050	381,629	-	0%	64	975,894	-	-
2	Cash Theft/ Suppression/Pilferage/Dry posting	4	25,529	4,532	0.1%	-	-	-	-
3	Fraudulent Transfer/Withdrawals/Rea ctivation of account	7	6,036,318	5,459,890	99.9%	-	-	-	-
4	Fraudulent cash Lodgement	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	-
5	Armed Robbery	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	-
6	Cyber Attack	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	-
7	Clearing	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	-
8	Presentation of Forged Instrument	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	-
9	Fraudulent manipulation of "Form M"	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	-
10	Fraudulent diversion of funds	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	-
11	Electronic Fraud/Cybersecurity	-	-	-	0.0%	595	-	-	-
12	Electronic Fraud/wallet/Suspicious wallet	-	-	-	0.0%	2,164	-	-	-
	TOTAL	3,061	6,443,476	5,464,422	100%	2,823	975,894	-	-

REPORTS TO PENCOM ON FRAUD AND FORGERIES

This report represents the fraud and forgery incidents that occurred during the period. It is a summation of attempted and successful fraud incidents. We have nil report on this.

Access Holdings Plc
Consolidated Financial Statements
For the Period Ended 30 June 2024

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

The Board of Access Holdings Plc ('the Company'), is pleased to present the Corporate Governance report for the Half Year ended June 30, 2024. The report provides insight into the operations of the Company's governance framework and key Board activities during the reporting period.

The core considerations for the establishment of the Company were enhanced regulatory compliance, diversification into permissible financial services, enhanced risk management, preservation of shareholder value, and effective capital allocation.

The Company is committed to Access Group's core governance principles of integrity, diversity, accountability, responsibility, transparency, independence, fairness, and discipline. Our governance framework is designed to align management's actions with the interest of shareholders and achieve appropriate balance with the interest of other stakeholders.

Our governance structures and processes are designed to ensure compliance with global best practices, the Company's governance charters, relevant codes and guidelines of corporate governance, as well as the post listing requirements of the Nigerian Exchange Limited.

The Board is focused on enhancing shareholders' value through the provision of best-in-class governance oversight.

The Board

The Chairman leads the Board in setting the Group's strategy and risk appetite. The Board also approves capital and operating plans for the attainment of the Group's strategic objectives on the recommendation of Management.

Composition and Role

As of June 30, 2024, the Board was made up of 9 members comprising 7 Non-Executive and 2 Executive Directors. Three of the Board members are female. The Board composition is detailed below:

S/N	NAME	DESIGNATION
1	Mr. Aigboje Aig-Imoukhuede*	Chairman/Non-Executive Director
2	Mr. Abubakar Aribidesi Jimoh	Independent Non-Executive Director
3	Mrs. Fatimah Bintah Bello-Ismail	Independent Non-Executive Director
4	Mrs. Ojinika Nkechinyelu Olaghere	Non-Executive Director
5	Mr. Olusegun Babalola Ogbonnewo	Non-Executive Director
6	Mr. Roosevelt Michael Ogbonna	Non-Executive Director
7	Mr. Oluseyi Kolawole Kumapayi	Non-Executive Director
8	Dr. Herbert Wigwe**	Former Group Chief Executive Officer
9	Ms. Bolaji Olaitan Agbede***	Acting Group Chief Executive Officer
10	Mr. Lanre Bamisebi	Executive Director

*Appointed as the Chairman of the Board on March 13, 2024, to replace Mr. Abubakar Jimoh who stepped down from the position.

**Died on February 9, 2024.

***Appointed as the Acting Group Chief Executive Officer by the Board on February 12, 2024, to replace Dr. Herbert Wigwe and approved by the Central Bank of Nigeria on March 1, 2024.

Access Holdings Plc Consolidated Financial Statements For the Period Ended 30 June 2024

Board Members Profile

Mr. Aigboje Aig-Imoukhuede, CFR Chairman/Non-Executive Director

Mr. Aigboje Aig-Imoukhuede CFR, is a distinguished investor, banker, and philanthropist known for his substantial track record in the for-profit and not-for-profit sectors.

As co-founder of the Tengen Family Office, he oversees a multibillion-dollar portfolio spanning banking, finance, insurance, technology, real estate, and energy.

Through the Aig-Imoukhuede Foundation, Aigboje and his wife Ofovwe, drive impactful initiatives focused on grooming Nigeria's future government leaders, enhancing public sector efficiency, and advancing primary healthcare access.

Aigboje's visionary leadership transformed Nigeria's Access Bank into a leading African Bank with a significant global footprint, while his advocacy for sustainable banking practices and financial market reform has earned him global recognition. He continues to spearhead impactful initiatives like the Adopt-A-Healthcare-Facility Programme, reinforcing his commitment to transformative change and social progress. Aigboje led the acquisition of Access Bank Plc and was appointed Managing Director/CEO in 2002. Having retired as CEO in 2013, he returned in March 2024 as Chairman of Access Holdings Plc. He is also Chairman of Coronation Group, a leading African Investment management conglomerate. Aigboje is the author of the bestseller *Leaving the Tarmac: Buying a Bank in Africa*

He is 57 years old as at the date of this report and resides in Nigeria.

Mr. Abubakar Aribidesi Jimoh, CFA Independent Non-Executive Director

Mr. Jimoh is a versatile professional with over twenty-five (25) years' experience in the financial services sector covering client relationship management, treasury, market risk, credit risk management, operational risk management, project and portfolio management. He is the Group Managing Director of Trustbanc Group, a leading investment management firm. Prior to his current role, Mr. Jimoh led the transformation of Associated Discount House from a failing Discount House to a Merchant Bank (Coronation Merchant Bank Ltd).

Before joining ADH, he was a General Manager and Divisional Head at UBA Group with responsibility for Balance Sheet Management, Market Risk and Investors Relations. He was also the Chief Risk Officer for various business segments including UBA Africa and UBA Capital.

Mr. Jimoh worked with the Royal Bank of Canada Financial Group between 1999 and 2005 in various capacities and was the Divisional Chief in charge of Private Sector Portfolio Management with the African Development Bank between 2005 and 2008. Mr. Jimoh was appointed as an Independent Non-Executive Director on the Board of Shelter Afrique between 2012 and 2013.

He has a robust professional cum academic pedigree with a Bachelor of Science and a Master of Science in Finance from University of Lagos, Nigeria. He is a Chartered Financial Analyst and an Associate of the Institute of Chartered Accounts of Nigeria and Chartered Institute of Bankers of Nigeria. Mr. Jimoh is a Chartered Internal Auditor and Certified General Accountant of Ontario and Canada. He has attended several Executive Management Development Programmes in leading institutions including London Business School, Canadian Securities Institute and Lagos Business School.

He is the Chairman of the Board Audit Committee and the Board Finance and Investment Committee, and the Vice-Chairman of the Board Risk Management Committee, Board Human Resources and Sustainability Committee, and Board Governance, Nomination and Remuneration Committee.

He is 58 years old as at the date of this report and resides in Nigeria.

Mrs. Fatimah Bintah Bello-Ismail Independent Non-Executive Director

Mrs. Bello-Ismail is a lawyer with more than thirty-six (36) years' experience in the legal and financial services fields. She commenced her legal career at the Department of Public Prosecution in the Federal Ministry of Justice, Lagos State before working as a counsel in the firm of Kehinde Sofola & Co.

She also worked at the Nigerian Social Insurance Trust Fund (NSITF) and Continental Merchant Bank (formerly Chase Merchant Bank) before becoming the Managing Partner at Universal Chambers, a full-service commercial law firm.

Mrs. Bello-Ismail obtained her Bachelor's Degree (in Law) from Ahmadu Bello University Zaria, Nigeria in 1984 and was called to the Nigerian Bar in 1985.

Access Holdings Plc
Consolidated Financial Statements
For the Period Ended 30 June 2024

She sits on the boards of several organisations including Katsina State Development Board and VTT LNG. She is a member of the Nigerian Bar Association, International Bar Association, and Co-Founder and Trustee of the Home of Hospitality Development Initiative.

She is the Chairman of the Board Governance, Nomination and Remuneration Committee, and the Vice-Chairman of the Board Audit Committee.

Mrs. Bello-Ismail is 62 years old as at the date of this report and resides in Nigeria.

Mrs. Ojinika Nkechinyelu Olaghere, FCA
Non-Executive Director

Mrs. Olaghere is a seasoned professional with over thirty-three (33) years' experience in banking, administration, and consulting. She is currently the Managing Director of Rickela Consulting Limited, a management consultancy firm which provides training, capacity building, coaching and advisory services to companies in the financial services sector.

She joined Access Bank Plc in 2007 as a General Manager in the Enterprise Resource Support Group where she spearheaded the smooth rationalisation of the Bank's assets following the acquisition of Intercontinental Bank. She retired from Access Bank Plc in June 2018 as Executive Director, Operations and Information Technology. As Executive Director, Mrs Olaghere ensured the seamless upgrade of the Bank's major IT infrastructure and executed the Operations Transformation Programme which resulted in the Bank being ranked amongst the top 5 in KPMG's 2018 Banking Industry Customer Service Satisfaction Survey.

Prior to joining Access Bank Plc, she spent sixteen (16) years with Ecobank Nigeria, where she worked in the Operations and Consumer Banking Groups. As a multi-skilled and valuable resource, she was involved in the implementation of several critical projects. She has played key roles in the shaping and development of strategies that have led to the successes of multiple businesses across different industries. She sits on the boards of several organisations such as Nigerian Exchange Group Plc, Coronation Life Assurance Limited, and Pelijini Ltd.

Mrs. Olaghere holds a Bachelor of Arts in French Language from the University of Nigeria, Nsukka and is a Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Nigeria (ICAN). She has attended several Executive Management Development programmes in leading institutions including INSEAD, London Business School, Lagos Business School and Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

She is the Chairman of the Board Human Resources and Sustainability Committee and Board Digital and Information Technology Committee.

She is 61 years old as at the date of this report and is resident in Nigeria.

Mr. Olusegun Ogbonnewo
Non- Executive Director

Mr. Ogbonnewo has over 30 years' experience spanning banking, human capital development, operations and technology, payment systems and fintech. He is currently the Operating Director, Tengen Family Office. Prior to this, he occupied several roles in Access Bank Plc between 2006 and 2017 including Group Head, Channels Services; Head, Transaction Services Division; Group Head, Domestic Payments; Group Head, Central Processing Centre Group; and Group Head, Settlements and Payments.

He served in various capacities in Guaranty Trust Bank between 1993 and 2006 including Head, International Settlements, and Divisional Head, Banking Operations and Information Technology. He served as Branch Manager and Programme Officer in Peoples Bank Nigeria Limited between 1990 and 1992.

He sits on the board of several organisations including Coronation Insurance Plc, Coronation Registrars Limited, Trium Limited, and Fiducia Data Services Limited.

He holds a Bachelor of Arts in Education and a Master's in Public Administration from University of Ilorin. He also holds a Master's in Business Administration from IESE, University of Navarra Barcelona Spain/Lagos Business School. He is also an Honorary Senior Member of the Chartered Institute of Bankers of Nigeria.

He has attended several renowned leadership and professional development programmes including the High-Performance Leadership Programme organised by Institute of Management and Development ('IMD'); Corporate Restructuring Programme organised by Harvard Business School; Achieving Outstanding Performance by INSEAD and several global payments and systems processing courses organized by VISA, MasterCard, Verve and Entrust amongst others.

He is the Chairman of the Board Risk Management Committee, and the Vice-Chairman of the Board Finance and Investment Committee and Board Digital and Information Technology Committee.

He is 63 years old as at the date of this report and resides in Nigeria.

Access Holdings Plc
Consolidated Financial Statements
For the Period Ended 30 June 2024

Mr. Roosevelt Michael Ogbonna FCA, CFA, HCIB
Non-Executive Director

Mr. Ogbonna was appointed Executive Director, Commercial Banking Division, of Access Bank Plc in October 2013, Deputy Managing Director in 2017 and Managing Director in May 2022.

He is a through-bred and consummate finance professional with over two (2) decades of banking experience who joined Access Bank in 2002 from Guaranty Trust Bank.

Mr. Ogbonna has a rich professional cum academic background. He is a Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Nigeria (FCA), an Honorary Member of the Chartered Institute of Bankers (HCIB). He attended the Harvard Kennedy School of Government's Senior Executive Fellow programme and is a Chartered Financial Analyst. He holds a Master's degree in Business Administration from IMD Business School, Switzerland; a Master of Laws degree (LL.M) in International Corporate & Commercial Law from King's College, London; an Executive Master's degree in Business Administration from Cheung Kong Graduate School of Business; and a Bachelor's degree in Banking and Finance from the University of Nigeria, Nsukka. In 2015, he was selected as one of the Institute of International Finance (IIF) Future Global Leaders.

He has robust corporate board experience and currently serves as a Non-Executive Director of the Bank's subsidiaries in UK and South Africa. He also represents the Bank on the Boards of its investee companies - African Finance Corporation, Central Securities Clearing System Plc, and Shared Agent Network Expansion Facilities Limited.

He is 50 years old as at the date of this report and resides in Nigeria.

Mr. Oluseyi Kolawole Kumapayi, FCA
Non-Executive Director

Mr. Kumapayi is a highly accomplished and result-driven professional with over twenty (20) years of progressive banking experience spanning across Finance, Strategy, Risk Management, and Treasury. He joined Access Bank in 2002 as the Head of Financial Control and Credit Risk Management. Prior to joining Access Bank, he held controller and analyst positions in First City Monument Bank Limited and Guaranty Trust Bank Plc, respectively.

He was the Group Chief Financial Officer of Access Bank Plc between 2008 and 2020 and was appointed as Executive Director, African Subsidiaries in Access Bank Plc.

Mr. Kumapayi holds a Master's degree in mechanical engineering from the University of Lagos, and a Bachelor of Science degree in Agricultural Engineering from the University of Ibadan, Nigeria. He has also attended several Executive Management Development programmes in leading institutions including INSEAD, IMD and London Business School.

He currently serves as a Non-Executive Director of Access Bank's subsidiaries in Botswana, Ghana, and Kenya.

He is a Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Nigeria (ICAN) and a member of the Global Association of Risk Professionals (GARP), the Chartered Institute of Taxation of Nigeria (CITN) and the Chartered Institute of Bankers of Nigeria (CIBN).

He is 52 years old as at the date of this report and resides in Nigeria.

Ms. Bolaji Olaitan Agbede
Acting Group Chief Executive Officer

Ms. Agbede is a versatile professional with over twenty-seven years' experience in human resources management, customer relationship management and banking operations. She has a proven record of successful people integration during mergers and acquisitions, culture transformation and execution of corporate strategies.

She commenced her professional career in Guaranty Trust Bank and served in various capacities within the Commercial Banking and Operations functions. She diligently distinguished herself and swiftly rose from the grade of Executive Trainee in 1992 to Manager in 2001. Ms. Agbede subsequently served as the Chief Executive Officer of JKG Limited in 2003, a business consulting outfit.

Ms. Agbede joined Access Bank in 2003 as an Assistant General Manager and was responsible for managing the Bank's portfolio of chemical trading companies. She was the Group Head, Human Resources of Access Bank between 2010 and 2022.

Ms. Agbede holds a Bachelor's degree in Mathematics and Statistics from the University of Lagos (1990) and subsequently obtained a Master of Business Administration degree from Cranfield University in 2002. She is a member of the Chartered Institute of Management UK and Chartered Institute of Personnel Management of Nigeria.

Access Holdings Plc Consolidated Financial Statements For the Period Ended 30 June 2024

She has attended several renowned leadership and professional development programmes including the High -Performance Leadership Programme, organised by the IMD and the Strategic Talent Management Programme, organised by the London Business School.

She is 54 years old as at the date of this report and resides in Nigeria.

Mr. Olanrewaju Babatunde Bamisebi Executive Director

Mr. Bamisebi is a seasoned professional with over 2 decades experience spanning across information technology, consultancy, project management, talent management and development, application development as well as strategy and automation. He has a robust Pan-African experience having managed IT across 22 African countries in consulting, telecom, oil and gas, banking and fintech sectors.

Prior to his appointment as Executive Director of the Company, he was Managing Director of Finserve Africa (Fintech arm of Equity Bank). He was also the Group Director for IT & Operations for Equity Group Holding Limited (EGHL), Kenya. Before joining EGHL in April 2019, he was the Group Chief Information Officer at the defunct Diamond Bank Plc.

Mr. Bamisebi holds a Higher National Diploma in Computer Science from The Polytechnic Ibadan and two bachelor's degrees: one in Accounting from Olabisi Onabanjo University and the other in Computing and Information Technology from the University of Derby, UK. He also obtained a master's degree in Business Administration from Durham Business School, UK and is currently undertaking a doctorate degree in Global Strategy.

He is 51 years old as at the date of this report and resides in Nigeria.

Sunday Ekwochi, HCIB Company Secretary

Mr. Ekwochi was appointed the Company Secretary of the Company in May 2022.

He graduated as a top student in Law from the University of Jos with a second-class upper division degree in 1996 and from the Nigerian Law School in February 1998 with a second-class upper division degree. He has over 2 decades of banking experience from the then African Express Bank, Fidelity Bank and Access Bank Plc.

Mr. Ekwochi qualified as a Chartered Secretary with the Institute of Chartered Secretaries and Administrators, London in 2003. He has attended Management Development Programmes at London Business School, Euromoney, Wharton Business School and IMD. He is an Honorary Senior Member of the Chartered Institute of Bankers of Nigeria.

Mr. Ekwochi served as the Vice-Chair of the Association of Banks Legal Advisers and Company Secretaries and Chairman of its Capacity Development Committee.

Performance Monitoring and Evaluation

The Board, in the discharge of its oversight function, engages management on the planning, definition and execution of the Company's strategy. Management's report on the execution of defined strategic objectives is a regular feature of the Board's agenda, thus providing the Board with the opportunity to evaluate and constructively challenge Management in the execution of strategy.

The Board usually holds an annual Board retreat, where the strategy for the coming year is rigorously debated and agreed between Management and the Board. The last Group Board Retreat was held on March 24 – 25, 2023. The Board Retreat for 2024 has been scheduled for August 30-September 1, 2024.

Management provides the Board with quarterly updates on implementation of the strategy, affording the Board the opportunity to critique Management's performance and assess significant risk issues as well as mitigating controls implemented. Management's report on the Group's actual financial performance is presented relative to the planned budget to enable the Board assess performance. Peer comparison is also a regular feature of Management reporting to the Board to benchmark performance against that of our competitors.

The Company's performance on Corporate Governance is monitored and reported. The Company equally carries out extensive reviews of its compliance with the FRC Code of Corporate Governance and the Corporate Governance Guidelines issued by CBN and SEC, and with appropriate reports rendered to the regulators.

Board assessment, when done effectively provides the Board the opportunity to identify and remove obstacles to better performance and to strengthen what works well. The Board has established a policy on its performance evaluation which provides for the independent annual evaluation of its performance, that of its committees and individual Directors. The evaluation is done by an independent consultant approved by the Board.

Access Holdings Plc Consolidated Financial Statements For the Period Ended 30 June 2024

The Board believes that the use of an independent consultant promotes the objectivity and transparency of the evaluation process. Our Board and corporate governance assessment transcends box ticking and involves a rigorous process of on-line self-evaluation and 360° feedback with a heavy focus on qualitative considerations. It includes the assessment of our corporate governance frameworks and policies, evaluation of the Board and the Committees as well as the effectiveness of the Independent Directors.

In compliance with the CBN Corporate Governance Guidelines for Financial Holding Companies, the 2023 Annual Board Performance Evaluation Report was presented at the Board meeting held on January 30, 2024, by a representative of Ernst and Young, the Company's Board Evaluation Consultants.

Board Composition – Guiding Principles

The Fit and Proper Person Policy is designed to ensure that the Company and its subsidiaries are managed and overseen by capable and trustworthy individuals. The Board Governance, Nomination and Remuneration Committee is responsible for Executive Directors' succession planning and recommends new appointments to the Board. The Committee takes cognisance of the existing range of skills, experience, background, and diversity on the Board in the context of our strategic direction before articulating the specifications for the candidate sought. The Committee also considers the need for appropriate demographic and gender balance in recommending candidates for Board appointments. Candidates who meet the criteria set by the Committee are subjected to enhanced due diligence enquiries. We are comfortable that the Board is sufficiently diversified to optimise its performance and deliver sustainable value to stakeholders.

The Board's composition subscribes to global best practice on the need for Non-Executive Directors to exceed Executive Directors. In H1, 2024, the Board had more Non-Executive Directors than Executive Directors, with 2 of the Non-Executive Directors being independent. Non-Executive Directors are appointed to the Board to bring independent, specialist knowledge and impartiality to strategy development and execution monitoring. The Board is committed to improving gender diversity and the number of independent directors in its composition in line with its diversity policy. The Board had 33% female membership as of June 30, 2024.

Election/Re-Election of Directors

In line with the Company's Articles of Association, Mr. Aigboje Aig-Imoukhuede was elected as a Non-Executive Director at the Company's Annual General Meeting ('AGM') held on April 19, 2024, following his appointment by the Board of Directors on March 8, 2024. His appointment has been approved by the Central Bank of Nigeria.

In accordance with the Company's Articles of Association, Mr. Olusegun Ogbonnewo and Mrs. Ojinika Olaghere retired from office at the Company's AGM held on April 19, 2024, and being eligible for election, were duly elected.

Board Effectiveness

Today's boards are required to be more engaged, knowledgeable, and effective than in the past as they contend with myriads of new pressures, challenges, and risks. As stakeholders' expectations from the Board continue to grow, the Board must set its strategic priorities often across diverse business segments and markets and monitor the firm's risk profile. The Board must demonstrate that good corporate governance is not a box-ticking exercise by setting the right ethical tone from the top. The effectiveness of the Board is achieved through composition, induction, training, and a rigorous evaluation process. The effectiveness of the Board derives from the diverse range of skills and competences of the Executive and Non-Executive Directors who have exceptional degrees in banking, financial and broader professional and entrepreneurial experiences.

Training and Induction

We recognise that being a Director is becoming increasingly more challenging. The Company has a Directors' Orientation and Continuous Education Policy which provides that Directors should be exposed to domestic and international trainings to improve their decision-making capacity, thereby contributing to the overall effectiveness of the Board.

New Directors are exposed to a personalised induction programme which includes one-on-one meetings with Executive Directors and Senior Executives responsible for our key business areas. Such sessions focus on the challenges, opportunities and risks facing the business areas. The induction programme covers an overview of the Strategic Business Units as well as Board processes and policies. A new Director is provided with an induction pack containing charters of the various Board Committees, significant reports, important statutes and policies, minutes of previous Board meetings and a calendar of Board activities. Based on the recommendation of the Governance, Nomination and Remuneration Committee, the Board approves the annual training plan and budget for Directors while the Company Secretary ensures the implementation of the plan with regular reports to the Board.

Access Holdings Plc
Consolidated Financial Statements
For the Period Ended 30 June 2024

During the period under review, the Directors attended the training programmes detailed below:

S/N	NAME OF DIRECTOR	TRAINING	FACILITATOR	DATE
1.	Mrs. Fatimah Bello-Ismail	Finance for the Non-Finance Executive	Stanford Graduate School of Business	January 28 – February 2, 2024
2.	Mr. Aigboje Aig-Imoukhuede	Senior Leadership		
3.	Ms. Bolaji Agbede	Team Programme	Harvard Business School	April 22 – 24, 2024
4.	Mr. Lanre Bamisebi			
5.	Mr. Abubakar Jimoh	Financial Strategies for Value	London Business School	June 24 – 28, 2024

Shareholders and Regulatory Engagement

The Board recognizes the importance of a free flow of complete, adequate, and timely information to shareholders to enable them to make informed decisions and is committed to maintaining high standards of corporate disclosure. The implementation of our Investor Communication and Disclosure Policy helps the Board to understand shareholders' views. The Company's website www.theaccesscorporation.com is regularly updated with both financial and non-financial information.

Shareholder's meetings are convened and held in an open manner in line with our Articles of Association and existing statutory and regulatory regimes, for the purpose of deliberating on issues affecting our strategic direction. The AGM is a medium for promoting interaction between the Board, management, and shareholders. Attendance at the Annual General Meeting is open to shareholders or their proxies, while proceedings at such meetings would be monitored by members of the press, representatives of the Nigerian Exchange Limited, the Central Bank of Nigeria, and the Securities and Exchange Commission.

We have a dedicated Investors Relations Unit that facilitates communication with shareholders and analysts on a regular basis and addresses their queries and concerns. Investors and stakeholders are frequently provided with information about the Company through various channels, including Quarterly Investors Conference Calls, the General Meeting, our website, the Annual Report and Accounts, Non-Deal Road Shows, and Investors Forum at Nigerian Exchange Limited.

The Board ensures that communication with the investing public about the Company and its subsidiaries is timely, factual, broadly disseminated, and accurate in accordance with all applicable legal and regulatory requirements. Our reports and communication to shareholders and other stakeholders are in plain, readable, and understandable format. The Board ensures that shareholders' statutory and general rights are always protected, particularly their right to vote at general meetings. The Board also ensures that all shareholders are treated equally regardless of the size of their shareholding and social conditions. Our shareholders are encouraged to share in the responsibility of sustaining our corporate values by exercising their rights as protected by law.

Access to Information and Resources

Management recognises the importance of ensuring the flow of complete, adequate and timely information to the Directors on an ongoing basis to enable them to make informed decisions in discharge of their responsibilities. There is ongoing engagement between Executive Management and the Board, and the Heads of Strategic Business Units attend Board meetings to make presentations. The Company's External Auditors attend the meetings of the Group Board Audit Committee and the Group Statutory Audit Committee to make presentation on the audit of the Company's Financial Statements. Directors have unrestricted access to Management and company information in addition to the necessary resources to carry out their responsibilities including access to external professional advice at the Company's expense in line with policy.

Board Responsibilities

The primary function of the Board is to provide effective leadership and direction to enhance the long-term value of the Company to its shareholders and other stakeholders. It has the overall responsibility for reviewing the strategic plans and performance objective, financial plans and annual budget, key operational initiatives, major funding and investment proposals, financial performance review and corporate governance practices.

Term of Office

The Company's Non-Executive Directors are appointed for an initial term of four years, and they can be re-elected for a maximum of two subsequent terms of four years each, subject to satisfactory performance and shareholders' approval. The Independent Non-Executive Directors are subject to a maximum tenure of eight years, while Executive Directors are appointed for an initial term of four years subject to a maximum cumulative tenure of twelve years in line with CBN's Corporate Governance Guidelines. Executive Directors are prohibited from holding other directorships outside the Group or investee companies.

Separation of Roles

In line with best practice, the Chairman and Group Chief Executive Officer's roles are assumed by different individuals; this ensures the balance of power and authority. The Board can reach impartial decisions as its Non-Executive Directors are a blend of

Access Holdings Plc

Consolidated Financial Statements

For the Period Ended 30 June 2024

Independent and Non-Independent Directors with no shadow or Alternate Directors, thus ensuring that their independence is brought to bear on decisions of the Board.

The Role of the Board

The principal responsibility of the Board is to promote the long-term success of the Company by creating and delivering sustainable shareholder value. The Board leads and provides direction for the Management by setting policy directions and strategy, and by overseeing their implementation. The Board seeks to ensure that Management delivers on both its long-term growth and short-term objectives, striking the right balance between both goals. In setting and monitoring the execution of our strategy, consideration is given to the impact that those decisions will have on the Company's obligations to various stakeholders, such as shareholders, employees, suppliers and the community in which we operate.

The Board is responsible for ensuring that robust systems of internal controls are maintained, and that Management maintains an effective risk management and oversight process across the Company so that growth is delivered in a controlled and sustainable way. In addition, the Board is responsible for determining and promoting the collective vision of the Company's purpose, values, culture and behaviours.

In carrying out its oversight functions, matters reserved for the Board include but are not limited to:

- Defining the business strategy and objectives.
- Formulating risk policies.
- Approval of quarterly, half yearly and full year financial statements.
- Approval of significant changes in accounting policies and practices.
- Appointment or removal of Directors and the Company Secretary.
- Approval of major acquisitions, divestments of operating companies, disposal of capital assets or capital expenditure.
- Approval of charter and membership of Board Committees.
- Setting of annual Board objectives and goals.
- Approval of allotment of shares.
- Approval of the framework for determining the policy and specific remuneration of Executive Directors.
- Monitoring delivery of the strategy and performance against plan.
- Reviewing and monitoring the performance of the GCEO and the Executive team.
- Ensuring the maintenance of ethical standard and compliance with relevant laws.
- Performance appraisal and compensation of Board members and Senior Executives.
- Ensuring effective communication with shareholders.
- Ensuring the integrity of financial reports by promoting disclosure and transparency.
- Succession planning for key positions.

The Role of the Chairman

The principal role of the Chairman is to provide leadership and direction to the Board. The Chairman is accountable to the Board and shareholders and liaises directly with the Board and the Management of the Company, through the Group Chief Executive Officer ('GCEO'). The positions of the Chairman and the GCEO are held by separate individuals.

More specifically, the duties and responsibilities of the Chairman are as follows:

- Primarily responsible for the effective operation of the Board and ensures that the Board works towards achieving the Company's strategic objectives.
- Setting the agenda for Board meetings in conjunction with the GCEO and the Company Secretary.
- Approval of the Annual Board Activities Calendar.
- Playing a leading role in ensuring that the Board and its Committees have the relevant skills, competencies for their job roles.
- Ensuring that Board meetings are properly conducted and that the Board is effective and functions in a cohesive manner.
- Ensuring that the Directors receive accurate and clear information about the affairs of the Company in a timely manner to enable them to take sound decisions.
- Acting as the main link between the Board and the GCEO as well as advising the GCEO on the effective discharge of his duties.
- Ensuring that all Directors focus on their key responsibilities and play constructive roles in the affairs of the Company.
- Ensuring that induction programmes are conducted for new Directors and continuing education programmes are in place for all Directors.
- Ensuring effective communication with the Company's institutional shareholders and strategic stakeholders.
- Taking a leading role in the assessment, improvement, and development of the Board.
- Presiding over General Meetings of shareholders.

The Role of Group Chief Executive Officer ('GCEO')

The GCEO has the overall responsibility for leading the development and execution of the Company's long-term strategy, with a view to creating sustainable shareholder value. He manages the day-to-day operations and ensures that operations are consistent with the policies approved by the Board.

Access Holdings Plc

Consolidated Financial Statements

For the Period Ended 30 June 2024

Specifically, the duties and responsibilities of the GCEO include the following:

- Acts as head of the Management team and is answerable to the Board.
- Responsible for ensuring that a culture of integrity and legal compliance is imbibed by personnel at all levels of the Company.
- Responsible for the Company's consistent achievement of its financial objectives and goals.
- Ensures that the Company's philosophy, vision, mission, and values are disseminated and practised throughout the Company.
- Ensures that the allocation of capital reflects the Company's risk management philosophy.
- Ensures that the Company's risks are controlled and managed effectively, optimally and in line with the Company's strategies and objectives.
- Supervision of the Executive Directors and all subsidiaries and affiliate companies.
- Serves as the Company's Chief Spokesman and ensures that it is properly presented to its various publics.
- Ensures that the Directors are provided with enough information to support their decision making.

The Role of the Company Secretary

Directors have separate and independent access to the Company Secretary. The Company Secretary is responsible for, amongst other things, ensuring that Board procedures are observed and that the Company's Memorandum and Articles of Association, plus relevant rules and regulations, are complied with. He also assists the Chairman and the Board in implementing and strengthening corporate governance practices and processes, with a view to enhancing long-term shareholder value. The Company Secretary assists the Chairman in ensuring good information flow within the Board and its Committees and between Management and Non-Executive Directors.

The Company Secretary also facilitates the orientation of new Directors and coordinates their professional development. As primary compliance officer for the Company's compliance with the listing rules of the Nigerian Exchange Limited, the Company Secretary is responsible for designing and implementing a framework for the Company's compliance with the listing rules, including advising Management on prompt disclosure of material information. The Company Secretary attends and prepares the minutes for all Board meetings. As secretary for all Board Committees, the Company Secretary assists in ensuring coordination and liaison between the Board, the Board Committees and Management. The Company Secretary also assists in the development of the agenda for the various Board and Board Committee meetings. The appointment and the removal of the Company Secretary are the exclusive preserve of the Board.

Delegation of Authority

The ultimate responsibility for the Company's operations rests with the Board. The Board retains effective control through a well-developed Committee structure that provides in-depth focus on the Board's responsibilities. Each Board Committee has a written term of reference and presents regular reports to the Board on its activities. The Board delegates authority to the Group Chief Executive Officer to manage the affairs of the Company within the parameters established by the Board from time to time.

Board Meetings

The Board meets quarterly, and emergency meetings are convened as may be required. The Annual Calendar of Board and Committee meetings is approved by the Board in advance during the last quarter of the preceding year. Material decisions may be taken between meetings through written resolutions in accordance with the Company's Articles of Association.

All Directors are provided with notices, agenda, and meeting papers in advance of each meeting to enable Directors adequately prepare for the meeting. Where a Director is unable to attend a meeting, he/she is still provided with the relevant papers for the meeting. Such a Director also reserves the right to discuss with the Chairman any matter he/she may wish to raise at the meeting. Directors are also provided with regular updates on developments in the regulatory and business environment.

The Board in demonstration of its commitment to environmental sustainability operates a secure electronic portal: Diligent Board book, for the circulation of board documentation to members.

The Board met 8 times during the period under review.

The Board devoted considerable time and efforts on the following issues in the first half 2024:

- Approval of the Interim and Full Year Audited Financial Statements
- Approval of subsidiary Board appointments
- Approval of subsidiary expansion activities
- Review and approval of policies
- Approval of Notice of the 2nd Annual General Meeting.
- Approval of Amendments to the Company's Memorandum and Articles of Association
- Approval of the Company's 2024 Budget
- Approval of the subsidiaries' risk appetite levels
- Approval of the Company's 2024 Result Release Calendar
- Approval of Right Issue

Access Holdings Plc
Consolidated Financial Statements
For the Period Ended 30 June 2024

Board Meeting Attendance in 2024 HY

The membership of the Board and attendance at meetings in the first half of 2024 are set out below:

Type of Meeting	Annual General Meeting	Board Meetings							
Date	19/4/2024	25/1/2024	30/10/2024	10/2/2024	12/2/2024	14/2/2024	13/3/2024	25/3/2024	29/4/2024
Aigboje Aig-Imoukhuede*	P	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	P	P	P
Abubakar Jimoh**	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Fatimah Bello-Ismail	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P
Ojinika Olaghere	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Olusegun Ogbonnewo	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Roosevelt Ogbonna	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Oluseyi Kumapayi	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Herbert Wigwe***	Died	P	P	Died	Died	Died	Died	Died	Died
Bolaji Agbede	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Lanre Bamisebi	P	P	P	P	P	P	p	P	P

*Appointed as Chairman of the Board on March 13, 2024.

**Stepped down as Chairman on March 13, 2024.

***Died on February 9, 2024.

Board Committees

The Board exercises oversight responsibility through its standing committees, each of which has a charter that clearly defines its purpose, composition, structure, frequency of meetings, duties, tenure, and reporting lines to the Board. In line with best practice, the Chairman of the Board is not a member of any Committee.

The Board had six standing committees as of June 30, 2024, namely: the Board Audit Committee, the Board Digital and Information Technology Committee, the Board Finance and Investment Committee, the Board Governance, Nomination and Remuneration Committee, the Board Human Resources and Sustainability Committee, and the Board Risk Management Committee.

While the various Board committees have the authority to examine issues within their remit and report their decisions and/or recommendations to the Board, the ultimate responsibility for all matters lies with the Board.

Reports of Board Committees

This section highlights the activities of the Board Committees as of Half Year 2024.

1. Board Audit Committee

The membership of the Committee and attendance at the meetings as of June 30, 2024, are as set out below.

Name	Designation	11/1/2024	26/1/2024	17/4/2024
------	-------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Access Holdings Plc
Consolidated Financial Statements
For the Period Ended 30 June 2024

Abubakar Jimoh*	Chairman	NM	NM	P
Ojini Olaghere	Vice-Chairman	P	P	P
Fatimah Bello-Ismail**	Chairman	P	P	P
Olusegun Ogbonnewo***	Member	P	P	NM

*Appointed as the Chairman of the Board Audit Committee on March 13, 2024.

**Stepped down as Chairman of the Board Audit Committee following the reconstitution of the Board Committees and her appointment as Vice-Chairman on March 13, 2024.

***Stepped down as a member of the Board Audit Committee on March 13, 2024.

The Committee supports the Board in performing its oversight responsibility relating to the integrity of the Group's Financial Statements and the financial reporting process, as well as the independence and performance of the Group's Internal and External Auditors. It oversees the Group's system of internal control and the mechanism for receiving complaints regarding the Group's accounting and operating procedures.

During the review period, the Committee considered the Group's financial performance and recommended the revised Internal Audit Group Charter, Internal Audit Reports, and Chief Financial Officers Reports to the Board for approval.

The Committee met 3 times during the reporting period.

Mr. Abubakar Jimoh is the current Chairman of the Committee, replacing Mrs. Fatimah Bello-Ismail following the reconstitution of the Committee and her appointment as Vice-Chairman.

2. Board Digital & Information Technology Committee

The membership of the Committee and attendance at the meetings as of June 30, 2024, are as set out below.

Name	Designation	15/1/2024	18/4/2024
Ojini Olaghere	Chairman	P	P
Olusegun Ogbonnewo	Vice-Chairman	P	P
Fatimah Bello-Ismail	Member	P	P
Herbert Wigwe	Member	P	Died
Roosevelt Ogbonna	Member	P	P
Oluseyi Kumapayi*	Member	P	NM
Bolaji Agbede**	Member	NM	P
Lanre Bamisebi	Member	P	P

*Stepped Down as a member of the Board Digital & Information Technology Committee on March 13, 2024.

**Appointed as member of the Board Digital & Information Technology Committee on March 13, 2024.

The Committee was established to oversee the end-to-end digital delivery of the Group's products and services. The Committee receives regular reports on the Group's digital ecosystem and customer experience and oversees the Group's IT strategy. The Committee monitors investments in the Group's IT infrastructure and support systems to ensure the safe and effective delivery of products and services.

The key issues considered by the Committee during the period included the reports on Information Technology, Information and Cyber Security, customer feedback as well as internal audit report on the Company's information technology and digital systems.

The Committee met 2 times during the reporting period.

Mrs. Ojini Olaghere is the Chairman of the Committee.

Access Holdings Plc
Consolidated Financial Statements
For the Period Ended 30 June 2024

3. Board Finance and Investment Committee

The membership of the Committee and attendance at the meetings as of June 30, 2024, are as set out below.

Name	Designation	15/3/2024	29/6/2024
Abubakar Jimoh	Chairman	P	P
Olusegun Ogbonnewo	Vice-Chairman	P	P
Fatimah Bello-Ismail*	Member	P	A
Roosevelt Ogbonna	Member	P	P
Oluseyi Kumapayi	Member	P	P
Bolaji Agbede	Member	P	P

The Committee assists in monitoring the Group's strategy formulation and implementation process. It also oversees the Group's investment planning, execution, monitoring process and periodically review the financial performance of the Group.

The key issues considered by the Committee during the period included the review of the Company's expansion strategies.

The Committee met twice during the reporting period.

Mr. Abubakar Jimoh is the current Chairman of the Committee.

4. Board Governance, Nomination and Remuneration Committee

The membership of the Committee and attendance at the meeting as of June 30, 2024, are as set out below.

Name	Designation	10/1/2024	12/2/2024	14/2/2024	17/4/2024
Fatimah Bello-Ismail	Chairman	P	A	P	P
Abubakar Jimoh*	Vice-Chairman	NM	NM	NM	P
Ojini Olaghere	Vice-Chairman	P	P	P	P
Olusegun Ogbonnewo**	Member	P	P	P	NM

*Appointed to the Board Governance, Nomination and Remuneration Committee on March 13, 2024.

**Stepped down as member of the Board Governance, Nomination and Remuneration Committee following the reconstitution of Board Committees on March 13, 2024.

The Committee advises the Board on its oversight responsibilities pertaining to governance, appointment, re-election, and removal of Directors. The Committee also advises the Board on issues relating to Directors' induction, training as well as Board performance evaluation. The Committee is responsible for recommending appropriate remuneration for Directors and other staff to the Board for approval.

The key decisions of the Committee in the reporting period were Board appointments, including subsidiary Board appointments.

The Committee met 4 times during the reporting period.

Mrs. Fatimah Bello Ismail is the Chairman of the Committee.

5. Board Human Resources and Sustainability Committee

The membership of the Committee and attendance at the meetings as of June 30, 2024, are as set out below:

Name	Designation	9/1/2024	16/4/2024
Ojini Olaghere	Chairman	P	P
Abubakar Jimoh*	Vice-Chairman	NM	P
Olusegun Ogbonnewo	Member	P	P
Fatimah Bello-Ismail	Member	P	P
Herbert Wigwe	Member	P	Died

Access Holdings Plc
Consolidated Financial Statements
For the Period Ended 30 June 2024

Roosevelt Ogbonna**	Member	NM	P
Bolaji Agbede	Member	P	P

*Appointed to the Board Human Resources and Sustainability Committee on March 13, 2024.

**Appointed to the Board Human Resources and Sustainability Committee on March 13, 2024.

The Committee advises the Board on its oversight responsibilities in relation to the Company's human resource policies, plans, processes, and procedures as well as sustainability best practices.

During the review period, the Committee considered the Company's Human Resources as well as sustainability reports.

The Committee met twice during the reporting period.

Mrs. Ojini Olaghere is the Chairman.

6. Board Risk Management Committee

The membership of the Committee and attendance at the meetings as of June 30, 2024, are as set out below.

Name	Designation	10/1/2024	25/3/2024	18/4/2024
Olusegun Ogbonnewo	Chairman	P	P	P
Abubakar Jimoh*	Vice-Chairman	NM	P	P
Fatimah Bello-Ismail**	Member	P	NM	NM
Ojini Olaghere	Member	P	P	P
Roosevelt Ogbonna	Member	P	P	P
Oluseyi Kumapayi***	Member	NM	P	P
Herbert Wigwe	Member	P	NM	NM
Bolaji Agbede****	Member	NM	P	P

*Appointed to the Board Risk Management Committee on March 13, 2024.

**Stepped down as a member of the Board Risk Management Committee following the reconstitution of the Board Committees on March 13, 2024.

***Appointed to the Board Risk Management Committee on March 13, 2024.

****Appointed to the Board Risk Management Committee on March 13, 2024.

The Committee is responsible for oversight of the Group's risk management framework and advising the Board on the risk appetite as well as the risk culture and risk management strategy of the Group. During the period under review, the Committee considered the quarterly macroeconomic, Chief Risk Officer's report, and Chief Conduct and Compliance Officer's report.

The Committee met 3 times during the reporting period.

Mr. Olusegun Ogbonnewo is the Chairman of the Committee.

Key

P	Present
A	Absent
NM	Non-Member

DIRECTORS' INTEREST IN CONTRACTS

Disclosure on Directors' interest in contracts is contained in this report.

Management Committee

Access Holdings Plc Consolidated Financial Statements For the Period Ended 30 June 2024

The Management Committee (MANCO) is made up of the Group Chief Executive Officer as Chairman, Executive Directors, and all Group Heads. The Committee is primarily responsible for the implementation of strategies approved by the Board and ensuring the efficient deployment of the Company's resources.

Group Committee of CEOs of Subsidiaries

The Group Committee of CEOs of Subsidiaries of the Company supports GCE to guide and control the overall direction and success of the businesses of its subsidiaries. The responsibilities are highlighted below:

- i. Ensuring the effective implementation and alignment with the Group strategy by its subsidiaries.
- ii. Ensuring overall alignment of the business performance of the subsidiaries with the Company's overarching strategy and plans.
- iii. Reviewing strategic and business performance of the subsidiaries against the approved plan and budgets and agree recommendations for corrective actions.
- iv. Promoting the identification of synergies and ensuring the implementation of initiatives designed to deliver the synergies.
- v. Discussing and monitoring major reputation and brand management risk issues as they impact the Company and/or any of the subsidiaries.

Statutory Audit Committee

In compliance with Section 404 of the Companies and Allied Matters Act 2020, the Company has a Statutory Audit Committee. The Committee is constituted to ensure its independence, which is fundamental to upholding stakeholders' confidence in the reliability of the Committee's report and the Group's Financial Statements. There is no Executive Director sitting on the Committee. The Chairman of the Committee is an ordinary shareholder, while the shareholders' representatives are independent and answerable to the shareholders.

The duties of the Committee are as enshrined in Section 404 (3) and (4) of CAMA 2020. The Committee is responsible for ensuring that the Company's financials comply with applicable financial reporting standards.

Composition

The composition of the Company's Statutory Audit Committee follows the Companies and Allied Matters Act 2020 and comprises 3 shareholders and 2 Non-Executives, one of whom is an Independent Non-Executive Director while the other is independent of the management of the Company.

The profiles of the shareholders' representatives in the Committee in H1, 2024 are as follows:

Henry Omatsola Aragho, FCA Chairman, Statutory Audit Committee

Mr. Aragho obtained his Higher National Diploma (Accounting) from Federal Polytechnic Auchi in 1981 and a master's degree in Business Administration from Ogun State University (1999). He qualified as a Chartered Accountant with the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Nigeria (ICAN) in 1985. He was admitted as an Associate Member of Institute of Chartered Accountants of Nigeria in March 1986 and subsequently qualified as a fellow of the Institute. He joined the Nigerian Ports Authority in 1982 and retired as General Manager Audit in 2005. He is presently the Managing Consultant of Henrose Consulting Limited and Managing Director Henrose Global Resources Limited.

Idaere Gogo-Ogan Member, Statutory Audit Committee

Mr. Ogan is a 1987 graduate of Economics from the University of Port Harcourt and holds a master's degree in International Finance from Middlesex University, London. He joined the Corporate Banking Department of Guaranty Trust Bank Plc in 1996. He left Guaranty Trust Bank to found D' Group, incorporating Becca Petroleum Limited and Valuestream and Cordero Engineering Ltd.

He is a Non-Executive Director of Coronation Merchant Bank Limited and Chairman of United Securities Limited.

Mr. Akindele Gbogboade Member, Statutory Audit Committee

Mr. Gbogboade holds a Bachelor of Science degree in Microbiology from Obafemi Awolowo University. He is also a member of the Chartered Institute of Taxation of Nigeria, and a Fellow of both the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Nigeria and Chartered Institute of Procurement and Supply (CIPS) UK.

He is currently a Partner at Gbogboade Akindele and Co Chartered Accountants, and the Managing Director of Diversified Procurement Solutions Limited.

Record of Attendance at Statutory Audit Committee Meetings as of 2024 HY

Access Holdings Plc
Consolidated Financial Statements
For the Period Ended 30 June 2024

Name	26/01/2024	24/04/2024
Henry Omatsola Aragho Chairman Shareholder representative	P	P
Idaere Gogo Ogan Member Shareholder representative	P	P
Akindele Gbogboade Member Shareholder representative	P	P
Abubakar Aribidesi Jimoh Member Board representative	P	P
Ojinika Nkechinyelu Olaghere Member Board representative	P	P

Tenure of the Statutory Audit Committee

The tenure of each Committee member lasts from the date of election at an Annual General Meeting till the next. The membership may, however, be renewed through re-election at the next Annual General Meeting.

Role and Focus of the Statutory Audit Committee

The duties of the Statutory Audit Committee are as enshrined in Section 404 (3) and (4) of CAMA. The statutory provisions are supplemented by the provision for the Corporate Governance Guidelines issued by the CBN and SEC and are highlighted as follows:

- Ascertaining whether the accounting and reporting policies of the Company are in accordance with legal requirements and agreed ethical practices.
- Reviewing the scope and planning of audit requirements.
- Reviewing the findings on management matters in conjunction with the external auditor and management's responses thereon.
- Keeping under review the effectiveness of the Company's system of accounting and internal control.
- Making recommendations to the Board on the appointment, removal and remuneration of the external auditors of the Company, ensuring the independence and objectivity of the external auditors and that there is no conflict of interest which could impair their independent judgement.
- Authorising the internal auditor to carry out investigations into any activity of the Company which may be of interest or concern to the Committee.
- Assisting in the oversight of the integrity of the Company's financial statements and establish and develop the internal audit function.

2024 Interim Audit Fees

The audit fees paid by the Group to KPMG, external auditors for the statutory audit of the first half of 2024 was N245 million, while fees for non-audit services rendered to the Group during the first half of 2024 amounted to N183.8 million.

Going Concern

The Directors confirm that after making appropriate enquiries, they have reasonable expectation that the Company has adequate resources to continue in operational existence for the foreseeable future. Accordingly, they continue to adopt the going concern basis in preparing the financial statements.

External Auditors

Access Holdings Plc

Consolidated Financial Statements

For the Period Ended 30 June 2024

Messrs KPMG acted as our external auditors for the 2023 financial year. The Board confirms that the Company has complied with the regulatory requirement as enshrined in the CBN and SEC Corporate Governance Guidelines on the rotation of audit firm and audit partners. KPMG was appointed the Company's sole external auditors effective January 1, 2023.

Succession Planning

The Board has a robust policy which is aligned to the Company's performance management process. The policy identifies key positions in respect of which there will be formal succession planning. The policy provides that potential candidates for positions shall be identified at the beginning of each financial year.

Code of Ethics

The Company's Codes of Conduct specify expected behaviours for its employees and Directors. The Codes are designed to empower employees and Directors and enable effective decision making at all levels of the business according to defined ethical principles.

Dealing in Company Securities

The Company implements a Securities Trading Policy that prohibits Directors, members of the Audit Committee, employees and all other insiders from abusing, or placing themselves under the suspicion of abusing price sensitive information in relation to its securities. In line with the policy, affected persons are prohibited from trading on the Company's security during a closed period which is usually announced by the Company Secretary. The Company has put in place a mechanism for monitoring compliance with the policy.

Remuneration Policy

The Company has established a remuneration policy that seeks to attract and retain the best talent in countries that it operates. To achieve this, the Company seeks to position itself among the best performing and best employee rewarding companies in its industry in every market that it operates. This principle will act as a general guide for the determination of compensation in each country. The objective of the policy is to ensure that salary structures, including short- and long-term incentives, motivate sustained high performance and are linked to corporate performance. It is also designed to ensure that stakeholders can make reasonable assessment of our reward practices. The Company ensures that all local tax policies are complied with in its countries of operation.

Operating within the guidelines set by the principles above, compensation for country staff is based on the conditions in the local economic environment as well as the requirements of local labour laws. The Group Office usually commissions independent annual compensation surveys in the subsidiaries to obtain independent statistics the local markets pay to arrive at specific compensation structures for each country. Compensation will be determined annually at the end of the financial year.

Total compensation provided to employees will typically include guaranteed and variable portions. The specific proportion of each will be defined at the country level. Guaranteed pay will include base pay and other guaranteed portions while variable pay may be both performance-based and discretionary.

The Company has put in place a performance bonus scheme which seeks to attract and retain high-performing employees. Awards to individuals are based on the job level, business unit performance and individual performance. Other determinants of the size of individual award amounts include pay levels for each skill set which may be influenced by the relative dearth of skills in an area.

The Company complies with the Pension Reform Act on the provision of retirement benefit to employees at all levels. The Company also operates an Employee Performance Share Plan for the award of units of its shares to its employees, subject to terms and conditions determined by the Board of Directors.

Shared Services

In line with the Central Bank of Nigeria's Guidelines for Shared Services Arrangement for Banks and Other Financial Institutions issued in May 2021 and to ensure cost efficiency and resource optimization, as well as improved service quality and consistency, the Company has put in place Shared Services Agreements with its subsidiaries.

The Shared Services Agreements and the Framework governing same were approved by the Boards of the Company and the respective subsidiaries.

Whistle-Blowing Procedure

The Company expects all its employees and Directors to observe the highest level of probity in their dealings with the Company and its stakeholders. Our Whistle-Blowing structure covers internal and external whistle-blowers and extends to the conduct of the stakeholders including employees, vendors, and customers. It provides the framework for reporting suspected breaches of the Company's internal policies and laws and regulations.

Access Holdings Plc Consolidated Financial Statements For the Period Ended 30 June 2024

The Company has engaged Deloitte to provide consulting assistance in the implementation of the policy. The policy provides that suspected wrongdoing by an employee, vendor, supplier or consultant may be reported through the Company's or Deloitte's Ethics lines or emails, details of which are provided below.

Internal Channels:

Email: Whistleblower@theaccesscorporation.com

External Channels:

Toll-free Hotline: 0800TIP-OFFS (0800 847 6337)

Email: tip-offs@deloitte.com.ng

Web Portal Link: <https://tip-offs.deloittemanagedsolutions.com.ng/>

Mobile App: Deloitte Tip-Offs Anonymous App

Available on Google Play Store for Android and App Store for Apple

In addition to the foregoing, stakeholders may also report unethical practices to the Central Bank of Nigeria via anticorruptionunit@cbn.gov.ng

Customer Complaints and Resolution

The Company in line with the rules of the Securities and Exchange Commissions has implemented Investors Enquiries and Complaints Management Policy.

Highlights of The Company's Clawback Policy

The objective of the Clawback policy is to recover excess and undeserved rewards such as bonuses, incentives, profit sharing and other performance-based compensation from current and former Executives and applicable Senior Management employees.

The policy would be triggered if the Company's financial performance on which the reward was based is discovered to be materially false, misstated, erroneous or in instances of misdemeanour, fraud, material violation of the Company's policy or regulatory infractions.

The Executives, Chief Financial Officer and applicable senior management employee must have served the Company during the look back period and incentives paid to them must have been tied to a financial parameter. The policy applies to any incentive-based compensation paid during any of the three fiscal completed years immediately preceding the date the Company is required to restate its financial results (look back period), meaning the earlier of:

- i. The date that the Audit Committee concludes that the Company's previously issued financial statement contains a material error or;
- ii. The date on which a court, regulator or other similarly authorized body causes the Company to restate its financial information to correct a material error.

Highlights of Sustainability Policies

The Company's sustainability vision and strategy are underpinned by international principles, frameworks and standards that support the design of best-in-class local policies that enable effective mainstreaming of sustainability in the Company for strategic growth and long-term success. The Company's policies and frameworks facilitate the achievement of its vision. The strict adherence to these policies is one of the ways to ensure the Company remains a responsible corporate citizen.

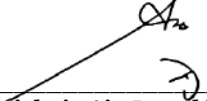
Statement of Compliance

We hereby confirm to the best of our knowledge that the Company has substantially complied with the following Codes of Corporate Governance, Corporate Governance Guidelines, and Listing Standards:

1. The Corporate Governance Guidelines for Public Companies in Nigeria as issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission
2. The Central Bank of Nigeria's Corporate Governance Guidelines for Financial Holding Companies in Nigeria
3. The Financial Reporting Council's Nigerian Code of Corporate Governance
4. The Nigerian Exchange Rules for Listing on the Premium Board
5. The Post-Listing Rules of the Nigerian Exchange Limited

Access Holdings Plc
Consolidated Financial Statements
For the Period Ended 30 June 2024

Save that in the event of any conflict regarding the provisions of the respective Codes, Guidelines and Rules, the Company will defer to the provisions of the CBN Corporate Governance Guidelines as the CBN is its primary regulator.



Aigboje Aig-Imoukhuede
Chairman

Sunday Ekwochi
Company Secretary

Statement of Directors' Responsibilities in relation to the Consolidated and separate Financial Statements for the period ended 30 June 2024

The Directors accept responsibility for the preparation of the consolidated and separate financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company and Group as at 30 June 2024 and the results of its operations, cash flows and changes in equity for the period ended, in compliance with IFRS Accounting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IFRS Accounting Standards) and in the manner required by the Companies and Allied Matters Act, 2020 and the Financial Reporting Council of Nigeria (Amendment) Act, 2023.

The Directors further accept responsibility for maintaining adequate accounting records as required by the Companies and Allied Matters Act, 2020 and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement whether due to fraud or error.

The Directors have made an assessment of the Group and Company's ability to continue as a going concern and have no reason to believe the Group and Company will not remain a going concern in the year ahead.

SIGNED ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS BY:



Bolaji Olaitan Agbede
Acting Group Chief Executive Officer
FRC/2024/PRO/DIR/003/480085
July 30, 2024



Seyi Kumapayi
Non Executive Director
FRC/2013/PRO/DIR/003/00000000911
July 30, 2024

Report of the statutory audit committee

To the members of Access Holdings Plc:

In accordance with the provisions of Section 404(1) of the Companies and Allied Matters Act of Nigeria, the members of the Statutory Audit Committee of Access Holdings Plc hereby report on the financial statements for the period ended 30 June 2024 as follows:

We have exercised our statutory functions under section 404(7) of the Companies and Allied Matters Act of Nigeria and acknowledge the co-operation of management and staff in the conduct of these responsibilities.

We are of the opinion that the accounting and reporting policies of the Company and Group are in agreement with legal requirements and agreed ethical practices and that the scope and planning of both the external and internal audits for the period ended 30 June 2024 were satisfactory and reinforce the Group's internal control systems.

We are satisfied that the Company has complied with the provisions of Central Bank of Nigeria Circular BSD/1/2004 dated 18 February 2004 on "Disclosure of insider related credits in the financial statements of banks". We hereby confirm that an aggregate amount of N695 million was outstanding in the bank which is a subsidiary of the Company as at 30 June 2024 (December 2023: 646million) and was performing as at 30 June 2024 (see note 45)

We have deliberated on the findings of the external auditors who have confirmed that necessary cooperation was received from management in the course of their audit and we are satisfied with management's responses thereon and with the effectiveness of the Company's system of accounting and internal control.

FRC/2017/PRO/ICAN/002/00000016270
Mr. Henry Omatsola Aragho
Chairman, Audit Committee
July 30, 2024

Members of the Audit Committee are:

1	Mr. Henry Omatsola Aragho	Shareholder	Chairman
3	Mr. Idaere Gogo Ogan	Shareholder	Member
4	Mr. Akindele Gbogboade	Shareholder	Member
4	Mr. Abubakar Aribidesi Jimoh	Director	Member
5	Mrs. Ojinika Nkechinyelu Olaghere	Director	Member

In attendance:

Sunday Ekwochi – Company Secretary

Statement of Corporate Responsibility for the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the period ended 30 June 2024

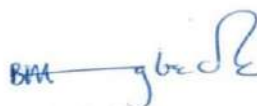
Further to the provisions of section 405 of the Companies and Allied Matters Act (CAMA), 2020, we, the Group Managing Director and Chief Financial Officer, hereby certify the interim consolidated and separate financial statements of the Group for the period ended 30 June 2024 as follows:

- (a) That we have reviewed the audited financial statements of the Group for the period ended 30 June 2024.
- (b) That the audited financial statements do not contain any untrue statement of material fact or omit to state a material fact which would make the statements misleading, in the light of the circumstances under which such statement was made.
- (c) That the audited financial statements and all other financial information included in the statements fairly present, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operation of the Group as of and for, the period ended 30 June 2024.
- (d) That we are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal controls and have designed such internal controls to ensure that material information relating to the Group is made known to the officer by other officers of the companies, during the period ended 30 June 2024.
- (e) That we have evaluated the effectiveness of the Group's internal controls prior to the date of the audited financial statements.
- (f) That there were no significant changes in internal controls or in other factors that could significantly affect internal controls subsequent to the date of our evaluation, including any corrective action with regard to significant deficiencies and material weaknesses.
- (g) That we have disclosed the following information to the Group's Auditors:
 - there are no significant deficiencies in the design or operation of internal controls which could adversely affect the Group's ability to record, process, summarise and report financial data, and have identified for the Group's auditors any material weaknesses in internal controls, and
 - there is no fraud that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the Group's internal control.

July 30, 2024



Morounke Olufemi
Group Chief Financial Officer
FRC/2015/PRO/ANAN/001/00000011887
July 30, 2024



Bolaji Olaitan Agbede
Acting Group Chief Executive Officer
FRC/2024/PRO/DIR/003/480085
July 30, 2024

The global economy is showing encouraging signs of stability after three consecutive years of slow growth. Inflation, which has been a pressing concern, has been reduced to its lowest level in three years, and financial conditions are beginning to improve. According to the World Bank, global growth is projected to stabilize at 2.6% this year, marking the first time in three years that it has not declined, despite ongoing geopolitical tensions and high interest rates. Looking ahead, growth is expected to edge up slightly to 2.7% in 2025-26, driven by modest improvements in trade and investment.

Inflation is gradually decreasing worldwide, moving closer to Central Bank targets in both advanced economies and emerging markets, although the pace of this decline has been slower than anticipated. Core inflation remains persistently high in many countries due to the rapid increase in the cost of services. Excluding a few nations facing unique domestic inflation challenges, global inflation is projected to decrease to 3.5% in 2024, then further decline to 2.9% in 2025 and 2.8% in 2026. This slowdown is expected to result from a reduction in core inflation as demand for services decreases, wage growth slows, and commodity prices experience a slight drop.

Global trade is experiencing a resurgence, largely propelled by the growth in trade (goods). Early indications show that global trade gained momentum at the beginning of 2024, particularly driven by robust Asian exports in the technology sector. Despite this positive trend, the overall trade forecast remains modest compared to previous decades, influenced by more restrictive trade measures and significant policy uncertainties.

In the United States, after a period of sustained growth, an unexpected slowdown occurred due to lower consumption and negative net trade. Growth is projected to average 2.5% this year, then decline to 1.8% in 2025, as reported by the World Bank in June 2024.

In China, domestic consumption drove growth in the first half of the year, bolstered by a temporary surge in exports. Growth is however forecasted to decelerate to 4.8% in 2024, down from 5.2% in 2023. This deceleration reflects an anticipated decline in economic activity in the latter part of the year and weaker domestic consumption.

In Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA), weak growth in major economies like Angola, Nigeria, and South Africa hindered regional development. However, early 2024 saw an increase in private sector activity as the global economy improved. Growth in SSA is expected to rise from 3.0% in 2023 to 3.5% in 2024, and approximately 4% annually in 2025-26. The reduction in inflation across the region is expected to enable interest rate cuts, which will boost private consumption and investment.

On the domestic front, Nigeria's economic growth slowed to 2.74% in 2023. However, the economy showed resilience early in 2024, with a growth rate of 2.98% in the first quarter, up from 2.31% in the same period the previous year. Oil production has been steadily increasing, averaging 1.3 million barrels per day (mbpd) since the beginning of 2024. In response to high inflation, the Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) took decisive action by tightening its monetary policy. The CBN raised the policy rate by 800 basis points to 26.75% in its latest Monetary Policy Committee (MPC) meeting. This move is designed to control inflation more aggressively and attract investments.

According to the World Bank, Nigeria's economy is projected to grow at 3.3% in 2024 and reach 3.5% by 2025. Following the initial impact of recent macroeconomic reforms, the economy is anticipated to show gradual improvement. This will result in steady, but modest, growth in the non-oil sector, while the oil sector is expected to stabilize.

At Access Holdings Plc, we are fully committed to navigating emerging and evolving risks within this demanding landscape. Our confidence is based on the strong foundation we have built over the years. We have made significant investments in digital and technological capabilities to seize opportunities and remain competitive in an environment of increasing competition and disruptions.

We take pride in our extensive talent pool and have implemented an integrated framework to assess risk across the entire holding company.

Whilst we recognize the forthcoming challenges, we are well-equipped and resolute in our pledge to serve our stakeholders. Together, we will continue to advance Access Holdings Plc's vision of fostering a globally connected community and ecosystem inspired by Africa for the world.

ENTERPRISE-WIDE RISK MANAGEMENT

With our promise of striving to create a globally connected community and ecosystem inspired by Africa for the world, our Enterprise-wide Risk Management (ERM) Policy is hinged on establishing risk oversight, monitoring, and reporting that fosters enterprise-wide risk integration. The ERM policy ensures that Access Holdings Plc (The Company) strives for sustainable financial success while strengthening its relationship with diverse stakeholders.

We apply a bespoke risk management framework in identifying, assessing, monitoring, controlling, and reporting the inherent and residual risks associated with the pursuit of these ambitions and ensuring they are achieved optimally.

Risk strategies and policies are set by the Board of Directors of the Company. These policies, which define acceptable levels of risk for day-

to-day operations as well as the willingness of the Company to assume risk, weighed against the expected rewards, are detailed in the Enterprise-Wide Risk Management (ERM) Policy. ERM is a structured approach to identifying opportunities, assessing the risk inherent in these opportunities, and actively cost-effectively managing these risks. Specific policies are also in place for managing risks in the different core risk areas including credit, compliance, market, operational, liquidity, strategic, reputational risks, Information and cybersecurity, payment system risks, and investment risks.

The Company's overall risk tolerance is established in the context of our earning power, capital, and diversified business model. On the other hand, the organisational structure and business strategy are aligned with our risk management philosophy.

The Company regularly reviews risk exposure limits risk control and self-assessment to position itself against adverse scenarios. This is an invaluable tool that it uses to predict and successfully manage both local and global shocks with impacts from the macroeconomy. To contain market volatility and economic uncertainties, the company regularly subjects its exposures to stress tests across various products, currencies, portfolios, and customer segments.

The Risk Management Division is part of the second line of defense. It supports the Company's risk policy through oversight of the verticals by constantly monitoring risk to identify and quantify significant risk exposures and acting upon such exposures as necessary.

Our Risk Management practices are also cascaded across the verticals in the Company. Each vertical has unique risks and an overall governance framework to manage these risks.

Access Holdings Plc approaches to risk, capital, and value management in a comprehensive and integrated manner, and we believe that our initiatives and practices have positioned us at the leading edge of risk management.

RISK MANAGEMENT PHILOSOPHY, CULTURE, APPETITE, AND OBJECTIVES

Access Holdings Risk Management's philosophy and culture remain fundamental to delivering our strategic objectives and are at the core of the Company's operating structure. We seek to limit adverse variations in earnings and capital by managing risk exposures within our moderate risk appetite. Our risk management approach includes minimizing undue exposure concentrations, limiting potential losses from stress events, and prudent liquidity management.

The Company's risk-conscious management process across all the verticals will continue to achieve desired results as evidenced by improved risk ratios and independent risk ratings. Also, in line with its core value of excellence, the Risk Management groups are continuously evolving and improving, given the context that all market developments, including those of extreme nature, need to be anticipated and planned for.

Executive Management has remained closely involved with significant risk management initiatives, which have focused on preserving appropriate levels of asset quality, liquidity, and capital while optimizing the risk portfolios.

Risk management is fundamental to the Company's decision-making and management process. It is embedded in the role of all employees via the organizational culture, thus enhancing the quality of strategic, capital allocation, and day-to-day business decisions.

Access Holdings Plc considers risk management philosophy and culture as the set of shared beliefs, values, attitudes and practices that characterise how it considers risk in everything it does, from strategy development and implementation to its day-to-day activities. In this regard, the Company's risk management philosophy is that a moderate and guarded risk attitude ensures sustainable growth in shareholder value and reputation.

The Company believes that enterprise-wide risk management provides superior capabilities to identify and assess the full spectrum of risks and enables staff at all levels to understand better and manage risks. Enterprise-wide risk management ensures that:

- Risk acceptance is done in a responsible manner
- The Executives and the Board of the Bank have adequate risk management support
- Uncertain outcomes are better anticipated
- Accountability is strengthened
- Stewardship is enhanced

The Company identifies the following attributes as guiding principles for its risk culture.

- a) Management and staff:
 - Consider all forms of risks in decision-making

- Work with the verticals to create and evaluate the vertical's risk profiles to consider what is best for each business and what is optimal for the Company.
 - Adopt a portfolio view of risk in addition to understanding individual risk elements.
 - Retain ownership and accountability for risk and risk management at the business unit or other points of influence.
 - Accept that enterprise-wide risk management is mandatory and not optional.
 - Document and report all significant risks and enterprise-wide risk management deficiencies
 - Adopt a holistic and integrated approach to risk management and bring all risk reporting together under a simple point of truth.
 - Empower risk officers to perform their duties professionally and independently without undue interference.
 - Ensure a clearly defined risk management governance structure
 - Strive to maintain a conservative balance between risk and profit considerations
 - Continue to demonstrate appropriate standards of behaviour in the development of strategy and pursuit of objectives.
- b) Risk officers' partner with other stakeholders within and outside the company in each entity and are guided in exercising their powers by a deep sense of responsibility, professionalism, and respect for other parties.
- c) The Company ensures the entities partner with their customers to improve their attitude to risk management and encourage them to build corporate governance culture into their business management.
- d) Risk management is governed by well-defined policies, which are communicated across the Company.
- e) Equal attention is paid to both quantifiable and non-quantifiable risks.
- f) The Company avoids products and businesses it does not understand.

GROUP RISK OVERSIGHT APPROACH

Managing risk is a fundamental part of all businesses. Access Holdings Plc operates risk as part of a long-term resilience strategy. Risk management is embedded in all levels of the Company and is part of the daily business activities and strategic planning to have a sustainable competitive advantage.

To achieve its risk management objectives, the Company relies on a risk management framework comprising risk policies and procedures formulated for assessing, measuring, monitoring, and reporting risks, including limits set to manage the exposure to quantifiable risks. The Company recognizes that effective risk management is based on a sound risk culture, which is characterized, amongst others, by a high level of awareness concerning the organization's risk management.

Our risk governance framework, of which the risk appetite framework is a significant element, ensures the appropriate oversight and accountability for effectively managing risk. Our oversight starts with the strategy setting and business planning process. These plans help us articulate our risk appetite, which is set as risk appetite limits for each subsidiary.

We actively promote a strong risk culture where employees are encouraged to be accountable for identifying and escalating risks.

Expectations on risk culture are regularly communicated by senior management, reinforced through policies and training, and considered in the performance assessment and compensation processes.

The Risk function coordinates the process of monitoring and reporting risks across the Company and its subsidiaries.

Internal Audit is responsible for auditing the functions of risk management and control structures to ensure that all units charged with risk management (both first and second lines of defense) perform their roles effectively. They also test the adequacy of internal control and make appropriate recommendations where necessary.

RISK APPETITE

Considering all relevant risks and its verticals, the Company's risk appetite, which the Board of Directors owns, expresses the aggregate level of risk that we are willing to assume in the context of achieving our strategic objectives.

Risk appetite is derived using both quantitative and qualitative criteria. Risk appetite concerning the major risks the Company is exposed to are regulated by limits and thresholds. These metrics aid in reaching our financial targets and guiding the Bank's profitability profile. Following the Company's risk appetite, we are firmly committed to maintaining a moderate risk profile, which has been defined and cascaded measurably. The risk profile is managed based on an integrated risk management framework. This framework identifies all types of risks to provide one integrated view of the risk profile for all the business entities.

RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES

The broad risk management objectives of the Access Holdings Plc are:

- To achieve leading financial stability indicator metrics such as asset quality, capital, and liquidity ratios.

- To enhance credit ratings, as well as depositor, analyst, investor, and regulator perception.
- To protect against unforeseen losses and ensure the stability of earnings across the subsidiaries.
- To minimise adverse reputation risk issues as well as regulatory compliance issues
- To identify and manage existing and new risks in a planned and coordinated manner with minimal disruption and cost.
- To maximise earnings potential and opportunities.
- To maximise share price and stakeholder protection.
- To develop a risk culture that encourages all staff to identify risks and associated opportunities and to respond to them with cost-effective actions.

Scope of risks

The Company identifies the following key risk categories within its risk management framework, among others.

- Credit Risk
- Operational Risk
- Market and Liquidity Risk
- Capital Risk Management
- Legal and Compliance Risk
- Information and Cyber Security Risk
- Environmental and Social Risk
- Reputational Risk
- Strategic Risk
- Investment Risk
- Pension Risks
- Payment System Risks
- Fraud Risk
- Settlement Risks
- Compliance Risks etc.

THE BOARD AND MANAGEMENT COMMITTEES

The Board is responsible for the Company's risk organization and ensuring satisfactory internal control. It carries out its oversight function through its standing committees. Each charter clearly defines its purpose, composition, structure, frequency of meetings, duties, tenure, and reporting lines to the Board.

In line with best practice, the Chairman of the Board does not sit on any of the Committees. The Board has seven standing committees: The Board Risk Management Committee, the Board Audit Committee, the Board Remuneration Committee, the Board Governance and Nomination Committee, the Board Digital, and IT Committee, and the Board Finance and Investment Committee.

The management committees that exist in the company and its verticals include:

- Group Committee of CEOs of Subsidiaries.
- The Management Committee meeting of the corporation (MANCO).
- Group Risk Management Committee (GRMC).
- Executive Committee (EXCO) at the various subsidiaries.
- Risk committees at the various Subsidiaries.
- Management Credit Committee (MCC) and Group Asset & Liability Committee (Group ALCO) at the Banking group.
- Digital Steering Committee (DSC), Information Security Council (ISC), and Operational Risk Management Committee (ORMC) at the Banking group among others.

Without prejudice to the roles of these committees, the full Board retains ultimate responsibility for risk management.

The Company uses consistent risk terminology as best as possible to enable alignment in risk aggregation and measurement across its verticals. The Banking Group forms a major part of its risk.

The following are the risks across the company:

CREDIT RISK MANAGEMENT

In Access Holdings Plc and its verticals, everyone is involved in Risk Management, with ultimate responsibility residing with the Board. We operate the three (3) lines of the defense model, which enhance the understanding of risk management and control by clarifying roles

and responsibilities. The risk management process of the verticals is well fortified to mitigate and/or eliminate any risk events on their business.

The banking group consistently takes a proactive approach to protect the loan book from economic shocks leveraging scenario planning and stress test exercises. This has enabled our understanding of the customers' challenges and outlook and the steps to ensure loan repayment of our borrowers and preserve the risk asset quality of the bank, working within regulatory guidance.

The Risk Management function of each vertical is encouraged to take advantage of advancement and innovation in the technology space to automate the management of risk. Credit and analytics tools are in use to enhance the credit decision-making and monitoring process in various businesses. The Risk Dashboard has been enhanced to present measurable risk metrics for ease of decision-making. These dashboards exist at the individual business and aggregate at the Company level to ensure adequate and timely tracking of risks.

PRINCIPAL CREDIT POLICIES

The following are some of the principal credit policies across the relevant businesses of the Company:

Credit Risk Management Policy: The core objective is to enable the maximisation of returns on a risk-adjusted basis from banking book credit risk exposures that are brought under the ambit of the Credit Risk Management Policy. This is done by putting in place robust credit risk management systems consisting of risk identification, risk measurement, setting of exposure and risk limits, risk monitoring and control as well as reporting of credit risk in the banking book.

CREDIT PROCESS

The credit process in the lending subsidiaries starts with portfolio planning and target market identification. Within identified target markets, credits are initiated by relationship managers. The proposed credits are subjected to review and approval by relevant credit approval authorities. Further to appropriate approvals, loans are disbursed to beneficiaries.

Both relationship management teams and the Credit Risk Management Group undertake ongoing monitoring and management of loans.

A loan request is initiated by the relationship officer and reviewed by the relationship manager/Sector Head/Group Head of the respective business teams or through a digital platform after fulfilling all the required KYC and documentation. Further detailed review is carried out by Credit Risk Management. The concurrence of Credit Risk Management must be obtained for any credit extension. If the loan application passes the detailed analysis, it is submitted to the appropriate approval authority based on the size and risk rating of the facility.

The standard credit evaluation process is based both on quantitative figures from the Financial Statements and on an array of qualitative factors such as the PESTLE analysis, SWOT analysis, Porter's five forces, etc. Information on the borrower and pertinent macroeconomic data are collected, such as an outlook for the relevant sector. These factors are assessed by the analyst and all individuals involved in the credit approval process, relying not only on quantitative factors but also on extensive knowledge of the company in question, its management, industry, the country of operation, and the impact of globalisation.

TRAINING / CERTIFICATION

In line with the CBN's competency framework, members of the Company have consistently upgraded their competency level by passing necessary certification examinations like Certified Risk Manager (Risk Management Association of Nigeria), ACIB (CIBN), ICAN, ACCA, CFA, FRM, and other relevant professional certifications.

The Company has also partnered with renowned international firms like Dun and Bradstreet, KPMG, and Moody's Analytics for training in Credit Risk Analysis and Financial Risk Management for the first and second lines of defence. These are in addition to regular internal training to enhance staff capacity in handling transactions in the dynamic business environment and ever-evolving financial services industry.

CREDIT RISK CONTROL AND MITIGATION

AUTHORITY LIMITS ON CREDIT IN THE BANKING GROUP

The highest credit approval authority is the Board of Directors, supported by the Board Credit Committee and followed by the Management Credit Committee in the banking group. Individuals are also assigned credit approval authorities in line with the Banking group's criteria for such delegation set out in its Credit Risk and Portfolio Management Plan.

The approval and exposure limits for the banking group are based on internal Obligor Risk Ratings that have been approved by the Board for the relevant approving authorities and credit committees as shown in the table below:

APPROVING AUTHORITY	APPROVED LIMIT (New Credits) Standard Grade (N'mm)	APPROVED LIMIT (New Credits Investment Grade) (N'mm)	Renewal of Existing Credits (N'mm)
Executive Director	500	1,000	1,000
Executive Director African Subsidiary	500	1,000	1,000
Deputy Managing Director	600	1,000	1,000
Managing Director/CEO	2,000	4,000	4,000

OPERATIONAL RISK MANAGEMENT

Operational risk is the risk of loss resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes, people, or systems, or from external events. Our definition of operational risk excludes regulatory risks, strategic risks, and potential losses related solely to judgments about taking credit, market, interest rate, liquidity, or insurance risks.

It also includes the reputation and franchise risk associated with business practices or market conduct in which all the subsidiaries of Access Holdings Plc are involved. Operational risk is inherent in the business activities across the subsidiaries and as with other risk types, is managed through an overall framework designed to balance strong corporate oversight with well-defined independent risk management.

This framework across the company and its subsidiaries reflects:

- Recognition of risk ownership by the businesses
- Oversight by independent risk management
- Independent review by Internal Audit

Access Holdings Plc and all its subsidiaries have a Business Continuity Plan that defines how it manages incidents in case of a disaster or other disruptive incidents, and how to recover its activities within set deadlines. The purpose of the plan is to:

- Predefine the resources and specify actions required to minimise losses that might otherwise result from a business interruption irrespective of the cause
- Ensure a business-as-usual level of performance while in contingency mode
- Ensure the timely and orderly restoration of business activities across all its subsidiaries.

The Business Continuity Plan (BCP) activities carried out have also been documented in the necessary policies.

We seek to minimise exposure to operational risk, subject to cost trade-offs. Operational risk exposures are managed through a consistent set of management processes that drive risk identification, assessment, control, and monitoring. Our operational risk strategy seeks to minimise the impact that operational risk can have on stakeholder value. The strategy is to:

- Reduce the likelihood of expected events and related costs by managing the risk factors and implementing loss prevention or reduction techniques to reduce variation in earnings across the subsidiaries.
- Minimise the impact of unexpected and catastrophic events and related costs through risk financing strategies supporting long-term growth, cash flow management, and balance sheet protection.
- Eliminate inefficiencies, improve productivity, optimise capital requirements, and improve overall performance through the Company through well-designed and implemented internal controls

To create and promote a culture that emphasizes effective operational risk management and adherence to operating controls, there are three distinct levels of operational risk governance structure across the company and its subsidiaries:

Level 1 refers to the oversight function carried out by the Board of Directors, the Board Risk Management Committee, and the Executive Management. Responsibilities at this level include ensuring effective management of operational risk and adherence to the approved operational risk policies.

Level 2 refers to the management function carried out by the risk management functions in each subsidiary across the Company It has

direct responsibility for formulating and implementing the Bank's operational risk management framework including methodologies, policies, and procedures approved by the Board.

Level 3 refers to the operational risk ownership carried out by all the business units and support functions across Access Holdings Plc and its subsidiaries. These units/functions are fully responsible and accountable for the management of operational risk in their units. They work in liaison with Risk Management to define and review controls to mitigate identified risks. The Internal Audit function across the company and its subsidiaries provides an independent assessment and evaluation of the Bank's operational risk management framework. This periodic confirmation to test controls, and compliance with approved policies and procedures, assures the effectiveness of the company's operational risk management framework as well as its verticals. Some of the tools being used to assess, measure and monitor operational risks include a loss database of operational risk events; an effective risk and control self-assessment process that helps to analyse business activities and identify operational risks that could affect the achievement of business objectives; and key risk indicators which are used to monitor operational risks on an ongoing basis.

MARKET RISK MANAGEMENT

The earnings and capital of the individual subsidiaries in the Company are exposed to risk due to adverse changes in market prices. Consequently, a leading market risk management framework is in place to manage exposure to adverse changes in interest rates, foreign exchange, and equity prices.

The objective is to ensure exposure to these risks through the trading and banking book positions is kept within the Company's defined risk appetite and tolerance.

MARKET RISK POLICY, MANAGEMENT, AND CONTROL

Over the years, the Nigerian financial market has witnessed a dramatic expansion in the array of financial services and products. This tremendous growth in scale and scope has also generated new risks with global consequences, especially market risk, necessitating an assessment of exposures to the volatility of the underlying risk drivers. This has prompted enhanced monitoring and oversight to ensure the risks faced across business activities and on an aggregate basis are within the stipulated risk appetite of the Banking group and Access Holdings Plc.

The banking group runs an integrated and straight-through processing treasury system to enable efficient monitoring and management of interest rate and foreign exchange risks.

Liquidity, Exchange Rate, and Interest Rate risks are managed through various approaches, viz. Liquidity Gap Analysis, Dynamic Cash Flow Analysis, Liquidity Ratios, Earnings at Risk (EaR), and Sensitivity Analysis. The primary aim of these processes is risk forecasting and impact mitigation through management action and portfolio rebalancing.

The banking group regularly conducts stress testing to monitor its vulnerability to unfavorable shocks. It monitors and controls its risk, using various internal and regulatory risk limits for the trading book and banking book which are set according to several criteria including economic scenarios, business strategy, management experience, peer analysis, and the Bank's risk appetite. The applicable stress tests are conducted for each entity and at the Company level.

BANKING BOOK

Market risk management actively manages the Banking book of the banking entity to optimise its income potential. This risk arises from the mismatch between the future yield on assets and their funding cost, due to interest rate changes. The lending subsidiaries use a variety of tools to track and manage this risk:

- Re-pricing gap analysis
- Liquidity gap analysis
- Earnings-at-Risk (EAR) using various interest rate forecasts
- Sensitivity Analysis

INTEREST RATE RISK

Interest rate risk is the exposure of the Bank's earnings to adverse movements in interest rates, yield curves and credit spreads. The Company's subsidiaries are exposed to interest rate risk through the interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities in its trading and banking books.

i. RE-PRICING AND LIQUIDITY GAP ANALYSIS

The Banking group's objective for the management of interest rate risk in the banking book is to manage interest rate mismatch and lower

interest rate risk over an interest rate cycle. This is achieved by hedging material exposures with the external market.

The Banking group's operations are subject to the risk of interest rate fluctuations to the extent that interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities mature or re-price at different times or in differing amounts. In the case of floating-rated assets and liabilities, it is exposed to basis risk, which is the difference in re-pricing characteristics of the various floating rate indices.

Non-traded interest rate risk arises in the banking book of the banking group from the provision of retail and wholesale (non-traded) banking products and services, as well as from certain structural exposures within its balance sheet, mainly due to re-pricing timing differences between assets, liabilities, and equities. These risks impact both the earnings and the economic value of the Group. Overall, non-trading interest rate risk positions are managed by the Treasury, which uses investment securities, advances to banks, and deposits from banks to manage the overall position arising from the Group's non-trading activities.

ii. EARNINGS-AT-RISK APPROACH

Earnings at risk is the potential change in net income due to adverse movements in interest rates over a defined period. It guides the verticals in the Company to understand the impact that a change in interest rates can make on their position and projected cash flow.

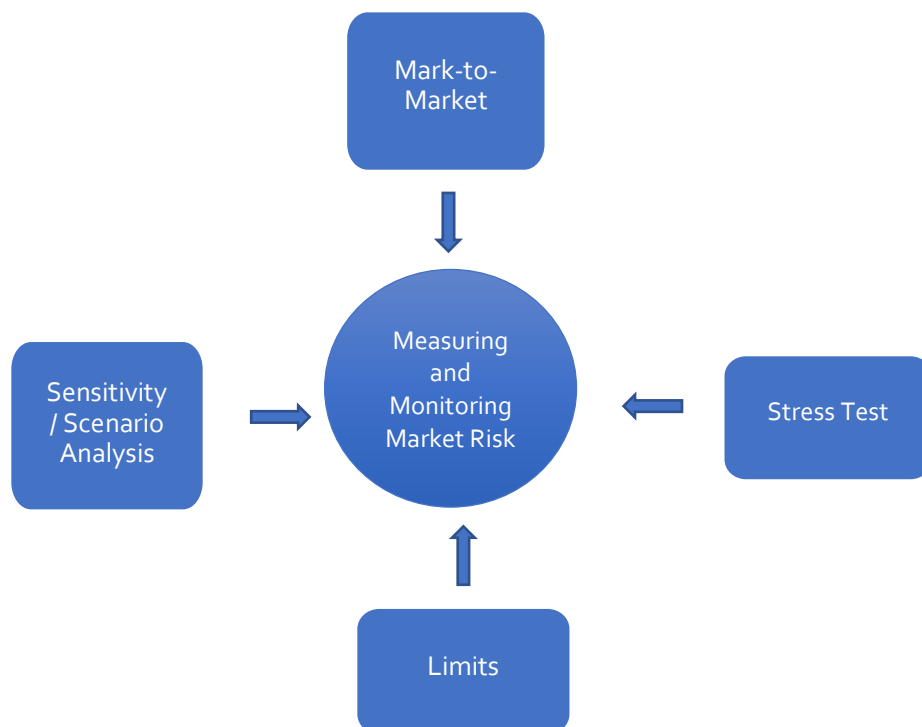
The Company's verticals have limits set for this risk measure. They are designed to monitor and control the risk to our projected earnings using various rate scenarios and assumptions. The limit is expressed as a change in projected earnings over a specified time horizon and rate scenario. Scenarios adopted include parallel and non-parallel shifts in yield.

iii. SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS

The Banking Group uses scenario and sensitivity analysis to evaluate its exposures per time. Scenario analysis is predicting the possible balance sheet impact on changes that may occur to existing variables. In contrast, sensitivity analysis studies how a decision's outcome changes due to input variations.

TRADING PORTFOLIO

The measurement and control techniques used to measure, and control traded market risk (interest rate and foreign exchange risk) include daily valuation of positions, limit monitoring, gap analysis, sensitivity analysis, stress testing, etc. as summarised in the diagram below.



LIMITS

Risk limits are used to restrict the size of investments that traders can take for proprietary and non-proprietary purposes. Limiting the size of investments is one of the primary ways to control risk and capital consumption. The following limits currently exist.

Fixed income and FX Open Position Limits (NOPL): The Banking group in keeping with the prudence concept, sets its policy limit for Open Positions at a level lower than the maximum NOPL approved by the regulatory authority. In setting the internal NOPL, the following considerations are imperative:

- The Regulatory NOPL
- The Bank's tolerance and appetite for FX risk
- The size and depth of the FX market in Nigeria
- The degree of volatility of traded currencies
- The Bank's desired positioning in the relevant FX market with requirements for international business support

Management Action Trigger (MAT): This establishes decision points to confirm the Board of Director's tolerance for accepting trading risk losses on a cumulative basis. MAT, therefore, considers actual cumulative profit/loss, as well as potential losses and the loss tolerance, is defined as a percentage of Gross Earnings.

Stop Loss Limit: This limit sets a maximum tolerable unrealised profit/loss to date which will trigger the closing or reduction of a position to avoid any further loss based on existing exposures.

Dealer Limits: This limit sets a maximum transaction limit for a dealer. It is based on the experience and knowledge of the dealer.

Duration Limit

The verticals in the subsidiary utilise duration to measure the sensitivity of the price of assets in its portfolio to changes in interest rates. They have duration limits for the varying asset classes in their investment/trading portfolio.

MARK TO MARKET (MTM)

The marking-to-market technique establishes the potential profit and loss by revaluing money market exposures to prevailing market prices. When no market prices are available for a specific contract period, mark-to-model is used to derive the relevant market prices. The policy requires a revaluation of all exposures categorised under the securities trading portfolio daily. As a general guide, marking to market is performed independently of the trading unit i.e. prices/rates are obtained from external sources.

STRESS TESTING

A consistent stress testing methodology is applied to trading and non-trading books. The stress testing methodology assumes that the scope for management action would be limited during a stress event, reflecting the decrease in market liquidity that often occurs.

Stress testing is an integral part of the market risk management framework and considers both historical market events and forward-looking scenarios. Stress testing indicates the potential size of losses that could arise in extreme but plausible conditions. It helps to identify risk concentrations across business lines and assists senior management in capital planning decisions.

LIQUIDITY RISK MANAGEMENT

Liquidity risk is the potential that the Bank may be unable to meet expected or unexpected current or future cash flows and collateral needs without affecting its daily operations or its financial condition. The Banking group preserves a high degree of liquidity so that it can meet the requirements of its customers always, including during periods of financial stress.

The Banking Group has developed a liquidity management framework based on a statistical model underpinned by conservative assumptions about cash inflows and the liquidity of liabilities. In addition, liquidity stress tests assuming extreme withdrawal scenarios are performed. These stress tests specify additional liquidity requirements to be met by holdings of liquid assets.

The liquidity has consistently been materially above the minimum liquidity ratio and the requirements of its stress tests. The Group ALCO, in conjunction with the Board and its committees, monitors the liquidity position in the Banking Group and reviews the impact of strategic decisions on liquidity. Liquidity positions are measured by calculating the Bank's net liquidity gap and by comparing selected ratios with targets as specified in the Liquidity Risk Management Manual.

CAPITAL RISK MANAGEMENT

Capital risk is the risk of possible erosion of Access Holdings Plc and its subsidiaries' capital base due to poor capital management.

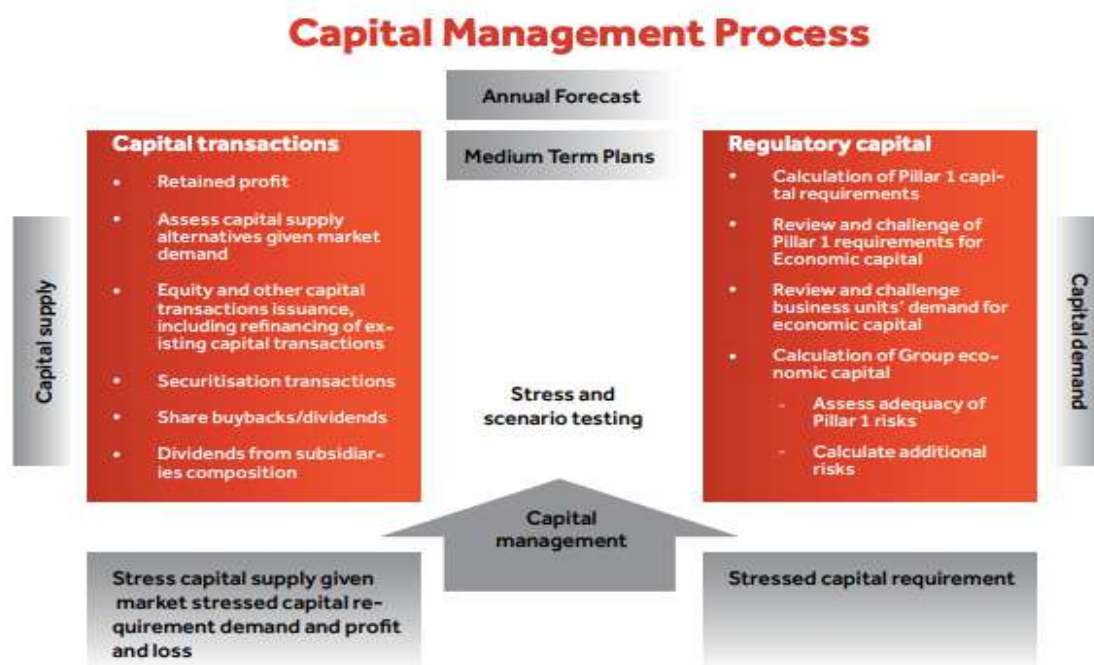
Capital management objectives:

The capital management objectives include:

- To meet the capital ratios required by its regulators and the Board.
- To maintain an adequate level of available capital resources as cover for the economic capital (EC) requirements
- To generate enough capital to support asset growth.

CAPITAL MANAGEMENT STRATEGY:

The capital management strategy is focused on maximizing shareholder value by optimizing the level and mix of capital resources. Decisions on the allocation of capital resources are based on several factors including return on economic capital (EC) and regulatory capital (RC) and are part of the internal capital adequacy assessment process (ICAAP).



IMPORTANCE OF CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

Capital management is critical to survival. Hence, capital is managed as a board-level priority. The Board is responsible for assessing and approving the Group's capital management policy, capital target levels, and capital strategy. A capital management framework provides effective capital planning, capital issuance, alignment to the Basel accord, EC utilisation and economic profit (EP) performance measurement criteria. The diagram above illustrates the process to ensure end-to-end integration of strategy, risk management, and financial processes into the capital management process. The purpose is to ensure that capital consumption in the business divisions is planned for and reflected in their performance measurement, which in turn translates into management performance assessment, product pricing requirements, and achievement of the overall strategy within the company's risk appetite.

COMPLIANCE RISK MANAGEMENT

The compliance function organises and sets priorities for the management of its compliance risk in a way that is consistent with low-risk management strategy and structures.

The integrated compliance function working closely with Internal Audit and Risk Management to achieve risk convergence provided the backbone for integrated assurance and higher visibility of risk management and control consciousness across the Company and its subsidiaries.

The compliance function has continued to redefine and fine-tune its approach and continue to improve on its advisory role with an intense focus on regulatory intelligence gathering, compliance monitoring, compliance testing, and closer cooperation with business units within

the Bank. The Business Unit Compliance Officers' business units and Quality Assurance desks across the business units have further strengthened and deepened the cooperation with the first line of defence.

The company is implementing an enhanced transaction monitoring tool across the subsidiaries to enable online real-time review and prompt action on compliance concerns. Transaction alerts are set up using a risk-based approach by focusing on the high-risk areas thereby spotting non-conformities on time.

MEASUREMENT, MONITORING AND MANAGEMENT OF COMPLIANCE RISK

In the verticals and across the company, compliance is monitored by the following:

- A reference to identified metrics, incident assessments (whether affecting it or the wider industry), regulatory feedback, Compliance Testing, and the judgment of our external assessors as it relates to AML/CFT and other compliance vulnerabilities
- Monitored against our compliance risk assessments and metrics, the results of the continuous monitoring and reporting activities of the compliance function, and the results of internal and external audits and regulatory inspections
- Managed by establishing and communicating appropriate policies and procedures, training employees on them and monitoring activity to assure their observance.

The effective convergence of risk management deepens the compliance risk management philosophy through the 'Three Lines of Defence' model and all staff, are committed to high standards of integrity and fair dealing in business conduct. The Company continues to recognise its accountability to all its stakeholders under the legal and regulatory requirements applicable to its business.

INFORMATION AND CYBERSECURITY RISK MANAGEMENT

The global cybersecurity threat landscape has continued to evolve with increasing dynamism since the onset of the covid-19 pandemic and its impact on social interactions has led to both increased digital collaboration between malicious threat actors and the commercialization of cybercrime. Our approach to this malaise is hinged on a proactive cyber strategy that combines a solid defensive foundation, deep threat intelligence and resilience capabilities.

Hence, as part of these strategic initiatives, the subsidiaries in the company have established a comprehensive cybersecurity framework and implemented a defence-in-depth approach to protect our information assets (most especially our crown jewels), our human capital and our business across the Company. The Security function has been expanded to cover Cybersecurity Governance, 3rd Party Risk and Application Programming Interface (API) Management, Forensic Analysis, and Incident Response. The Banking group also provides the required support and expertise.

A key digital change in the mode of operations is reflected in our steady drive to improve incident detection and response capabilities to deliver more resiliency and prevent breaches across the subsidiaries and Access Holdings Plc.

As the Banking group continues to grow its retail base, and the payment company deepens its product offerings, close attention is paid to cybersecurity given the digital threat landscape and constant operational security challenges of our environments. Therefore, a particular initiative that our proactive and defensive measures deliver is a reduction of our attack surface to the barest minimum to ensure there is no financial loss. We are also constantly improving our visibility into potential anomalous digital interactions across the Company through our world-class 24/7 Security Operations Center (SOC).

We have also implemented global best-practice security frameworks to ensure compliance with both regulatory requirements and international standards. This is followed up with a yearly compliance reassessment of our status as part of our cyber governance across the Company and its verticals. Our human capital is a cardinal part of our strategy, and their capability is constantly being honed through user awareness training. Through this, our technical controls are well complemented by an alert workforce, whose ability to recognise the tricks of hackers with their malicious appendages is highly developed, therefore, disrupting the cyber-attack chain and improving our collective resistance to social engineering attacks.

The constant improvement and breakthroughs in technology, as well as the never-ending desire to improve services, have made Digital Banking, Fintech Integration, and cloud Adoption, key strategic objectives. Therefore, as we work towards realising these objectives, the implementation of proper risk mitigation measures will reduce the business risks inherent in these opportunities and deliver more optimal outcomes. We are committed to maintaining a "moderate overall cyber risk appetite" while driving compliance and resilience.

ENVIRONMENTAL AND SOCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The main objective of our environmental and social ("E&S") risk management strategy is to reduce the negative impacts of climate change and harness the opportunities inherent in portfolio transition towards a near-zero economy on our business. We recognize that our

customers' activities and operations can impact the environment and communities around them. We have developed, implemented, and refined our approach to working with our customers to understand and manage these issues. Our robust governance framework, policies, and procedures have ensured that we remain resilient in our E&S risk management commitments, particularly as the Banking group has acquired new markets in Africa and globally. The key to managing environmental risk is creating partnerships with our customers across the verticals in the Company aligning activities on our transition path to more sustainable environmental practices. More importantly, our Environmental, Social and Governance (ESG) systems have evolved from environmental and social risks into environmental and social opportunities. This continuous evolution has ensured that we strive towards attaining a more refined ESG risk management structure, thus building on our E&S pedigree including embedding and automation of our E&S lending risk review processes, and pioneer corporate-certified green bonds amongst others.

Responding to Climate Change

We consider climate change to be one of the greatest challenges facing the world today. We are dedicated to achieving the commitments of the Paris Agreement on carbon emissions reductions, whilst ensuring that we stay focused on managing the potential environmental issues. With the increasing awareness around financed emissions and the impact of climate change potential within our portfolio, we have taken strategic steps towards understanding these potential exposures, and their implications and incorporating requisite mitigating measures to manage these risks. We have therefore taken forward-looking measures by becoming a core participating member of internationally recognised climate risk initiatives. These initiatives include:

UNEP FI's Taskforce on Climate-related Financial Disclosures (TCFD) was adopted by leading global financial institutions and aimed at identifying and managing the impact of climate risks in the portfolio of Financial Institutions. The banking group became a member of the working group in 2019 and has been working on aligning the emissions from both our operations and our financing activities to the Paris Goal of below two degrees of global warming.

Partnership for Carbon Accounting Financials (PCAF) is a global partnership aimed at harmonising the approach to accessing and disclosing greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions associated with loans and investments. The Banking group became a member of the steering group in June 2020. We have built capacity around data collection and incorporating the PCAF methodology to measure our financed emissions.

We have also further developed our climate risk strategy by expanding our portfolio of green assets. We have designed a system to identify, measure, track and report on the progress made in developing a diversified green loan portfolio. We recognise the critical role green product development plays in achieving this objective, and we are at an advanced stage in developing a bouquet of green products to catalyse more green loans into our loan portfolio. We have set targets for reducing the carbon emissions from our operations and have taken strong steps toward achieving this goal.

REPUTATIONAL RISK MANAGEMENT

Reputational risk arises when the reputation of one of the Company's subsidiaries is marred by one or more reputational events from negative publicity about the organization's business practices, conduct or financial condition. Reputational Risk Management is mandated to protect the company from potential threats to its reputation. The risk management function continuously uses proactive means in minimizing the effects of reputational events, thereby averting the likelihood of major reputational crises to ultimately ensure the survival of the organisation. The company and its subsidiaries have put in place a framework to properly articulate, analyse and manage reputational risk factors.

The management of reputational risk is taken seriously because of its far-reaching implications, which are buttressed by the fact that most of the subsidiaries operate under:

- A highly regulated industry with high visibility and vulnerability to regulatory actions that may adversely impact its reputation. (e.g. corporate governance crises)
- Keen competition and largely homogeneous products and services have led customers not to perceive significant differences between financial service providers
- Given the nature of the products and services provided, the reputation risk exposure also includes third parties and clients.
- Increasing use of social media platforms for the dissemination of news, where it is difficult to manage and control negative news even if they are false.

The Company's verticals operate in a global environment; hence risks emerge from a host of different sources and locations that are difficult to keep up with and to know how best to respond if they occur. The effects of the occurrence of a reputational risk event include but are not limited to the following:

- Loss of current or future customers

- Loss of public confidence
- Loss of employees leading to an increase in hiring costs, or staff downtime
- Reduction in current or future business partners
- Increased costs of capitalization via credit or equity markets
- Regulatory sanctions
- Increased costs due to government regulations, fines, or other penalties
- Loss of licenses

The reputational risk policy provides for the preservation of reputation. Reputational risk will arise from the failure to effectively mitigate any or a combination of country, credit, liquidity, market, regulatory and operational risks. It may also arise from the failure to comply with social, environmental governance and ethical standards. All employees are responsible for the day-to-day identification and management of reputational risk.

COMPILATION OF TRIGGER EVENTS

To assist in the identification of key reputational risk events, triggers that would set off the risk drivers are compiled through regular workshops with participants across the Company. The following table illustrates some trigger events for relevant risk drivers.

Risk Drivers	Trigger Events
Corporate Governance and Leadership	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Corporate frauds and scandals • Association with dishonest and disreputable characters as directors, management • Association with politically exposed persons • Incidence of shareholders conflict and Board Instability.
Regulatory Compliance	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-Compliance with laws and regulation • Non-submission of Regulatory returns
Delivering Customer Promise	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Security Failure • Shortfall in quality of service/fair treatment • Bad behavior by employees
Workplace Talent and Culture	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unfair employment practices • Not addressing employee grievances • Uncompetitive remuneration
Corporate Social Responsibility	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of community development initiatives
Corporate Culture	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of appropriate culture to support the achievement of business objectives. • Ineffective risk management practices. • Unethical behaviors on the part of staff and management. • Lack of appropriate structure for employees to voice their concerns
Risk Management and Control Environment	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inadequate Risk Management and Control environment • Continuous violations of existing policies and procedures
Financial Soundness and Business Viability	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consistent poor financial performance • Substantial losses from unsuccessful Investment
Crisis Management	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inadequate response to a crisis or even a minor incident

APPROACH TO MANAGING REPUTATION RISK EVENTS

The approach to managing reputational events, including any relevant strategy and policies, is approved by the Board or its delegated

committee and subject to periodic review and regularly updated by senior management to ensure that it remains appropriate over time. In addition, the approach is well documented and communicated to all relevant personnel.

POST-REPUTATION EVENT REVIEWS

After a reputational event, the post-event review is conducted by Internal Audit and Risk Management Division to identify any lessons learnt, or problems and weaknesses revealed, from the event. Such reviews are useful for providing feedback and recommendations for enhancing the reputation across the Company's reputation risk management process and are conducted on any major event affecting any of the verticals. The Board and senior management are informed of the results of any such review conducted to take appropriate actions to enhance their capacity to manage reputational risk.

STRATEGIC RISK MANAGEMENT

Strategic Risk Management is defined as the process of identifying, assessing and managing risks and uncertainties affected by internal and external events or scenarios that could inhibit the ability to achieve strategic objectives to create and protect shareholder and stakeholder value. It is a primary component and necessary foundation of our Enterprise Risk Management.

Strategic risk management, therefore, is the current or prospective risk to earnings and capital arising from adverse business decisions, improper implementation of decisions, or lack of responsiveness to changes in the business environment. It can also be defined as the management of the risk associated with future business plans and strategies, including plans for entering new business lines, expanding existing services through mergers and acquisitions, and enhancing infrastructure.

The following principles govern strategic risk management across the Company:

The Board and Senior Management are responsible for Strategic Risk Management and oversee the effective functioning of the strategic risk management framework.

The functional units (i.e. the units which carry out business or operational functions) assist the Board and Senior Management in formulating and implementing strategies, providing input to the strategic planning and management processes; as well as implementing the strategic risk management framework.

The risk management function supports the Board and senior management in managing strategic risks and other related processes.

The measures and controls put in place include the following:

- Strategic plans are approved and monitored by the Board.
- Regular environmental scans, business strategy sessions, and workshops are set up to discuss business decisions and exposure to strategic risk triggers.
- Close monitoring to ensure that strategic plans are properly aligned with the business model.
- Regular performance review by Executive Management and business plans that are approved by the Board.

There is also a well-defined succession plan, proper monitoring, and well-defined structures to align its activities to international best practices.

ECONOMIC INTELLIGENCE

The Economic Intelligence (EI) team provides economic, business, and financial analyses supporting the Company and its verticals through a shared service arrangement to achieve their strategic objectives. Its value propositions include assisting the Company's subsidiaries in realising respective targeted moderate risk appetite, price competitiveness, improvement to business intelligence, and brand enhancement.

Some of the Unit's roles and responsibilities include:

- Monitor and interpret current economic developments/trends globally and wherever the Company's subsidiaries are present and prepare economic outlook to aid decision-making.
- We proactively provide industry analysis, identify investment trends and opportunities, monitor, interpret, and conduct policy-relevant research.
- We are developing contact and collaborative economic/business and financial information with research institutes/ bodies within the country and outside.

**KPMG Professional Services**

KPMG Tower
Bishop Aboyade Cole Street
Victoria Island
PMB 40014, Falomo
Lagos

Telephone 234 (1) 271 8955

234 (1) 271 8599

Internet home.kpmg/ng

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Shareholders of Access Holdings Plc

Report on the Audit of the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the consolidated and separate interim financial statements of Access Holdings Plc ("the Company") and its subsidiaries (together, "the group"), which comprise:

- the consolidated and separate interim statements of financial position as at 30 June 2024;
- the consolidated and separate interim statements of comprehensive income;
- the consolidated and separate interim statements of changes in equity;
- the consolidated and separate interim statements of cash flows for the period then ended; and
- the notes, comprising material accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated and separate interim financial statements give a true and fair view of the consolidated and separate interim financial position of the Company and its subsidiaries as at 30 June 2024, and of its consolidated and separate interim financial performance and its consolidated and separate interim cash flows for the period then ended in accordance with IFRS Accounting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IFRS Accounting Standards) and in the manner required by the Companies and Allied Matters Act (CAMA), 2020 and the Financial Reporting Council of Nigeria (Amendment) Act, 2023, the Banks and Other Financial Institutions Act, 2020 and relevant Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) Guidelines and Circulars.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the consolidated and separate interim Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Group and Company in accordance with International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants *International Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including International Independence Standards)* (IESBA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Consolidated and separate interim financial statements in Nigeria and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the IESBA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the Consolidated and separate interim financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Expected Credit Loss (ECL) allowance on Loans and advances to customers

The ECL allowance on loans and advances to customers is considered to be of most significance in the audit due to the high level of subjectivity, judgment, and assumptions applied in determining the amount to be recognized as ECL allowance on the loans and advances to customers.

The Group uses an ECL model to determine the loss allowance for loans and advances to customers. The ECL Model requires the application of judgments, assumptions and certain financial indices (crude oil prices and prime lending rate) estimated from historical data obtained within and outside the Group as input into the model.

The ECL allowance on the loans and advances to customers is the output of the model and key judgments and assumptions include:

- Definition of default adopted by the Group
- Determination of the criteria for assessing the significant increase in credit risk (SICR);
- Incorporation of forward-looking information based on the economic scenarios (optimistic, downturn and base case) within the model;
- Determination of the 12-month and lifetime probability of default (PD) used in the ECL model;
- Estimation of the Exposure at Default (EAD) based on collateral values and other cash flows.

How the matter was addressed in our audit

Our audit procedures in this area included, among others:

- We evaluated the design, implementation and operating effectiveness of the key controls over the impairment assessment such as:
 - The Board Risk Credit Committee's review and monitoring of the performance of loans and advances to customers
 - Management review of the model assumptions, data inputs and the resultant ECL allowance arising from the Application of models;
- We assessed the Group's default definition as contained in the impairment policy manual and other qualitative default indicators by checking it to the requirements of the IFRS 9 *Financial Instruments*.
- We tested the appropriateness of the Group's criteria for assessing SICR, application of defaults and the resultant classification of loans and advances to customers into stages on a sample basis by reviewing the Obligor Risk rating model (ORR) and customers files for the terms of the loans and account statements for due and unpaid obligations.
- For loans and advances to customers that have shown a significant increase in credit risk, we evaluated the level of past due obligations based on the original terms of the loans and qualitative factors such as available industry information about the obligors to determine whether the Group should make an estimate based on the losses expected to result from default events within a year or defined default events over the life of the facilities.
- Assisted by our Financial Risk Management (FRM) specialists, we evaluated the appropriateness of the key data and assumptions used in the ECL model of the Group. Our procedures in this regard included the following:
 - We challenged the appropriateness and reasonableness of the Group's ECL methodology by considering whether it reflects unbiased and probability-weighted amounts that are determined by evaluating a range of possible outcomes, the time value of money, reasonable and supportable information at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions.

- For forward-looking and scenario weighting calculations comprising the Prime lending rate and Crude oil price used, we corroborated the Group's assumptions using publicly available information from external sources and checked that they were appropriate in the Group's circumstances.
- For PD used in the ECL calculation, we reviewed the model used for the obligor risk rating and we validated the completeness and accuracy of the data used for default and non-default categories for corporate and retail loans by evaluating its reasonability the reasonability of the obligor risk rating model (ORR). We also checked the Group's PD methodology for reasonability given the current economic circumstance.
- We checked the estimation of the LGD used by the Group in the ECL calculations, including the appropriateness of the use of collateral, by recomputing the LGD, and assessing the haircuts applied by management on the recoverability of collateral considering the current economic conditions. On a sample basis, we assessed the appropriateness of the valuation of collaterals applied in the ECL computations and evaluated the competence of the valuer.
- We independently re-performed the calculation of the overall ECL allowance for loans and advances to customers using the Group's impairment model and validated key inputs.
- We evaluated the adequacy of the consolidated and separate interim financial statements disclosures, including the disclosures of key assumptions and judgements, and also assessed whether disclosures in the consolidated and separate interim financial statements appropriately reflect the Group and Company's exposure to credit risk in line with the requirements of the relevant accounting standards.

The accounting policy on ECL allowance for loans and advances to customers, disclosure on critical judgments and estimates, financial risk management disclosures and notes are shown in Notes 3.9, 4.0, 5.1 and 23 respectively in the consolidated and separate interim financial statements for the period ended 30 June 2024.

Valuation of Derivatives

The Group's derivative instruments comprise foreign currency swaps, foreign currency, interest rate swaps, foreign exchange forward contracts and futures, which the Group has designated as hedging and non-hedging instruments to manage foreign exchange risks. Management uses a complex valuation methodology involving multiple inputs including discount rates, forward exchange rates, and the spot rate to estimate the fair value of these derivative instruments. For derivatives designated as hedging instrument, the Group has applied judgment in designating the spot element of the derivative instrument as hedging instrument. We focused on this area due to the significance of these derivatives and the related estimation uncertainty in the fair valuation of these derivative instruments.

How the matter was addressed in our audit

Our audit procedures in this area included, among others:

- We evaluated and tested the design, implementation and operating effectiveness of key controls over the inputs used in determining the Group and Company's valuation of derivative instruments.
- We tested the controls over the existence, accuracy and completeness of the information used for the valuation of the derivative contracts.

- We inspected derivative contracts on a sample basis to substantiate the terms of the derivatives.
- Assisted by our Valuation specialists, we performed the following procedures:
 - We validated the data inputs used in the valuation model such as discount rates, forward exchange rates, yields, etc. by obtaining quoted rates from relevant external sources, contract documents and other relevant markets and compared these rates to the mark-to-market rates used by the Group.
 - We independently developed a range estimate of the fair value of the derivatives assets and liabilities and compared this with the Group's model output.
- We evaluated the designation of the spot element of the derivative by examining the Hedge documentation of the Group, comparing same with the requirement of IFRS 9 *Financial Instruments*.
- We evaluated the hedge documentation in line with the requirements of IFRS 9 *Financial Instruments* and checked that the hedge ratio is in line with the ratio stated in the approved hedge documentation at the inception date.
- We recomputed the spot element of the derivatives to assess the accuracy of the amount recognized by the Group as hedge effectiveness.
- We evaluated the adequacy and appropriateness of the disclosures made on derivative financial instruments in the Consolidated and separate interim financial statements.

The Group and Company's accounting policy, disclosure on critical judgments and estimates, financial risk management disclosures, and notes are shown in Notes 3.22, 4.0, 5.1 and Note 21 in the Consolidated and separate interim financial statements for the period ended 30 June 2024.

Remeasurement of the financial statements of a subsidiary whose functional currency is the currency of a hyperinflationary economy.

Access Bank (Ghana) Plc a subsidiary of Access Bank Plc accounts for N134.9 billion (6.2%), N40.0 billion (11.1%) and N1.6 trillion (4.4%) of the Group's revenue, profit before tax and total assets respectively.

In 2024, Ghana's economic environment continued to show characteristics which indicates the existence of hyperinflation and therefore the remeasurement of the financial statements in accordance with International Accounting Standards 29: *Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies* (IAS 29) was applied. The determination of the existence of hyperinflation is a matter of judgement based on the characteristics of the economic environment. The methodology adopted as well as the detailed calculation for the remeasurement of the non-monetary items using the consumer price index (CPI) at the reporting date is complex and requires significant judgement. We focused on this area due to the judgement required and complexity of the methodology adopted in determining the remeasured amounts, as well as the nature of disclosure required in the interim consolidated financial statements.

How the matter was addressed in our audit

Our audit procedures in this area included, among others:

- We evaluated management's assessment of the characteristics of the economic environment of Ghana in 2024 which indicates the existence of hyperinflation.

- We challenged management's assumptions and judgements applied in the selection of the general price index for the assessment of the economy by comparing to publicly available information and economic analysis.
- We evaluated management's methodology and approach to the remeasurement of the financial statements in accordance with IAS 29, by checking the appropriateness of the classification of financial statements items as monetary and non-monetary items.
- We independently evaluated the remeasurement calculations prepared and used to determine the remeasured amounts by checking the accuracy in the computations.
- We evaluated the reliability and reasonableness of the data used in the remeasurement calculations by checking the underlying historical data and publicly available information.
- We evaluated the adequacy and accuracy of the presentation and disclosures in the financial statements as required by IAS 29.

The Group and Company's accounting policy, disclosure on critical judgments and estimates, and notes are shown in Notes 3.5, 4.0, and Note 27 (d) in the consolidated and separate interim financial statements for the period ended 30 June 2024.

Accounting for business combination and acquisition of subsidiaries

The Group acquired 97% of the share capital of African Banking Corporation (Tanzania) Limited on 31 May 2024. The fair value of the consideration and net assets at acquisition were N23.3 billion and N26.6 billion respectively, resulting in a provisional gain (bargain purchase) of N3.3 billion.

Also, on 5 Jan 2024, the Group acquired 100% of the share capital of African Banking Corporation Zambia Limited indirectly through another subsidiary entity, Access Bank Zambia Limited. The fair value of the consideration and net assets at acquisition were N24.7 billion and N20.6 billion respectively, resulting in a provisional Goodwill of N4.1 billion.

On 31 May 2024, the Group acquired 81.82% of the share capital of ARM Pension Mangers Limited indirectly through Access Gulf Limited, a subsidiary entity. The portion of Access Holdings Plc's fair value of the consideration and net assets at acquisition are N79billion and N12billion respectively, non-controlling interest of N7billion resulting in a provisional goodwill of N74billion.

These transactions fall within the scope of IFRS 3 Business Combination which requires significant judgment in determining the fair value of the purchase consideration and the identifiable net assets acquired which are inherently judgmental.

The Group has not concluded the Purchase Price Allocation (PPA) for the acquisitions as described above and have elected to record the acquisition related entries as provisional as at 30 June 2024 as permitted under IFRS 3..

How the matter was addressed in our audit

Our audit procedures in this area included, among others:

- We examined the transaction documents related to the acquisitions during the period to verify existence and accuracy and the assets and liabilities acquired and purchase consideration.
- We evaluated the reasonableness of the determination of the acquisition date by confirming the date the transactions were executed based on the signed agreements and assessment on the

key condition precedent to the acquisitions and determination of the fair value of purchase consideration.

- We assessed the accuracy and completeness of acquired net assets at acquisition date by comparing with the financial information.
- We evaluated the accuracy and reasonableness of the provisional amounts recorded by Group by re-calculating the provisional amount using the validated input data; and
- We evaluated the adequacy and appropriateness of the disclosures related to the business combination in the consolidated and separate interim financial statements.

The Group and Company's accounting policy, disclosure on critical judgments and estimates, and notes are shown in Notes 3.5, 4.0, and Note 44 in the consolidated and separate interim financial statements for the period ended 30 June 2024.

Other Information

The Directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises Corporate information, Directors' report, Customers' complaints & feedback, Report on Fraud and Forgeries, Corporate Governance report Statement of Directors' Responsibilities, Report of the Statutory Audit Committee, Whistleblowing report, Statement of Corporate Responsibility, and Other National Disclosures, which we obtained prior to the date of the auditor's report, but does not include the Consolidated and separate interim financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated and separate interim financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated and separate interim financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above and in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated and separate interim financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information that we have obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

When we read the outstanding reports, if we conclude that there is a material misstatement therein, we are required to communicate the matter to those charged with governance.

Responsibilities of the Directors for the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements

The Directors are responsible for the preparation of consolidated and separate financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with IFRS Accounting Standards and in the manner required by the Companies and Allied Matters Act (CAMA), 2020 and the Financial Reporting Council of Nigeria (Amendment) Act, 2023, the Banks and Other Financial Institutions Act, 2020 and relevant Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) Guidelines and Circulars, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated and separate financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Group and Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors

either intend to liquidate the Group and Company or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated and separate interim financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Consolidated and separate interim financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group and Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group and Bank's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated and separate interim financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group and Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated and separate interim financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated and separate interim financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the interim consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with the Statutory Audit Committee regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the Statutory Audit Committee with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, actions taken to eliminate threats or safeguards applied.

From the matters communicated with the Statutory Audit Committee, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated and separate interim financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Compliance with the requirements of Schedule 5 of the Companies and Allied Matters Act (CAMA), 2020.

- i. We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
- ii. In our opinion, proper books of account have been kept by the Company, so far as appears from our examination of those books and proper returns adequate for the purposes of our audit have been received from branches not visited by us.
- iii. The Company's interim statement of financial position and statement of comprehensive income are in agreement with the books of account and returns.

Compliance with Section 26 (3) of the Banks and Other Financial Institutions Act, 2020 and Central Bank of Nigeria circular BSD/1/2004

- i. The Company and Group paid penalties in respect of contravention of the Banks and Other Financial Institutions Act of Nigeria and CBN Circulars during the period ended 30 June 2024. Details of penalties paid are disclosed in Note 41 to the Consolidated and separate interim financial statements.
- ii. Related party transactions and balances are disclosed in Note 43 to the Consolidated and separate interim financial statements in compliance with the Central Bank of Nigeria circular BSD/1/2004.

Kabir

Kabir Okunlola, FCA
FRC/2012/ICAN/00000000428
For: KPMG Professional Services
Chartered Accountants
21 September 2024
Lagos, Nigeria.



Consolidated and separate interim statement of comprehensive income*In millions of Naira*

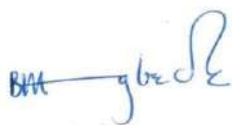
	Notes	Group June 2024	Group June 2023	Company June 2024	Company June 2023
Interest income calculated using effective interest rate	8	1,288,017	596,136	-	-
Interest income on financial assets at FVTPL	8	184,106	10,701	-	-
Interest expense	8	(958,732)	(382,598)	(24,192)	(7,878)
Net interest income/(expenses)		513,391	224,239	(24,192)	(7,878)
Net impairment charge on financial assets	9	(122,738)	(37,176)	-	-
Net interest income/(expenses) after impairment charges		390,653	187,064	(24,192)	(7,878)
Fee and commission income	10 (a)	250,953	125,021	-	-
Fee and commission expense	10 (b)	(46,244)	(36,995)	-	-
Net fee and commission income		204,709	88,026	-	-
Fair value and foreign exchange gain/(loss)	11,12	406,911	192,047	5,412	(3,308)
Other operating income	13	61,968	16,022	115,282	57,904
Personnel expenses	14	(158,847)	(65,126)	(2,676)	(1,142)
Depreciation	28	(34,106)	(18,595)	(104)	(94)
Bargain purchase from Acquisition	44	3,301	-	-	-
Amortization	29	(13,770)	(7,582)	-	-
Other operating expenses	15	(512,377)	(224,638)	(1,661)	(1,165)
Share of profit of investment in associate	27 (a)	480	382	-	-
Profit before tax		348,922	167,601	92,061	44,318
Income tax expenses	16	(67,595)	(32,161)	(4,793)	(418)
Profit for the period		281,327	135,441	87,268	43,900
Other comprehensive income/(loss) (OCI):					-
Items that will not be subsequently reclassified to profit or loss:					-
Gross actuarial (loss)/gain on retirement benefit obligations	37 (a) i	-	212	-	-
Items that may be subsequently reclassified to the profit or loss:					-
Unrealised foreign currency translation difference		412,825	339,999	-	-
Changes in fair value of FVOCI debt financial instruments	25	(13,395)	88,249	-	-
Changes in allowance on FVOCI debt financial instruments	25	1,688	(7,049)	-	-
Income tax relating to these items	30	-	(69)	-	-
Other comprehensive gain, net of related tax effects		401,118	421,343	-	-
Total comprehensive gain for the period		682,446	556,783	87,268	43,900
Profit attributable to:					-
Equity holders of the parent entity		270,508	132,913	87,268	43,900
Non-controlling interest	38	10,819	2,528	-	-
Profit for the period		281,327	135,441	87,268	43,900
Total comprehensive income attributable to:					
Equity holders of the parent entity		646,341	496,418	87,268	43,900
Non-controlling interest	38	36,105	60,365	-	-
Total comprehensive income for the period		682,446	556,783	87,268	43,900
Total profit attributable to owners:					
Continuing operations		270,508	132,913	87,268	43,900
		270,508	132,913	87,268	43,900
Total comprehensive income attributable to owners:					
Continuing operations		646,341	496,418	87,268	43,900
		646,341	496,418	87,268	43,900
Earnings per share attributable to ordinary shareholders					
Basic (kobo)	17	761	374	246	124
Diluted (kobo)	17	761	374	246	124
Earnings per share from continuing operations attributable to owners					
Basic (kobo)	17(a)	761	374	246	124
Diluted (kobo)	17(b)	761	374	-	-

The notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

**Consolidated and separate interim statement of financial position
as at 30 June 2024**

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	<i>Notes</i>	Group June 2024	Group December 2023	Company June 2024	Company December 2023
Assets					
Cash and balances with banks	18	4,255,520	3,059,186	53,704	22,670
Investment under management	19	40,386	51,218	31,319	43,795
Non pledged trading assets	20	154,241	209,208	-	-
Derivative financial assets	21	1,926,298	2,191,511	305,376	141,077
Loans and advances to banks	22	1,439,944	880,535	-	-
Loans and advances to customers	23	10,835,783	8,037,723	-	-
Pledged assets	24	1,679,363	1,211,643	-	-
Investment securities	25	10,088,535	5,342,157	-	-
Investment properties	31a	437	437	-	-
Restricted deposit and other assets	26	5,102,181	4,977,550	30,366	22,885
Statutory reserve investment	26	4,488	4,156	-	-
Pension protection fund investment	26	1,369	1,264	-	-
Investment in associates	27a	8,906	8,424	-	-
Investment in subsidiaries	27b	-	-	446,932	443,231
Property and equipment	28	557,393	424,702	862	711
Intangible assets	29	308,449	170,724	183	111
Deferred tax assets	30	77,986	42,976	-	72
		36,481,279	26,613,414	868,742	674,552
Asset classified as held for sale	31b	115,417	75,417	-	-
Total assets		36,596,696	26,688,831	868,742	674,552
Liabilities					
Deposits from financial institutions	32	7,240,172	4,437,187	-	-
Deposits from customers	33	20,112,294	15,322,753	-	-
Derivative financial liabilities	21	88,737	475,999	-	-
Current tax liabilities	16	11,630	24,518	4,713	2,200
Other liabilities	34	2,815,780	1,727,312	124,684	124,683
Deferred tax liabilities	30	25,054	25,710	2,029	-
Debt securities issued	35	957,056	585,024	-	-
Interest-bearing borrowings	36	2,502,021	1,896,117	459,704	293,892
Retirement benefit obligation	37	6,526	8,577	-	-
Total liabilities		33,759,270	24,503,197	591,130	420,775
Equity					
Share capital and share premium	38	251,811	251,811	251,811	251,811
Additional Tier 1 Capital	38	206,355	206,355	-	-
Retained earnings		891,826	715,131	25,322	1,593
Other components of equity	38	1,375,780	936,788	479	373
Total equity attributable to owners of the parent entity		2,725,772	2,110,085	277,612	253,777
Non controlling interest	38	111,654	75,549	-	-
Total equity		2,837,426	2,185,634	277,612	253,777
Total liabilities and equity		36,596,696	26,688,831	868,742	674,552

Signed on behalf of the Board of Directors on 30 July, 2024 by:



ACTING GROUP CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER
Bolaji Olaitan Agbede
FRC/2024/PRO/DIR/003/480085



GROUP CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER
Morounke Olufemi
FRC/2015/PRO/ANAN/001/00000011887



NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
Oluseyi Kumapayi
FRC/2013/PRO/DIR/003/00000000911

Consolidated and separate interim statement of changes in equity

In millions of Naira

Group	Attributable to equity holders of the parent												Non Controlling interest	Total Equity
	Share capital	Share premium	Additional Tier 1 Capital	Regulatory risk reserve	Other regulatory reserves	Share scheme reserve	Treasury Shares	Capital reserve	Fair value reserve	Foreign currency translation reserve	Gain on Partial Disposal of Parent Stake in subsidiary	Retained earnings	Total	
Balance at 1 January, 2024	17,773	234,039	206,355	146,956	328,764	373	(20,974)	3,489	(20,654)	498,834	-	715,131	2,110,085	2,185,634
Total comprehensive income for the period:														
Profit for the period	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	270,508	270,508	281,327
Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax														
Unrealised foreign currency translation difference	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	402,006	-	-	402,006	412,825
Actuarial gain on retirement benefit obligations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Changes in fair value of FVOCI debt financial instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(27,862)	-	-	(27,862)	14,467	(13,395)
Changes in allowance on FVOCI debt financial instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,688	-	-	-	1,688	1,688
Gain on Partial disposal of parent stake in subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,899	(4,899)	-	-
Total other comprehensive (loss)/ income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(26,174)	402,006	4,899	(4,899)	375,832	401,118
Total comprehensive (loss)/income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(26,174)	402,006	4,899	265,608	646,339	682,444
Transactions with equity holders, recorded directly in equity:														
Additional Tier 1 (AT1) Capital issued	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Group restructuring for RSPF Share	-	-	-	-	-	(3,190)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,190)	(3,190)
Transfers between reserves	-	-	-	(19,361)	80,598	-	-	-	-	-	-	(61,237)	-	-
Effects of hyperinflation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	128,516	128,516	128,516
Partial disposal of parent stake in subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers between equity owners on acquisitions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(71,503)	(71,503)	(71,503)
Scheme shares (See Note 14)	-	-	-	-	-	(172)	(3,083)	-	-	-	-	-	(3,255)	(3,255)
Vested shares	-	-	-	-	-	3,469	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,469	3,469
Dividend on additional Tier 1 Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(20,709)	(20,709)	(20,709)
Dividend paid to equity holders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(63,981)	(63,981)	(63,981)
Total contributions by and distributions to equity holders	-	-	-	(19,361)	80,598	107	(3,083)	-	-	-	-	(88,913)	(30,653)	(30,653)
Balance at 30 June 2024	17,773	234,039	206,355	127,605	409,362	479	(24,057)	3,489	(46,838)	900,840	4,899	891,826	2,725,772	2,837,426

Consolidated statement of changes in equity

In millions of Naira

Group	Attributable to equity holders of the parent												Non Controlling interest	Total Equity
	Share capital	Share premium	Additional Tier 1 Capital	Regulatory risk reserve	Other regulatory reserves	Share scheme reserve	Treasury Shares	Capital reserve	Fair value reserve	Foreign currency translation reserve	Retained earnings	Total		
Balance at 1 January 2023	17,773	234,039	206,355	78,556	158,305	3,513	(11,228)	3,489	78,960	30,122	408,702	1,208,583	22,807	1,231,390
Total comprehensive income for the period:														
Profit for the period	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	132,913	132,913	2,528	135,441
Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax														
Unrealised foreign currency translation difference	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	311,891	-	311,891	28,108	339,999
Actuarial gain/(loss) on retirement benefit obligations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	144	144	-	144
Changes in fair value of FVOCI debt financial instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58,520	-	-	58,520	29,729	88,249
Changes in allowance on FVOCI debt financial instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(7,049)	-	-	(7,049)	-	(7,049)
Total other comprehensive income/(loss)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51,471	311,891	144	363,506	57,837	421,341
Total comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51,471	311,891	144	496,418	60,365	556,783
Transactions with equity holders, recorded directly in equity:														
Additional Tier 1 (AT1) Capital issued	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reclassification of parent shares purchased for staff	-	-	-	-	-	(6,188)	-	-	-	-	-	(6,188)	-	(6,188)
Transfers between reserves	-	-	-	19,718	23,093	-	-	-	-	-	(42,811)	-	-	-
Transfers between equity owners on acquisitions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,961	3,217	6,178	-	6,178
Scheme shares (See Note 14)	-	-	-	-	-	1,346	-	-	-	-	-	1,346	-	1,346
Vested shares	-	-	-	-	-	1,330	-	-	-	-	(13,145)	(11,816)	-	(11,816)
Finance Cost of additional Tier 1 Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equity cost on share transfer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividend paid to equity holders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(46,209)	(46,209)	-	(46,209)
Total contributions by and distributions to equity holders	-	-	-	19,718	23,093	(3,512)	-	-	-	2,961	(98,948)	(56,689)	-	(56,689)
Balance at 30 June 2023	17,773	234,039	206,355	98,274	181,398	1	(11,228)	3,489	130,431	344,974	442,810	1,648,316	83,172	1,731,487

Statement of changes in equity*In millions of Naira***Company****Balance at 1 January, 2024**

Share capital	Share premium	Share Scheme reserve	Retained earnings	Total Equity
17,773	234,039	373	1,593	253,777

Total comprehensive income for the period:

Profit for the period	-	-	-	87,268	87,268
-----------------------	---	---	---	--------	--------

Other comprehensive income, net of tax

Changes in fair value of FVOCI debt financial instruments	-	-	-	-	-
---	---	---	---	---	---

Changes in allowance on FVOCI debt financial instruments	-	-	-	-	-
--	---	---	---	---	---

Total other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	-
---	---	---	---	---	---

Total comprehensive income

-	-	-	87,268	87,268
---	---	---	---------------	---------------

Transactions with equity holders, recorded directly in equity:

*Share transfer to Holding Company	-	-	-	443	443
------------------------------------	---	---	---	-----	-----

Scheme shares (See Note 14)	-	-	107	-	107
-----------------------------	---	---	-----	---	-----

Vested shares	-	-	-	-	-
---------------	---	---	---	---	---

Dividend paid to equity holders	-	-	-	(63,981)	(63,981)
---------------------------------	---	---	---	----------	----------

Equity on share transfer	-	-	-	-	-
--------------------------	---	---	---	---	---

Total contributions by and distributions to equity holders	-	-	107	(63,538)	(63,431)
---	---	---	------------	-----------------	-----------------

Balance at 30 June 2024

17,773	234,039	479	25,322	277,614
---------------	----------------	------------	---------------	----------------

*In millions of Naira***Company****Balance at 1 January, 2023**

Share capital	Share premium	Share Scheme reserve	Retained earnings	Total Equity
17,773	234,039	-	(1,151)	250,661

Total comprehensive income for the period:

Profit for the period	-	-	-	43,900	43,900
-----------------------	---	---	---	--------	--------

Other comprehensive income, net of tax

Changes in fair value of FVOCI debt financial instruments	-	-	-	-	-
---	---	---	---	---	---

Changes in allowance on FVOCI debt financial instruments	-	-	-	-	-
--	---	---	---	---	---

Total other comprehensive income	-	-	-	43,900	43,900
---	---	---	---	---------------	---------------

Transactions with equity holders, recorded directly in equity:

Transfers for the period	-	-	-	-	-
--------------------------	---	---	---	---	---

Share transfer to Holding Company by virtue of change in structure	-	-	-	-	-
--	---	---	---	---	---

Dividend paid to equity holders	-	-	-	(46,209)	(46,209)
---------------------------------	---	---	---	----------	----------

Equity on share transfer	-	-	-	-	-
--------------------------	---	---	---	---	---

Total contributions by and distributions to equity holders	-	-	-	(46,209)	(46,209)
---	---	---	---	-----------------	-----------------

Balance at 30 June 2023

17,773	234,039	-	(3,460)	248,352
---------------	----------------	---	----------------	----------------

Consolidated statement of cash flows

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	Note	Group June 2024	Group June 2023	Company June 2024	Company June 2023
Cash flows from operating activities					
Profit before income tax		348,922	167,601	92,061	44,318
Adjustments for:					
Depreciation	28	34,106	18,595	101	94
Amortisation	29	13,770	7,582	-	-
Gain on disposal of property and equipment	13	(86)	(146)	-	-
Loss on lease modification	28	37	37	-	-
Fair value gain on financial assets at FVPL	11	(268,761)	(21,103)	-	-
Gain on disposal of investment securities and Non pledged trading assets	11	(231,539)	(134,468)	-	-
Impairment on financial assets	9	122,738	37,176	-	-
Additional gratuity provision	14	932	340	-	-
Restricted share performance plan expense	14	321	799	601	-
Write-off of property and equipment	28 (a)	-	406	-	-
Write-off of intangible assets	29	2,192	135	-	-
Share of profit from associate	27	(480)	(382)	-	-
Net interest (income)/expenses	8	(513,391)	(224,742)	24,192	7,878
Gain on modification of loans	8	(2,256)	-	-	-
Foreign exchange loss/(gain) on revaluation	12	(253,902)	(139,937)	158,888	3,308
Fair value of derivative financial instruments excluding hedged portion	11	334,686	192,634	(164,300)	-
Dividend income	13	(9,447)	(4,153)	(78,910)	(47,275)
Net loss on fair value hedge (Hedging ineffectiveness)	12b	12,604	-	-	-
Bargain purchase from acquisition	44	(3,301)	-	-	-
Loss on derecognition of ROU assets	28	4,541	-	-	-
Change arising from goodwill reassessment	29	-	7,848	-	-
		(408,314)	(91,779)	32,633	8,322
Changes in operating assets					
Changes in non-pledged trading assets	48 (i)	151,826	(81,495)	-	(89,078)
Changes in pledged assets	48 (ii)	(861,688)	(195,700)	-	-
Changes in other restricted deposits with central banks	48 (iii)	(103,424)	(463,508)	-	-
Changes in loans and advances to banks and customers	48 (iv)	(2,899,029)	(2,024,647)	-	-
Changes in restricted deposits and other assets	48 (v)	(272,701)	(953,741)	(7,481)	(5,873)
Changes in operating liabilities					
Changes in deposits from banks	48 (vi)	2,879,142	356,741	-	-
Changes in deposits from customers	48 (vii)	4,030,264	3,230,899	-	-
Changes in other liabilities	48 (viii)	1,032,562	414,476	(0)	11,671
		3,548,638	191,247	25,152	(74,958)
Interest paid on deposits to banks and customers	48 (ix)	(523,397)	(234,068)	-	-
Interest received on loans and advances to bank and customers	48 (x)	631,915	246,340	-	-
Interest received on non-pledged trading assets	48 (x)	187,557	12,719	-	-
		3,844,711	216,238	25,152	(74,958)
		(3,158)	-	-	-
Payment out of retirement benefit obligation	37(i)	-	-	-	-
Income tax paid	16	(91,244)	(24,314)	(180)	(58)
Net cash generated from operating activities		3,750,310	191,924	24,972	(75,016)
Cash flows from investing activities					
Net acquisition of investment securities	48 (xi)	(5,949,396)	(2,263,163)	-	-
Interest received on investment securities	48 (x)	486,446	236,586	-	-
Transfer from/additional investment in fund manager	48 (xi)	(1,643)	(1,604)	-	312
Dividend received	13	9,447	4,153	78,910	47,275
Acquisition of property and equipment	28	(97,589)	(82,286)	(252)	(10)
Proceeds from the sale of property and equipment	48 (xiii)	11,730	11,665	-	-
Acquisition of intangible assets	29	(20,697)	(13,534)	(72)	-
Proceeds from matured investment securities	48 (xiii)	852,128	1,278,685	-	-
Net cash acquired on business combination	48 (xiii)	182,559	-	-	-
Proceeds from sale of subsidiary and associates	46 (b)	3,557	-	-	-
Additional investment in subsidiaries	48 (xi)	-	-	(3,259)	(140,513)
Net cash generated from investing activities		(4,523,458)	(829,499)	75,328	(92,936)
Cash flows from financing activities					
Interest paid on interest bearing borrowings and debt securities issued	48 (ix)	(65,713)	(40,281)	-	-
Proceeds from interest bearing borrowings	36	539,020	99,098	-	-
Proceeds from Additional Tier 1 capital issued	38	-	138,675	-	-
Payments on Issuing cost of Additional Tier 1 capital	48 (xv)	(20,709)	(21,306)	-	-
Repayment of interest bearing borrowings	36	(389,141)	(84,019)	(17,543)	-
Increase in borrowings		276	226,872	276	226,872
Repayment of debt securities issued	35	(84,943)	-	-	-
Lease payments	48 (xii)	(29,374)	(3,013)	-	-
Purchase of own shares	48 (xii)	(494)	2,528	(494)	-
Dividends paid to owners	48 (xv)	(63,981)	(46,208)	(63,981)	(46,208)
Net cash generated from/(used in) financing activities		(115,059)	272,346	(81,743)	180,664
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents		(888,207)	(365,229)	18,558	12,712
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	40	3,652,924	1,933,427	66,465	32,300
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents		(888,207)	(365,229)	18,558	12,712
Effect of exchange rate fluctuations on cash held		2,075,238	(417,103)	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	40	4,839,955	1,151,095	85,023	45,012

1.0 General information

Access Holdings Plc ("the company") is domiciled in Nigeria. The address of the company's registered office is No 14/15, Prince Alaba Oniru Road, Oniru, Lagos (formerly Plot 999c, Danmole Street, off Adeola Odeku/Idejo Street, Victoria Island, Lagos). The consolidated and separate interim financial statements of the Company for the period ended 30 June 2024 comprises of the Holding Company and its subsidiaries (together referred to as "the Group" and separately referred to as "Group entities"). The Corporation's business segments include banking, consumer lending, payment services, insurance brokerage and pension funds administration. The Company is listed on Nigerian Exchange Group.

These financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the Board of Directors on 30 July 2024. The directors have the power to amend and reissue the financial statements.

As at the time of this report, the Banking Group, Payment services and Pension Funds Administration are in operation as a subsidiary of the Holding Company.

2.0 Statement of compliance with International Financial Reporting Standards

The consolidated and separate interim financial statements of the Group and Company respectively, have been prepared in accordance with IFRS Accounting Standards issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB). Additional information required by national regulations are included where appropriate.

3.0 Basis of preparation

This interim financial statement has been prepared in accordance with the guidelines set by IFRS Accounting Standards and interpretations issued by the International Accounting Standard Board (IFRS Accounting Standards). This consolidated and separate interim financial statement comprise the consolidated and separate statement of comprehensive income, the consolidated and separate statement of financial position, the consolidated and separate statements of changes in equity, the consolidated and separate cash flow statement and the notes.

The interim financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the going concern principle under the historical cost convention, modified to include fair valuation of particular financial instruments, non current assets held for sale and investment properties to the extent required or permitted under IFRS as set out in the relevant accounting policies.

3.1 IFRS Accounting standard

The principal accounting policies adopted in the preparation of these interim financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all periods presented, unless otherwise stated.

(a) Changes in material accounting policies and disclosures

Amendments to IAS 1 – Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current effective Jan 1, 2024

In January 2020, the IASB issued amendment to IAS 1 to specify the requirements for classifying liabilities as current or non-current. The amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024 and must be applied retrospectively. The amendment clarify:

- * What is meant by a right to defer settlement.
- * That a right to defer must exist at the end of the reporting period.
- * That classification is unaffected by the likelihood that an entity will exercise its deferral right.
- * That only if an embedded derivative in a convertible liability is itself an equity instrument would the terms of a liability not impact its classification.

The Board also added two new paragraphs (Paragraph 76A and 76B) to IAS1 to clarify what is meant by "settlement" of a liability. The Board concluded that it was important to link the settlement of the liability with the outflow of resources of the entity.

The amendment did not have any material impact on the Group.

Amendments to IFRS 16 – Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback effective Jan 1, 2024

In September 2022, the Board issued Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback. The amendment to IFRS 16 specifies the requirements that a seller-lessee uses in measuring the lease liability arising in a sale and leaseback transaction, to ensure the seller-lessee does not recognise any amount of the gain or loss that relates to the right of use it retains.

However, the requirements do not prevent the seller-lessee from recognizing any gain or loss arising from the partial or full termination of a lease.

The amendment is not expected to have any significant impact on the Group.

Amendments to IAS 7 & IFRS 7 – Supplier Finance Arrangements effective Jan 1, 2024

In May 2023, the Board issued amendments to IAS 7 Statement of Cash Flows and IFRS 7 Financial Instruments. The amendments clarify the characteristics of supplier finance arrangements. In these arrangements, one or more finance providers pay amounts an entity owes to its suppliers. The entity agrees to settle those amounts with the finance providers according to the terms and conditions of the arrangements, either at the same date or at a later date than that on which the finance providers pay the entity's suppliers.

The amendments require an entity to provide information about the impact of supplier finance arrangements on liabilities and cash flows, including terms and conditions of those arrangements, quantitative information on liabilities related to those arrangements as at the beginning and end of the reporting period and the type and effect of non-cash changes in the carrying amounts of those arrangements. The information on those arrangements is required to be aggregated unless the individual arrangements have dissimilar or unique terms and conditions.

The amendment does not have any material impact on the Group.

(b) Standards and interpretations issued/amended but not yet effective

The following standards have been issued or amended by the IASB but are yet to become effective for annual periods beginning on 1 January 2024:

Lack of exchangeability – Amendments to IAS 21. Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2025.

In August 2023, the Board issued Lack of Exchangeability (Amendments to IAS 21). The amendment to IAS 21 specifies how an entity should assess whether a currency is exchangeable and how it should determine a spot exchange rate when exchangeability is lacking. A currency is considered to be exchangeable into another currency when an entity is able to obtain the other currency within a time frame that allows for a normal administrative delay and through a market or exchange mechanism in which an exchange transaction would create enforceable rights and obligations.

If a currency is not exchangeable into another currency, an entity is required to estimate the spot exchange rate at the measurement date. An entity's objective in estimating the spot exchange rate is to reflect the rate at which an orderly exchange transaction would take place at the measurement date between market participants under prevailing economic conditions. The amendments note that an entity can use an observable exchange rate without adjustment or another estimation technique.

Disclosure requirements

When an entity estimates a spot exchange rate because a currency is not exchangeable into another currency, it discloses information that enables users of its financial statements to understand how the currency not being exchangeable into the other currency affects, or is expected to affect, the entity's financial performance, financial position and cash flows.

The amendment does not have any material impact on the Group.

Presentation and Disclosures in Financial Statements Issued - IFRS 18 Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2027.

In April 2024, the Board issued IFRS 18 Presentation and Disclosure in Financial Statements which replaces IAS 1 Presentation in Financial Statements. IFRS 18 introduces new categories and subtotals in the statement of profit or loss. It also requires disclosure of management-defined performance measures (as defined) and includes new requirements for the location, aggregation and disaggregation of financial information.

Main business activities

For the purposes of classifying its income and expenses into the categories required by IFRS 18, an entity will need to assess whether it has a 'main business activity' of investing in assets or providing financing to customers, as specific classification requirements will apply to such entities. Determining whether an entity has such a specified main business activity is a matter of fact and circumstances which requires judgement. An entity may have more than one main business activity.

IFRS 18, and the amendments to the other accounting standards, is effective for reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2027 and will apply retrospectively. Early adoption is permitted and must be disclosed.

Subsidiaries without Public Accountability Disclosures: IFRS 19 Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2027.

In May 2024, the Board issued IFRS 19 Subsidiaries without Public Accountability: Disclosures (IFRS 19), which allows eligible entities to elect to apply reduced disclosure requirements while still applying the recognition, measurement and presentation requirements in other IFRS accounting standards. Unless otherwise specified, eligible entities that elect to apply IFRS 19 will not need to apply the disclosure requirements in other IFRS accounting standards.

An entity applying IFRS 19 is required to disclose that fact as part of its general IFRS accounting standards compliance statement. IFRS 19 requires an entity whose financial statements comply with IFRS accounting standards including IFRS 19 to make an explicit and unreserved statement of such compliance

Eligible entities

An entity may elect to apply IFRS 19 if at the end of the reporting period:

- It is a subsidiary as defined in IFRS 10 Consolidated Financial Statements;
- It does not have public accountability; and
- It has a parent (either ultimate or intermediate) that prepares consolidated financial statements, available for public use, which comply with IFRS accounting standards

IFRS 19 is effective for reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2027 and earlier adoption is permitted.

If an eligible entity chooses to apply the standard earlier, it is required to disclose that fact. An entity is required, during the first period (annual and interim) in which it applies the standard, to align the disclosures in the comparative period with the disclosures included in the current period under IFRS 19, unless IFRS 19 or another IFRS accounting standard permits or requires otherwise.

3.2 Summary of material accounting policies

The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of these consolidated and separated interim financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the periods presented, unless otherwise stated.

(a) Functional and presentation currency

Items included in the financial statements of each of the Group's entities are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates ('the functional currency'). The consolidated financial statements are presented in Naira, which is Access Holdings Plc's functional and presentation currency; except where indicated, financial information presented in Naira has been rounded to the nearest millions.

(b) Basis of measurement

These consolidated and separate interim financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for the following:

- derivative financial instruments are measured at fair value.
- non-derivative financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss are measured at fair value.
- financial instruments at fair value through OCI are measured at fair value.
- the liability for defined benefit obligations is recognised as the present value of the defined benefit obligation and related current service cost
- non-current assets held for sale measured at lower of carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell.
- share based payment at fair value or an approximation of fair value allowed by the relevant standard.
- Investment properties are measured at fair value.

(c) Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of the consolidated and separate interim financial statements in conformity with IFRS Accounting standards requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised, if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods, if the revision affects both current and future periods.

Information about significant areas of estimation uncertainties and critical judgments in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the consolidated and separate interim financial statements are described in note 4.

3.3 Basis of consolidation

(a) Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are entities over which the Group exercises control.

Control is achieved when the Group is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power to direct the activities of the entity:

- [i] power over the investee;
- [ii] exposure, or rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee; and
- [iii] the ability to use its power over the investee to affect the amount of the investor's returns

The Group reassesses periodically whether it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control listed. The existence and effect of potential voting rights are considered when assessing whether the group controls another entity.

The Group assesses existence of control where it does not have more than 50% of the voting power i.e. when it holds less than a majority of the voting rights of an investee. The group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether or not its voting rights are sufficient to give it power, including:

- [i] a contractual arrangement between the group and other vote holders
- [ii] rights arising from other contractual arrangements
- [iii] the group's voting rights (including voting patterns at previous shareholders' meetings)
- [iv] potential voting rights

The subsidiaries are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date on which control commences until the date on which control ceases.

Subsidiaries are measured at cost less impairment in the separate financial statement.

(b) Business combinations

The Group applies IFRS 3 *Business Combinations (revised)* in accounting for business combinations.

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method as at the acquisition date, which is the date on which control is transferred to the Group. Control is the power to govern the financial and operating policies of an entity so as to obtain benefits from its activities. In determining whether a particular set of activities and asset is a business, the group assesses whether the set of assets and activities acquired includes at a minimum an input, substantive process and whether the acquired set has the ability to produce outputs

The Group measures goodwill at the acquisition date as:

- the fair value of the consideration transferred; Plus
- the recognized amount of any non-controlling interests in the acquiree; plus if the business combination is achieved in stages, the fair value of the pre-existing equity interest in the acquiree; less
- the net recognised amount (generally fair value) of the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed.

When this total is negative, a gain from bargain purchase is recognised immediately in statement of comprehensive income.

The consideration transferred does not include amounts related to the settlement of pre-existing relationships. Such amounts are generally recognised in in the income statement.

Transactions costs related to the acquisition, other than those associated with the issue of debt or equity securities, that the Group incurs in connection with a business combination are expensed as incurred.

Any contingent consideration payable is measured at fair value at the acquisition date. If the contingent consideration is classified as equity, then it is not re-measured and settlement is accounted for within equity. Otherwise, subsequent changes in the fair value of the contingent consideration are recognised in the income statement.

When share-based payment awards (replacement awards) are required to be exchanged for awards held by the acquiree's employees (acquiree's awards) and relate to past services, then all or a portion of the amount of the acquirer's replacement awards is included in measuring the consideration transferred in the business combination. This determination is based on the market-based value of the replacement awards compared with the market-based value of the acquiree's awards and the extent to which the replacement awards relate to past and/or future service.

The Group elects on a transaction-by-transaction basis whether to measure non-controlling interest at its fair value, or at its proportionate share of the recognised amount of the identifiable net assets, at the acquisition date.

(c) Loss of control

Upon loss of control, the Group derecognises the assets and liabilities of the subsidiary, any non-controlling interests and the other components of equity related to the subsidiary. Any surplus or deficit arising on the loss of control is recognised in the income statement. If the Group retains any interest in the previous subsidiary, then such interest is measured at fair value at the date that control is lost. Subsequently it is accounted for as an equity-accounted investee or in accordance with the Group's accounting policy for financial instruments.

(d) Disposal of subsidiaries

When the Group ceases to have control, any retained interest in the entity is remeasured to its fair value at the date when control is lost, with the change in carrying amount recognised in income statement. The fair value is the initial carrying amount for the purposes of subsequently accounting for the retained interest as an associate, joint venture or financial asset. In addition, any amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in respect of that entity are accounted for as if the group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities. This may mean that amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income are reclassified to the income statement.

The gain/loss arising from disposal of subsidiaries is included in the profit/loss of discontinued operations in the statement of comprehensive income, if the disposal subsidiary meets the criteria specified in IFRS 5.

Foreign currency translation differences become realised when the related subsidiary is disposed.

when a parent company disposes of a partial interest in a subsidiary but retains control, this transaction is treated as an equity transaction. In such cases, no gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss; instead, the transaction affects the equity of the parent company. The difference between the proceeds from the disposal and the carrying amount of the interest sold is recorded as an adjustment to equity, reflecting the nature of the transaction as one between owner

(e) Changes in ownership interests in subsidiaries without change of control

Transactions with non-controlling interests that do not result in loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions – that is, as transactions with the owners in their capacity as owners. The difference between fair value of any consideration paid and the relevant share acquired of the carrying value of net assets of the subsidiary is recorded in equity. Gains or losses on disposals to non-controlling interests are also recorded in equity.

(f) Transactions eliminated on consolidation

Inter-company transactions, balances, income and expenses on transactions between group companies are eliminated. Profits and losses resulting from intercompany transactions that are recognised in assets are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the transferred asset. Accounting policies of subsidiaries have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the group.

(g) Non controlling interest

The group recognises non-controlling interests in an acquired entity either at fair value or at the noncontrolling interest's proportionate share of the acquired entity's net identifiable assets. This decision is made on an acquisition-by-acquisition basis.

3.4 Segment reporting

An operating segment is a component of the Group that engages in business activities from which it can earn revenues and incur expenses, including revenues and expenses that relate to transactions with any of the Group's other components, whose operating results are reviewed regularly by the Executive Committee (being the chief operating decision maker) to make decisions about resources allocated to each segment and assess its performance, and for which discrete financial information is available.

3.5 Foreign currency translation

(a) Functional and presentation currency

Items included in the financial statements of each of the group's entities are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates ('the functional currency'). The consolidated financial statements are presented in Naira', which is the Company's presentation currency.

The Group in the normal course of business sets up Structured Entries (SEs) for the sole purpose of raising finance in foreign jurisdictions. The SEs raises finance in the currency of their jurisdictions and pass the proceeds to the group entity that set them up. All costs and interest on the borrowing are borne by the sponsoring group entity. These SEs are deemed to be extensions of the sponsoring entity, and hence, their functional currency is the same as that of the sponsoring entity.

(b) Transactions and balances

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions or valuation where items are re-measured. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate at the reporting date. The foreign currency gain or loss on monetary items is the difference between the amortised cost in the functional currency at the beginning of the period, adjusted for effective interest, impairment and payments during the period, and the amortised cost in the foreign currency translated at the spot exchange rate at the end of the period. Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate when the fair value is determined. Non-monetary items that are measured based on historical cost in a foreign currency are translated at the exchange rate at the date of the transaction.

Foreign currency differences arising on translation are generally recognised in profit or loss. However, foreign currency differences arising from the translation of the following items are recognised in OCI:

- equity investments in respect of which an election has been made to present subsequent changes in fair value in OCI;
- a financial liability designated as a hedge of the net investment in a foreign operation to the extent that the hedge is effective; and
- qualifying cash flow hedges to the extent that the hedges are effective.

(c) Group Entities

The results and financial position of all the group entities (Access Ghana and Access Sierra Leone) have a currency of a hyper-inflationary economy (Please see) that have a functional currency different from the presentation currency are translated into the presentation currency as follows:

- [i] assets and liabilities for each balance sheet presented are translated at the closing rate at the reporting date of that balance sheet;
- [ii] income and expenses for each income statement are translated at average exchange rates (unless this average is not a reasonable approximation of the cumulative effect of the rates prevailing on the transaction dates, in which case income and expenses are translated at the rate on the dates of the transactions); and
- [iii] all resulting exchange differences are recognised in other comprehensive income.

Goodwill and fair value adjustments arising on the acquisition of a foreign entity are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign entity and translated at the closing rate. Exchange differences arising are recognised in other comprehensive income.

(d) Hyperinflationary Accounting

During the period, the Group applied hyperinflationary accounting to a subsidiary operation in the country where the three-year cumulative inflation rate approached or exceeded 100% in accordance with the provisions of IAS 29 Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies (IAS 29).

This affected the Group's operations in Ghana with a functional currency of Ghana Cedis where the three years cumulative inflation has reached over 100% as evidenced by the official Consumer Price Index (CPI) that moved from 107.01 in 2021 to 200.5 in 2023. The Group adopted hyperinflation accounting from 1 January 2023 for the results and financial position of the subsidiary in Ghana.

The Group applies IAS 29 to the underlying financial information of relevant subsidiary to restate their local currency results and financial position to be stated in terms of the measuring unit current at the end of the reporting period. Those restated results are translated into the Group's presentation currency of Naira for consolidation at the closing rate at the balance sheet date. Group comparatives are not restated for inflation. The hyperinflationary gain or loss in respect of the net monetary position of the relevant subsidiary is included in profit or loss. □

The restatement of transactions and balances for the Ghana subsidiary are as follows:

- Corresponding figures as of, and for, the prior year ended, are restated by applying the change in the index from the end of the prior year to the end of the current year.
- Monetary assets and liabilities for the current year, are not restated because they are already stated in terms of the measuring unit current at statement of financial position date;
- Non-monetary assets and liabilities, and components of shareholders equity/funds, are restated by applying the change in index from date/month of transaction or, if applicable, from the date of their most recent revaluation to the statement of financial position date;
- Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets are restated by applying the change in the index from the date of transaction, or if applicable from the date of their most recent/last revaluation, to the statement of financial position date. Depreciation and amortisation amounts are based on the restated amounts;
- Profit or loss statement items/transactions, are restated by applying the change in index during the period to statement of financial position date;
- Consequential adjustments to the opening balance sheet in relation to hyperinflationary subsidiary are presently directly in equity
- Gains and losses arising from net monetary asset or liability positions are included in the profit or loss statement; and
- All items in the cash flow statement are expressed in terms of the measuring unit current at the statement of financial position date. □

3.6 Operating income

It is the Group's policy to recognise revenue from a contract when it has been approved by both parties, rights have been clearly identified, payment terms have been defined, the contract has commercial substance, and collectability has been ascertained as probable. Revenue is recognised when control of goods or services have been transferred. Control of an asset refers to the ability to direct the use of and obtain substantially all of the remaining benefits (potential cash inflows or savings in cash outflows) associated with the asset.

Principal versus Agency considerations

The Group is the principal in an arrangement where it obtains control of the goods or services of another party in advance of transferring control of those goods or services to a customer. The Group is the principal in its card services.

The Group is an agent where its performance obligation is to arrange for another party to provide the goods and services. The Group is the agent in its arrangement with mobile network providers, card vendors and insurance companies.

Where the group is acting as an agent, it recognises as revenue only the commission retained by the group (in other words, revenue is recognised net of the amounts paid to the principal). Where the group is the principal, it will recognise as revenue the gross amount paid and allocated to the performance obligation. It will also recognise an expense for the direct costs of satisfying the performance obligation.

(a) Interest income and expense

Interest income and expense for all interest-bearing financial instruments are recognised within "interest income" and "interest expense" in the consolidated and separate income statement using the effective interest method.

The Group calculates interest income by applying the Effective interest rate (EIR) to the gross carrying amount of financial assets other than credit-impaired assets

When a financial asset becomes credit-impaired and is, therefore, regarded as 'Stage 3', the Group calculates interest income by applying the effective interest rate to the net amortised cost of the financial asset. If the financial assets is no longer credit-impaired, the Group reverts to calculating interest income on a gross basis.

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial asset or a financial liability and of allocating the interest income or interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash payments and receipts through the expected life of the financial asset or liability (or, where appropriate, a shorter period) to the net carrying amount of the financial asset or liability. When calculating the effective interest rate, the Group estimates future cash flows considering all contractual terms of the financial instruments but not future credit losses.

The calculation of the effective interest rate includes contractual fees paid or received, transaction costs, and discounts or premiums that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. Transaction costs are incremental costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, issue or disposal of a financial asset or liability.

Interest income and expense presented in the statement of comprehensive income include:

- interest on financial assets and financial liabilities measured at amortised cost calculated on an effective interest rate basis.
- interest on fair value through other comprehensive income investment securities calculated on an effective interest basis.

Interest income on fair value through profit or loss instruments is recognised using the contractual interest rate on investment securities.

(b) Modification Gain or Loss

A modification gain or loss arises when the terms of a financial instrument are modified or changed, leading to a difference between the present value of the revised cash flows and the present value of the original cash flows, discounted at the original effective interest rate.

IFRS 9: Financial Instruments provide guidance on the accounting treatment for modifications of financial instruments.

When the terms of a financial instrument (such as a loan) are modified, the entity must assess whether the modification is considered a substantial modification or a non-substantial modification.

a) Substantial Modification

A modification is deemed substantial if the changes to the cash flows or terms of the instrument are significant (e.g., when the present value of the modified cash flows differs by 10% or more from the original cash flows).

In the case of a substantial modification, the original financial instrument is derecognized (i.e., removed from the books), and a new financial instrument is recognized.

The difference between the carrying amount of the original financial instrument and the fair value of the new instrument is recorded as a modification gain or loss in the income statement.

b) Non-Substantial Modification

If the modification is not substantial, the carrying amount of the original financial instrument is adjusted to reflect the new cash flows, discounted at the original effective interest rate.

The difference between the original carrying amount and the revised carrying amount is recognized immediately in the income statement as a modification gain or loss.

The gain or loss arising from a modification is generally recognized in the profit or loss section of the income statement for the period in which the modification occurs.

(c) Fees and commission income and expense

Fees and commission income and expenses that are integral to the effective interest rate on a financial asset or liability are included in the measurement of the effective interest rate.

Fee and commission presented in the income statement includes:

- Credit related fees: This includes advisory, penal and commitment fees. These are fees charged for administration and advisory services to the customer up to the customer's acceptance of the offer letter. The advisory and commitment fees are earned at the point in time where the customer accepts the offer letter which is when the Group recognises its income. These fees are not integral to the loan, therefore, they are not considered in determining the effective interest rate. The penal fee on default also forms part of the items warehoused in this line. When a loan commitment is not expected to result in the draw-down of a loan, loan commitment fees are recognised on a straight-line basis over the commitment period.
- Account maintenance fees: These are fees charged to current accounts. N1 on every N1,000 in respect of all customer induced debit transactions is charged on these accounts. These fees are earned by the Group at the time of each transaction and the Group recognises its income accordingly.

- Card maintenance fees: The Group charges these fees to customers for maintaining their cards. The fees are earned and recognised by the Group over the validity period of the card. The Group charges the customers for this service on a monthly basis.
 - Other fees and commission income, includes commission on bills and letters of credit, account handling charge, commissions on other financial services, commission on foreign currency denominated transactions, channel and other e-business income, and retail account charges. These fees and commissions are recognised as the related services are performed.
- Fees and commissions expenses are fees charged for the provision of services to customers transacting on alternate channels platform of the Group and on the various debit and credit cards issued for the purpose of these payments. They are charged to the Group on services rendered on internet Grouping, mobile Grouping and online purchasing platforms. The corresponding income lines for these expenses include the income on cards (both foreign and local cards), online purchases and bill payments included in fees and commissions.

(d) Net loss/gains on financial instruments at fair value

Net loss/gains on financial instruments comprise of the following:

- Net gains/losses on financial instruments classified as fair value through profit or loss: This includes the gains and losses arising both on sale of trading instruments and from changes in fair value of derivatives instruments.
- Net gains on financial instruments held as Fair value through other comprehensive income: This relates to gains arising from the disposal of financial instruments held as Fair value through other comprehensive income as well as fair value changes reclassified from other comprehensive income upon disposal of debt instruments carried at fair value through other comprehensive income

(e) Net Foreign exchange gain and losses

Net foreign exchange gain and losses include realised and unrealised foreign exchange gains or losses on revaluation of the foreign currency denominated transactions

(f) Other operating income

Other operating income includes items such as dividends, gains on disposal of properties, rental income, income from asset management, brokerage and agency as well as income from other investments.

Dividend on Fair value through other comprehensive income equity securities: This is recognised when the right to receive payment is established. Dividends are reflected as a component of other operating income in the income statement.

(g) Bad debt recovered

When previously written-off bad debts are recovered, the recovered amount is recognized as income in the period it is received. It should be recorded in the profit or loss statement as "other income" or "recovery of bad debts."

The recovery should be presented separately from the initial bad debt expense to clearly reflect the impact on financial performance. This separation helps in providing a transparent view of financial results.

3.7 Income tax

The tax expense for the period comprises current and deferred tax. Tax is recognised in the income statement, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity. In this case, the tax is also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively.

(a) Current tax

The current income tax charge is calculated on the basis of the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date in the countries where the Company and its subsidiaries operate and generate taxable income. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulation is subject to interpretation. It establishes provisions where appropriate on the basis of amounts expected to be paid to the tax authorities. It is recognized in the current tax liabilities caption in the statement of financial positions

The current income tax charge is calculated on the basis of the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the end of the reporting period in the countries where the company and its subsidiaries and associates operate and generate taxable income. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulation is subject to interpretation and considers whether it is probable that a taxation authority will accept an uncertain tax treatment. The group measures its tax balances either based on the most likely amount or the expected value, depending on which method provides a better prediction of the resolution of the uncertainty

(b) Minimum Tax

Based on the provisions of The Finance Act, minimum tax will be applicable at 0.25% of gross turnover less franked investment income. This is shown in note 16

(c) Deferred tax

Deferred income tax is recognised, using the liability method, on temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the consolidated statement of financial position. However, deferred tax liabilities are not recognised if they arise from the initial recognition of goodwill; deferred income tax is not accounted for if it arises from initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction other than a business combination that at the time of the transaction affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss. Deferred income tax is determined using tax rates (and laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the balance sheet date and are expected to apply when the related deferred income tax asset is realised or the deferred income tax liability is settled.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for unused tax losses, unused tax credits and deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used. Future taxable profits are determined based on the reversal of relevant taxable temporary differences. If the amount of taxable temporary differences is insufficient to recognise a deferred tax asset in full, then future taxable profits, adjusted for reversals of existing temporary differences, are considered, based on business plans for individual subsidiaries in the Group. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised; such reductions are reversed when the probability of future taxable profits improves. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used.

3.8 Financial assets and liabilities

Investments and other financial assets

Recognition and derecognition

The Group initially recognizes financial instruments (including regular-way purchases and sales of financial assets) on the settlement date, which is the date that the instrument is delivered to or by the Group.

(a) Financial assets

i **Classification**

The group classifies its financial assets in the following measurement categories:

- those to be measured subsequently at fair value (either through OCI or through profit or loss), and
- those to be measured subsequently at amortised cost.

The classification for debt financial assets depends on the entity's business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual terms of the cash flows.

For assets measured at fair value, gains and losses will either be recorded in profit or loss or OCI. For investments in equity instruments that are not held for trading, this will depend on whether the group has made an irrevocable election at the time of initial recognition to account for the equity investment at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI). The group reclassifies debt investments when and only when its business model for managing those assets changes. Financial assets are derecognised when the rights to receive cash flows from the financial assets have expired or have been transferred and the group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership.

Measurement

At initial recognition, the group measures a financial asset at its fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss (FVPL), transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. Transaction costs of financial assets carried at FVPL are expensed in profit or loss. Where the fair value is different from the transaction price, the resulting gain or loss is recognized in trading gains or losses on financial instruments only when the fair value is evidenced by a quoted price in an active market for an identical asset (i.e. level 1 input) or based on a valuation technique that uses only data from observable markets"

ii **Debt instruments**

Subsequent measurement of debt instruments depends on the group's business model for managing the asset and the contractual cash flow characteristics of the asset. There are three measurement categories into which the group classifies its debt instruments:

- **Amortised cost:** Assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows where those cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest are measured at amortised cost. Interest income from these financial assets is included in interest income using the effective interest rate method. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition is recognised directly in profit or loss and presented in Net (loss)/gain on financial instruments at fair value together with foreign exchange gains and losses. Impairment losses are presented as separate line item in the statement of profit or loss.

- **FVOCI:** Assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows and for selling the financial assets, where the assets' cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest, are measured at FVOCI. Movements in the carrying amount are taken through OCI, except for the recognition of impairment gains or losses, interest income and foreign exchange gains and losses which are recognised in profit or loss. When the financial asset is derecognised, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from equity to profit or loss and recognised in other operating income. Interest income from these financial assets is included in interest income using the effective interest rate method. Foreign exchange gains and losses are presented in net gains/(loss) on financial instruments at fair value and impairment expenses are presented as separate line item in net impairment charge on financial assets

- **FVPL:** Assets that do not meet the criteria for amortised cost or FVOCI are measured at FVPL. A gain or loss on a debt investment that is subsequently measured at FVPL is recognised in profit or loss and presented net within net gains/(loss) on financial instruments at fair value in the period in which it arises.

If in a subsequent period, the fair value of an impaired fair value through other comprehensive income debt security increases and the increase can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognised, then the impairment loss is reversed through the income statement; otherwise, any increase in fair value is recognised through OCI.

The Group only measures cash and balances with Groups, Loans and advances to Groups and customers and other financial investments at amortised cost if both of the following conditions are met:

- The financial asset is held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows
- The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding.

The details of these conditions are outlined below.

iii **Equity instruments**

The group initially measures all equity investments at fair value through profit or loss. Where the group's management has elected to present fair value gains and losses on equity investments in OCI, there is no subsequent reclassification of fair value gains and losses to profit or loss following the derecognition of the investment. Dividends from such investments continue to be recognised in profit or loss as other income when the group's right to receive payments is established.

Changes in the fair value of financial assets at FVPL are recognised in net gains/(loss) on financial instrument at fair value in the statement of profit or loss as applicable.

iv **Business model assessment**

The Group determines its business model at the level that best reflects how it manages groups of financial assets to achieve its business objective.

The Group's business model is not assessed on an instrument-by-instrument basis, but at a higher level of aggregated portfolios and is based on observable factors such as:

- How the performance of the business model and the financial assets held within that business model are evaluated and reported to the entity's key management personnel.
- The risks that affect the performance of the business model (and the financial assets held within that business model) and, in particular, the way those risks are managed.
- How managers of the business are compensated (for example, whether the compensation is based on the fair value of the assets managed or on the contractual cash flows collected).
- The expected frequency, value and timing of sales are also important aspects of the Group's assessment.

The business model assessment is based on reasonably expected scenarios without taking 'worst case' or 'stress case' scenarios into account. If cash flows after initial recognition are realised in a way that is different from the Group's original expectations, the Group does not change the classification of the remaining financial assets held in that business model, but incorporates such information when assessing newly originated or newly purchased financial assets going forward.

v **The SPPI test**

As a second step of its classification process, the Group assesses the contractual terms of financial instruments to identify whether they meet the SPPI test.

'Principal' for the purpose of this test is defined as the fair value of the financial asset at initial recognition and may change over the life of the financial asset (for example, if there are repayments of principal or amortisation of the premium/discount).

The most significant elements of interest within a lending arrangement are typically the consideration for the time value of money and credit risk. To make the SPPI assessment, the Group applies judgement and considers relevant factors such as the currency in which the financial asset is denominated, and the period for which the interest rate is set.

In contrast, contractual terms that introduce a more than de minimis exposure to risks or volatility in the contractual cash flows that are unrelated to a basic lending arrangement do not give rise to contractual cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the amount outstanding. In such cases, the financial asset is required to be measured at FVPL.

(b) Financial Liabilities

Financial liabilities that are not classified at fair value through profit or loss are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on issue funds, and costs that are an integral part of the EIR. A compound financial instrument which contains both a liability and an equity component is separated at the issue date. Interest expense is included in 'Interest expense' in the Statement of comprehensive income.

Financial liabilities that are classified at fair value through profit or loss include derivatives, financial liabilities held for trading and other financial liabilities designated as such at initial recognition. Gains and losses attributable to changes in Group's credit risk are recognised in other comprehensive income and the fair value of the liability are recognised in profit or loss.

If recognition of own credit risk in other comprehensive income would create or enlarge an accounting mismatch in profit or loss, all fair value gains/losses are recognised in profit or loss.

The table below reconciles classification of financial instruments to the respective IFRS 9 category.

Financial assets	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss
	Financial assets at amortised cost
	Fair value through other comprehensive income
Financial liabilities	Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss
	Financial liabilities at amortised cost

(c) Classification of financial assets

[i] Fair value through profit or loss

This category comprises financial assets classified as hold to sell upon initial recognition.

A financial asset is classified as fair value through profit or loss if it is acquired or incurred principally for the purpose of selling or repurchasing it in the near term or if it is part of a portfolio of identified financial instruments that are managed together and for which there is evidence of a recent actual pattern of short-term profit-taking. Derivatives are also categorised measured at fair value through profit or loss unless they are designated and effective as hedging instruments. Financial assets held for trading consist of debt instruments, including money-market instruments, as well as financial assets with embedded derivatives. They are recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position as 'non-pledged trading assets'.

Financial assets included in this category are recognised initially at fair value; transaction costs are taken directly to the consolidated income statement. Gains and losses arising from changes in fair value are included directly in the consolidated income statement and are reported as "Net (loss)/gain on financial instruments at fair value". Interest income and expense and dividend income on financial assets held for trading are included in 'Interest income', 'Interest expense' or 'Other operating income', respectively. The instruments are derecognised when the rights to receive cash flows have expired or the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership and the transfer qualifies for derecognising.

The Group is mandated to classify certain financial assets upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss (fair value option) when the following conditions are met:

- The asset does not meet the solely principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding (SPPI) test
- The financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by selling financial assets.

The Group may designate certain financial assets upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss (fair value option). This designation cannot subsequently be changed. The fair value option is only applied when the designation eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch which would otherwise arise.

[ii] Amortized cost

Amortized cost financial assets are assets that are held for collection of contractual cashflows, where those cashflows represent solely payments of principal and interest.

These are initially recognised at fair value including direct and incremental transaction costs and measured subsequently at amortised cost, using the effective interest method. Any sale or reclassification of a significant amount of amortized cost investments not close to their maturity would result in a reassessment of the Group's business model for managing the assets. However, sales and reclassifications in any of the following circumstances would not trigger a reclassification:

- Sales or reclassification that are so close to maturity that changes on the market rate of interest would not have a significant effect on the financial asset's fair value.
- Sales or reclassification after the Group has collected substantially all the asset's original principal.
- Sales or reclassification attributable to non-recurring isolated events beyond the Group's control that could not have been reasonably anticipated.

Interest on amortized cost investments is included in the consolidated income statement and reported as 'Interest income'. In the case of an impairment, the impairment loss is been reported as a deduction from the carrying value of the investment and recognised in the consolidated income statement as 'net impairment loss on financial assets'. Amortised cost investments include treasury bills and bonds.

[iv] Fair value through other comprehensive income

Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are assets that are held for the collection of contractual cashflows and selling of the financial assets where the asset's cashflow represents solely payments of principal and interest.

Unquoted equity securities that have been elected as fair value through other comprehensive and other fair value through other comprehensive income investments are carried at fair value.

Interest income is recognised in the income statement using the effective interest method. Dividend income is recognised in the income statement when the Group becomes entitled to the dividend. Foreign exchange gains or losses on such investments are recognised in the income statement.

Other fair value changes are recognised directly in other comprehensive income until the debt investment is sold or impaired whereupon the cumulative gains and losses previously recognised in other comprehensive income are recognised to the income statement as a reclassification adjustment.

Fair value through other comprehensive income instruments include investment securities and equity investments that are so elected.

(d) Classification of financial liabilities

The Group classifies its financial liabilities, other than financial guarantees and loan commitments, as measured at amortised cost or fair value through profit or loss.

[i] Financial liabilities at amortised cost

(i) Financial liabilities at amortised cost

Financial liabilities that are not classified as at fair value through profit or loss are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Interest expense is included in 'Interest expense' in the Statement of comprehensive income.

Deposits and debt securities issued are the Group's sources of debt funding. When the Group sells a financial asset and simultaneously enters into a "repo" or "stock lending" agreement to repurchase the asset (or a similar asset) at a fixed price on a future date, the arrangement is accounted for as a deposit, and the underlying asset continues to be recognised in the Group's financial statements as pledged assets.

The Group classifies debt instruments as financial liabilities in accordance with the contractual terms of the instrument.

Deposits and debt securities issued are initially measured at fair value minus incremental direct transaction costs, and subsequently measured at their amortised cost using the effective interest method, except where the Group designates liabilities at fair value through profit or loss.

On this statement of financial position, other financial liabilities carried at amortised cost include deposit from Groups, deposit from customers, interest bearing borrowings, debt securities issued and other liabilities.

[ii] Financial liabilities at fair value

(ii) Financial liabilities at fair value

The Group may enter into a variety of derivative financial instruments to manage its exposure to interest rate and foreign exchange rate risk, including foreign exchange forward contracts, interest rate swaps and foreign currency options. Further details of derivative financial instruments are disclosed in Note 21 to the financial statements.

Derivatives are initially recognised at fair value at the date a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently remeasured to their fair value at each balance sheet date. A derivative with a positive fair value is recognised as a financial asset whereas a derivative with a negative fair value is recognised as a financial liability. The resulting gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss immediately unless the derivative is designated and effective as a hedging instrument, in which event the timing of the recognition in profit or loss depends on the nature of the hedge relationship. Derivatives are presented as financial assets or financial liabilities.

Derivative assets and liabilities are only offset if the transactions are with the same counterparty, a legal right of offset exists and the parties intend to settle on a net basis.

(e) Measurement of financial asset and liabilities

[i] Amortised cost measurement

The amortised cost of a financial asset or liability is the amount at which the financial asset or liability is measured at initial recognition, minus principal repayments, plus or minus the cumulative amortisation using the effective interest method of any difference between the initial amount recognised and the maturity amount, minus any reduction for impairment.

[ii] Fair value measurement

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

When available, the Group measures the fair value of an instrument using quoted prices in an active market for that instrument. A market is regarded as active if quoted prices are readily available and represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis.

If a market for a financial instrument is not active, the Group establishes fair value using valuation techniques. Valuation techniques include using recent arm's length transactions between knowledgeable, willing parties (if available), reference to the current fair value of other instruments that are substantially the same, and discounted cash flow analysis. The chosen valuation technique makes maximum use of market inputs, relies as little as possible on estimates specific to the Group, incorporates all factors that market participants would consider in setting a price, and is consistent with accepted economic methodologies for pricing financial instruments. Inputs to valuation techniques reasonably represent market expectations and measures of the risk-return factors inherent in the financial instrument. The Group calibrates valuation techniques and tests them for validity using prices from observable current market transactions in the same instrument or based on other available observable market data.

The best evidence of the fair value of a financial instrument at initial recognition is the transaction price – i.e. the fair value of the consideration given or received. However, in some cases, the fair value of a financial instrument on initial recognition may be different to its transaction price. If such fair value is evidenced by comparison with other observable current market transactions in the same instrument (without modification or repackaging) or based on a valuation technique whose variables include only data from observable markets, then the difference is recognised in the income statement on initial recognition of the instrument.

In other cases the difference is not recognised in the income statement immediately but is recognised over the life of the instrument on an appropriate basis or when the instrument is redeemed, transferred or sold, or the fair value becomes observable.

Assets and long positions are measured at a bid price; liabilities and short positions are measured at an asking price. Where the Group has positions with offsetting risks, mid-market prices are used to measure the offsetting risk positions and a bid or asking price adjustment is applied only to the net open position as appropriate. Fair values reflect the credit risk of the instrument and include adjustments to take account of the credit risk of the Group entity and the counterparty where appropriate. Fair value estimates obtained from models are adjusted for any other factors, such as liquidity risk or model uncertainties, to the extent that the Group believes a third-party market participant would take them into account in pricing a transaction.

Reclassification of financial assets and liabilities

(f) Reclassification of financial assets

The Group does not reclassify its financial assets subsequent to their initial recognition, apart from the exceptional circumstances in which the Group changes its business model for managing a financial asset; the Group acquires, disposes of, or terminates a business line. Financial liabilities are never reclassified.

The following are not changes in business model;

- a. change in intention related to particular financial assets (even in circumstances of significant changes in market conditions).
- b. the temporary disappearance of a particular market for financial assets.
- c. a transfer of financial assets between parts of the entity with different business models.

Reclassifications are made at fair value as of the reclassification date. Fair value becomes the new cost or amortised cost as applicable, and no reversals of fair value gains or losses recorded before reclassification date are subsequently made. Effective interest rates for financial assets reclassified to amortised cost categories are determined at the reclassification date. Further increases in estimates of cash flows adjust effective interest rates prospectively.

Reclassification date

The first day of the first reporting period following the change in business model that results in an entity reclassifying financial assets.

A change in the objective of the Group's business model must be effected before the reclassification date. For example, if Group decides on 15 February to shut down its Corporate & investment Grouping business and hence must reclassify all affected financial assets on 1 April (i.e. the first day of the Group's next reporting period), the Group must not accept new Corporate & investment Grouping business or otherwise engage in activities consistent with its former business model after 15 February.

All reclassifications are applied prospectively from the reclassification date.

When the Group reclassifies a financial asset between the amortised cost measurement category and the fair value through other comprehensive income measurement category, the recognition of interest income is not changed and it continues to use the same effective interest rate.

However, when the Group reclassifies a financial asset out of the fair value through profit or loss measurement category, the effective interest rate is determined on the basis of the fair value of the asset at the reclassification date.

(g) Derecognition of financial assets and liabilities

Derecognition due to substantial modification of terms and conditions

The Group derecognises a financial asset or liability, such as a loan to a customer, when the terms and conditions have been renegotiated to the extent that, substantially, it becomes a new loan, with the difference recognised as a derecognition in the statement of comprehensive income, to the extent that an impairment loss has not already been recorded. The terms and conditions have been renegotiated substantially if the discounted cash flows under the new terms are at least 10 per cent different from the discounted remaining cash flows of the original terms. The newly recognised loans are classified as Stage 1 for ECL measurement purposes, unless the new loan is deemed to be Purchased or Originated Credit Impaired (POCI).

When assessing whether or not to derecognise a loan to a customer, amongst others, the Group considers the following factors:

- Change in currency of the loan
- Introduction of an equity feature
- Change in counterparty
- If the modification is such that the instrument would no longer meet the SPPI criterion

If the modification does not result in cash flows that are substantially different, the modification does not result in derecognition. Based on the change in cash flows discounted at the original EIR, the Group records a modification gain or loss, to the extent that an impairment loss has not already been recorded. This is recognized in the statement of comprehensive income.

(i) Derecognition other than for substantial modification - Financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is derecognised when the rights to receive cash flows from the financial asset have expired. The Group also derecognises the financial asset if it has both transferred the financial asset and the transfer qualifies for derecognition.

The Group has transferred the financial asset if, and only if, either:

- The Group has transferred its contractual rights to receive cash flows from the financial asset or
- It retains the rights to the cash flows, but has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement

Pass-through arrangements are transactions whereby the Group retains the contractual rights to receive the cash flows of a financial asset (the 'original asset'), but assumes a contractual obligation to pay those cash flows to one or more entities (the 'eventual recipients'), when all of the following three conditions are met:

- The Group has no obligation to pay amounts to the eventual recipients unless it has collected equivalent amounts from the original asset, excluding short-term advances with the right to full recovery of the amount lent plus accrued interest at market rates
- The Group cannot sell or pledge the original asset other than as security to the eventual recipients
- The Group has to remit any cash flows it collects on behalf of the eventual recipients without material delay.

In addition, the Group is not entitled to reinvest such cash flows, except for investments in cash or cash equivalents including interest earned, during the period between the collection date and the date of required remittance to the eventual recipients.

A transfer only qualifies for derecognition if either:

- The Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset or
- The Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset

The Group considers control to be transferred if and only if, the transferee has the practical ability to sell the asset in its entirety to an unrelated third party and is able to exercise that ability unilaterally and without imposing additional restrictions on the transfer.

When the Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards and has retained control of the asset, the asset continues to be recognised only to the extent of the Group's continuing involvement, in which case, the Group also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration the Group could be required to pay.

If continuing involvement takes the form of a written or purchased option (or both) on the transferred asset, the continuing involvement is measured at the value the Group would be required to pay upon repurchase. In the case of a written put option on an asset that is measured at fair value, the extent of the entity's continuing involvement is limited to the lower of the fair value of the transferred asset and the option exercise price.

(ii) Derecognition other than for substantial modification - Financial Liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged, cancelled or expires. Where an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms such as the beneficiary, tenor, principal amount or the interest rate, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference between the carrying value of the original financial liability and the consideration paid is recognised in profit or loss.

(h) Offsetting

Financial assets and liabilities are set off and the net amount presented in the statement of financial position when, and only when, the Group has a legal enforceable right to set off the amounts and intends either to settle on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

Income and expenses are presented on a net basis only when permitted under IFRSs, or for gains and losses arising from a group of similar transactions such as in the Group's trading activity.

Sale and repurchase agreements

Securities sold subject to repurchase agreements ('repos') remain on the statement of financial position; the counterparty liability is included in amounts due to other Groups, deposits from Groups, other deposits or deposits due to customers, as appropriate. Securities purchased under agreements to resell (reverse repos) are recorded as money market placement. The difference between sale and repurchase price is treated as interest and accrued over the life of the agreements using the effective interest method.

Securities lent to counterparties are also retained in the financial statements. Securities borrowed are not recognised in the financial statements, unless these are sold to third parties, in which case the purchase and sale are recorded with the gain or loss included in Net (loss)/gain on financial instruments at fair value.

(i) Measurement of specific financial assets

(i) Cash and balances with Groups

Cash and balances with Groups include notes and coins on hand, balances held with central Groups and highly liquid financial assets with original maturities of less than three months, which are subject to insignificant risk of changes in their fair value, and are used by the Group in the management of its short-term commitments.

In the consolidated statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents includes cash in hand, unrestricted balances with foreign and central Groups, money market placements and other short-term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less.

(ii) Repossessed collateral

Repossessed collateral are equities, investment properties or other investments repossessed from a customer and used to settle the outstanding obligation. Such investments are classified in accordance with the intention of the Group in the asset class which they belong and are also separately disclosed in the financial statement.

When collaterals are repossessed in satisfaction of a loan, the receivable is written down against the allowance for losses. Repossessed collaterals are included in the financial statement based on how the Group intends to realize benefit from such collateral such as "Non current assets held for sale" and carried at the lower of cost or estimated fair value less costs to sell, if the Group intends to sell or cost less accumulated depreciation, if for use in the normal course of business.

(iii) Derivative financial instruments

Derivatives are initially recognised at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently remeasured at their fair value. Fair values are obtained from quoted market prices in active markets (for example, for exchange-traded options), including recent market transactions, and valuation techniques (for example for swaps and currency transactions), including discounted cash flow models and options pricing models, as appropriate. All derivatives are carried as assets when fair value is positive and as liabilities when fair value is negative.

The Group mitigates the credit risk of derivatives by holding collateral in the form of cash. Also see Note 3.22

(iv) Pledged assets

Financial assets transferred to external parties that do not qualify for de-recognition are reclassified in the statement of financial position from financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss or investment securities to assets pledged as collateral, if the transferee has received the right to sell or repledge them in the event of default from agreed terms.

Initial recognition of assets pledged as collateral is at fair value, whilst subsequent measurement is based on the classification of the financial asset. Assets pledged as collateral are either classified as fair value through profit or loss, Fair value through other comprehensive income or Amortized cost. Where the assets pledged as collateral are classified as fair value through profit or loss, subsequent measurement is at fair value through profit and loss, whilst assets pledged as collateral classified as Fair value through other comprehensive income are measured at fair-value through equity. Assets pledged as collateral are measured at amortized cost.

[v] Investment under management

Investment under management are funds entrusted to Asset management firms who acts as agents to the Company for safe keeping and management for investment purpose with returns on the underlying investments accruable to the Company, who is the principal.

The investment decision made by the Asset management is within an agreed portfolio of high quality Nigerian fixed income and money market instruments which are usually short tenured.

3.9 Impairment of financial assets

Overview of the ECL principles

The Group assesses on a forward-looking basis the expected credit losses ('ECL') associated with its debt instrument assets carried at amortised cost and FVOCI and with the exposure arising from loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts. The Group recognises a loss allowance for such losses at each reporting date. The measurement of ECL reflects:

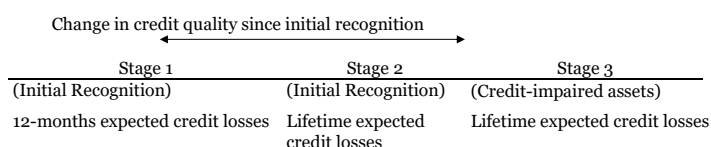
- An unbiased and probability-weighted amount that is determined by evaluating a range of possible outcomes;
- The time value of money; and
- Reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions.

Staging Assessment

The Group has established a policy to perform an assessment, at the end of each reporting period, of whether a financial instrument's credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition, by considering the change in the risk of default occurring over the remaining life of the financial instrument. Based on the above process, the Group categorises its financial instruments into Stage 1, Stage 2, Stage 3, as described below. All POCI (Purchased or originated credit impaired) financial instruments are categorized under stage 3.

- Stage 1: When a financial instrument is first recognised, the Group recognises an allowance based on 12m Expected credit Loss. Stage 1 also includes financial instruments where the credit risk has improved (after review over a period of 90 days) and the financial instruments has been reclassified from Stage 2.
- Stage 2: When a financial instrument has shown a significant increase in credit risk since origination, the Group records an allowance for the Lifetime ECLs. Stage 2 financial instruments also include instances, where the credit risk has improved (after review over a period of 90 days) and the financial instrument has been reclassified from Stage 3.
- Stage 3: Financial instruments considered credit-impaired. The Group records an allowance for the Lifetime ECLs.

POCI: Purchased or originated credit impaired (POCI) assets are financial assets that are credit impaired on initial recognition. POCI assets are recorded at fair value at original recognition and interest income is subsequently recognised based on a credit-adjusted EIR. ECLs are only recognised or released to the extent that there is a subsequent change in the expected credit losses.



Measuring the Expected Credit Loss

The Expected Credit Loss (ECL) is measured on either a 12-month (12M) or Lifetime basis depending on whether a significant increase in credit risk has occurred since initial recognition or whether an asset is considered to be credit-impaired. Expected credit losses are the discounted product of the Probability of Default (PD), Exposure at Default (EAD), and Loss Given Default (LGD), defined as follows:

- The PD represents the likelihood of a borrower defaulting on its financial obligation (as per Definition of default and credit-impaired above), either over the next 12 months (12M PD), or over the remaining lifetime (Lifetime PD) of the obligation.
- EAD is based on the amounts the Group expects to be owed at the time of default, over the next 12 months (12M EAD) or over the remaining lifetime (Lifetime EAD). For example, for a revolving commitment, the Group includes the current drawn balance plus any further amount that is expected to be drawn up to the current contractual limit by the time of default, should it occur.
- Loss Given Default represents the Group's expectation of the extent of loss on a defaulted exposure. LGD varies by type of counterparty, type and seniority of claim and availability of collateral or other credit support. LGD is expressed as a percentage loss per unit of exposure at the time of default (EAD). LGD is calculated on a 12-month or lifetime basis, where 12-month LGD is the percentage of loss expected to be made if the default occurs in the next 12 months and Lifetime LGD is the percentage of loss expected to be made if the default occurs over the remaining expected lifetime of the loan.

The Lifetime PD is developed by applying a maturity profile to the current 12M PD. The maturity profile looks at how defaults develop on a portfolio from the point of initial recognition throughout the lifetime of the loans. The maturity profile is based on historical observed data and is assumed to be the same across all assets within a portfolio and credit grade band. This is supported by historical analysis.

The 12-month and lifetime EADs are determined based on the expected payment profile, which varies by product type.

- For amortising products and bullet repayment loans, this is based on the contractual repayments owed by the borrower over a 12month or lifetime basis. This will also be adjusted for any expected overpayments made by a borrower. Early repayment/refinance assumptions are also incorporated into the calculation.
- For revolving products, the exposure at default is predicted by taking current drawn balance and adding a credit conversion factor which allows for the expected drawdown of the remaining limit by the time of default. These assumptions vary by product type and current limit utilisation band, based on analysis of the Group's recent default data.

When estimating the ECLs, the Group considers three scenarios (optimistic, best-estimate and downturn) and each of these is associated with different PDs and LGDs. When relevant, the assessment of multiple scenarios also incorporates how defaulted loans are expected to be recovered, including the probability that the loans will cure (i.e. be paid in full or no longer credit-impaired) and the value of collateral or the amount that might be received for selling the asset.

The 12-month and lifetime LGDs are determined based on the factors which impact the recoveries made post default. These vary by product type.

- For secured products, this is primarily based on collateral type and projected collateral values, historical discounts to market/book values due to forced sales, time to repossession and recovery costs observed.
- For unsecured products, LGDs are typically set at product level due to the limitation in recoveries achieved across different borrower. These LGDs are influenced by collection strategies, including contracted debt sales and price.

The mechanics of the ECL method are summarised below:

- Stage 1: The 12 month ECL is calculated as the portion of Lifetime ECLs that represent the ECLs that result from default events on a financial instrument that are possible within the 12 months after the reporting date. The Group calculates the 12 month ECL allowance based on the expectation of a default occurring in the 12 months following the reporting date. These expected 12-month default probabilities are applied to a forecast 12 month EAD and multiplied by the expected 12 month LGD and discounted by an approximation to the original EIR. This calculation is made for each of the three scenarios, as explained above.
- Stage 2: When a loan has shown a significant increase in credit risk since origination, the Group records an allowance for the Lifetime ECLs. The mechanics are similar to those explained above, including the use of multiple scenarios, but PDs and LGDs are estimated over the lifetime of the instrument. The expected cash shortfalls are discounted by an approximation to the original EIR.
- Stage 3: For loans considered credit-impaired, the Group recognises the lifetime expected credit losses for these loans. The method is similar to that for Stage 2 assets, with the PD set at 100%.

- **POCI:** Purchase or Originated Credit Impaired (POCI) assets are financial assets that are credit impaired on initial recognition. The Group only recognises the cumulative changes in lifetime ECLs since initial recognition, based on a probability-weighting of the three scenarios, discounted by the credit adjusted EIR.

- **Loan commitments and letters of credit:** When estimating Lifetime ECLs for undrawn loan commitments, the Group estimates the expected portion of the loan commitment that will be drawn down over its expected life. The ECL is then based on the present value of the expected shortfalls in cash flows if the loan is drawn down, based on a probability-weighting of the three scenarios. The expected cash shortfalls are discounted at an approximation to the expected EIR on the loan. For credit cards and revolving facilities that include both a loan and an undrawn commitment, ECLs are calculated and presented together with the loan. For loan commitments and letters of credit, the ECL is recognised within net impairment charge on financial assets

- **Financial guarantee contracts:** The Group's liability under each guarantee is measured at the higher of the amount initially recognised less cumulative amortisation recognised in the income statement, and the ECL provision. For this purpose, the Group estimates ECLs based on the present value of the expected payments to reimburse the holder for a credit loss that it incurs. The shortfalls are discounted by the risk-adjusted interest rate relevant to the exposure. The calculation is made using a probability-weighting of the three scenarios. The ECLs related to financial guarantee contracts are recognised within net impairment charge on financial assets

- **Sovereign Debt investments at amortised cost and FVOCI** are considered to have low credit risk, and the loss allowance recognised during the period was therefore limited to 12 months' expected losses. Management considers 'low credit risk' for such instruments to be an investment grade credit rating with at least one major rating agency. Other instruments are considered to be low credit risk where they have a low risk of default and the issuer has a strong capacity to meet its contractual cash flow obligations in the near term.

Significant increase in credit risk (SICR)

The Group considers a financial instrument to have experienced a significant increase in credit risk when one or more of the following quantitative, qualitative or backstop criteria have been met:

Quantitative criteria:

The remaining Lifetime PD at the reporting date has increased, compared to the residual Lifetime PD expected at the reporting date when the exposure was first recognised.

Deterioration in the credit rating of an obligor either based on the Group's internal rating system or an international credit rating. However, the downgrade considers movement from a grade band to another e.g. Investment grade to Standard.

The group also considers accounts that meet the criteria to be put on the watchlist bucket in line with CBN prudential guidelines since they have significantly increased in credit risk.

The group continuously monitors all assets subject to ECL. In order to determine whether an instrument or a portfolio of instruments is subject to 12mECL or LTECL, the Group assesses whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition.

When determining whether the risk of default on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Group considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis, based on the Group's historical experience and expert credit assessment and including forward-looking information. The objective of the assessment is to identify whether a significant increase in credit risk has occurred for an exposure by comparing:

- The remaining lifetime PD as at the reporting date, with
 - The remaining lifetime PD for this point in time that was estimated at the time of initial recognition of the exposure
- The Group uses three criteria for determining whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk:
- A quantitative test based on movement in PD
 - Qualitative indicators; and
 - A backstop of 30 days past due for all financial assets (regardless of the change in internal credit grades)

Qualitative criteria:

For Retail loans, if the borrower meets one or more of the following criteria:

- In short-term forbearance
- Direct debit cancellation
- Extension to the terms granted
- Previous arrears within the last [12] months

For Corporate portfolio, if the borrower is on the watchlist and/or the instrument meets one or more of the following criteria:

- Significant increase in credit spread
- Significant adverse changes in business, financial and/or economic conditions in which the borrower operates
- Actual or expected forbearance or restructuring
- Actual or expected significant adverse change in operating results of the borrower
- Significant change in collateral value (secured facilities only) which is expected to increase risk of default
- Early signs of cash flow/liquidity problems such as delay in servicing of trade creditors/loans

The assessment of SICR incorporates forward-looking information and is performed on a quarterly basis at a portfolio level for all Retail financial instruments held by the Group. In relation to Wholesale and Treasury financial instruments, where a Watchlist is used to monitor credit risk, this assessment is performed at the counterparty level and on a periodic basis. The criteria used to identify SICR are monitored and reviewed periodically for appropriateness by the independent Credit Risk team.

For modified financial assets the Group assesses whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk of the financial instrument by comparing the risk of default occurring at the reporting date (based on the modified contractual terms) and the risk of default occurring at initial recognition (based on the original unmodified contractual terms)

Backstop

A backstop indicator is applied and the financial instrument is considered to have experienced a significant increase in credit risk if the borrower is more than 30 days past due and 90 days past due on its contractual payments for both stage 2 and stage 3 respectively.

Definition of default and credit-impaired assets

The Group defines a financial instrument as in default, which is fully aligned with the definition of credit-impaired, when it meets one or more of the following criteria:

Quantitative criteria

The borrower is more than 90 days past due on its contractual payments.

Qualitative criteria

The borrower meets unlikelihood to pay criteria, which indicates the borrower is in significant financial difficulty. These are instances where:

- The borrower is in long-term forbearance
- The borrower is deceased
- The borrower is insolvent
- The borrower is in breach of financial covenant(s)
- An active market for that financial asset has disappeared because of financial difficulties
- Concessions have been made by the lender relating to the borrower's financial difficulty
- It is becoming probable that the borrower will enter Groupruptcy
- Financial assets are purchased or originated at a deep discount that reflects the incurred credit losses.

The criteria above have been applied to all financial instruments held by the Group and are consistent with the definition of default used for internal credit risk management purposes. The default definition has been applied consistently to model the Probability of Default (PD), Exposure at Default (EAD) and Loss given Default (LGD) throughout the Group's expected loss calculations.

Incorporation of forward looking information and macroeconomic factors

In its ECL models, the Group relies on a broad range of forward looking information as economic inputs. The macroeconomic variables considered for the adjustment of the probabilities of default are listed below:

- Crude oil prices,
- Exchange rates (USD/NGN), and
- GDP growth rate

The inputs and models used for calculating ECLs may not always capture all characteristics of the market at the date of the financial statements. To reflect this, qualitative adjustments or overlays are occasionally made as temporary adjustments when such differences are significantly material.

The ECLs include forward-looking information which translates into an allowance for changes in macro-economic conditions and forecasts when estimating lifetime ECLs. It is important to understand the effect of forecasted changes in the macro-economic environment on ECLs, so that an appropriate level of provisions can be raised.

A regression model was built to explain and predict the impact of macro-economic indicators on default rates. Such regression models are usually built on a history of default rates and macro-economic variables covering at least one economic cycle, but preferable more.

Historical data on macro-economic indicators from a host of reliable sources, including the International Monetary Fund was gathered. As a proxy for default rates, the Group provided their non-performing loans as a percentage of gross loans ("NPL%") metric. The time series data extended from the first quarter of 2012 to the second quarter of 2020. Quarterly data was used to increase granularity.

The macro-economic model regressed historical NPL% (the target variable) on a list of candidate macro-economic indicators. The Group's Economic Intelligence currently monitors and forecasts certain macro-economic indicators. These indicators are GDP growth rate, crude oil prices and the foreign exchange rate. The most predictive variables that were selected in the regression model (the most predictive indicators) were determined. The logic of the relationships between the indicators and the target variable was considered and assessed to ensure indicators are not highly correlated with one another.

The model produced best-estimate, optimistic and downturn forecasts of the selected macro-economic indicators, based on trends in the indicators and macro-economic commentary. This was done through stressing the indicator GDP, which in turn stressed the other indicators based on their assumed historical correlation with GDP. The regression formula obtained was applied to the forecasted macro-economic indicators in order to predict the target variable.

The best-estimate, optimistic and downturn scalars of predicted target variables were determined. In order to remove the impact of any historical trends included in the data, the scalar denominator was adjusted based on the estimation period used to derive the PDs. The scalars calculated were applied to the lifetime PDs. This process results in forward-looking best-estimate, optimistic and downturn lifetime PD curves, which are used in the ECL calculations.

Collateral valuation

To mitigate its credit risks on financial assets, the Group seeks to use collateral, where possible. The collateral comes in various forms, such as cash, securities, letters of credit/guarantees, real estate, receivables, inventories, other non-financial assets and credit enhancements such as netting agreements. Collateral, unless repossessed, is not recorded on the Group's statement of financial position. However, the fair value of collateral affects the calculation of ECLs. It is generally assessed, at a minimum, at inception and re-assessed on a periodic basis.

To the extent possible, the Group uses active market data for valuing financial assets held as collateral. Other financial assets which do not have readily determinable market values are valued using models. Non-financial collateral, such as real estate, is valued based on data provided by third parties such as external valuers.

Collateral repossessed

The Group's policy is to determine whether a repossessed asset can be best used for its internal operations or should be sold. Assets determined to be useful for the internal operations are transferred to their relevant asset category at the lower of their repossessed value or the carrying value of the original secured asset. Assets for which selling is determined to be a better option are transferred to assets held for sale at their fair value (if financial assets) and fair value less cost to sell for non-financial assets at the repossession date in, line with the Group's policy.

Write-offs

Financial assets are written off either partially or in their entirety only when the Group has exhausted all practical recovery efforts and has concluded there is no reasonable expectation of recovery. Either the counterparty can no longer pay the obligation or proceeds from the collateral will not be sufficient to pay back the exposure. As directed by CBN guideline on write-off, board approval is required before any write-off can occur. For insider-related loans, CBN approval is required. If the amount to be written off is greater than the accumulated loss allowance, the difference is first treated as an addition to the allowance that is then applied against the gross carrying amount to derecognize the asset. The recovery department continues with recovery efforts and any subsequent recoveries are credited to bad debt recovered under other operating income

Expected credit loss on loans and receivables

The Group considers all loans and advances, financial assets at FVOCI and amortized cost investments at specific level for expected credit loss assessment.

In assessing expected credit loss, the Group uses statistical modeling of historical trends of the probability of default, timing of recoveries and the amount of loss incurred, adjusted for management's judgment as to whether current and forecasted economic and credit conditions are such that the actual losses are likely to be greater or less than suggested by historical modeling. Default rates, loss rates and the expected timing of future recoveries are regularly benchmarked against actual outcomes to ensure that they remain appropriate. The ECL on restricted deposits and other assets is calculated using the simplified model approach.

Impairment losses on assets carried at amortised cost are measured as the difference between the carrying amount of the financial assets and the present value of estimated cash flows discounted at the assets' original effective interest rate. Losses are recognised in the income statement and reflected in an allowance account against loans and advances. Interest on the impaired asset continues to be recognised through the unwinding of the discount. When a subsequent event causes the amount of impairment loss to decrease, the impairment loss is reversed through profit or loss.

Expected credit loss on fair value through other comprehensive income securities

Impairment losses on fair value through other comprehensive income investment securities are recognised in profit or loss and the impairment provision is not used to reduce the carrying amount of the investment but recognised in other comprehensive income.

For debt securities, the group uses the criteria referred above to assess impairment.

The Group writes off previously impaired loans and advances (and investment securities) when they are determined not to be recoverable. The Group writes off loans or investment debt securities that are impaired (either partially or in full and any related allowance for impairment losses) when the Group credit team determines that there is no realistic prospect of recovery.

3.10 Investment properties

An investment property is an investment in land or buildings held primarily for generating income or capital appreciation and not occupied substantially for use in the operations of the Group. An occupation of more than 15% of the property is considered substantial. Investment properties is measured initially at cost including transaction cost and subsequently carried in the statement of financial position at their fair value and revalued periodically on a systematic basis. Investment properties are not subject to periodic charge for depreciation. Gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of investment properties are included in the consolidated income statement in the period which it arises as: "Fair value gain/loss on investment property"

Any gain or loss on disposal of an investment property (calculated as the difference between the net proceeds from disposal and the carrying amount of the item) is recognised in income statement inside other operating income or other operating expenses dependent on whether a loss or gain is recognized after the measurement

When the use of a property changes such that it is reclassified as property and equipment, its fair value at the date of reclassification becomes its cost for subsequent accounting applicable to property and equipment.

3.11 Property and equipment

(a) Recognition and measurement

Items of property and equipment are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses. Cost includes expenditures that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the asset.

When significant parts of an item of property or equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property and equipment.

The gain or loss on disposal of an item of property and equipment is determined by comparing the proceeds from disposal with the carrying amount of property and equipment, and are recognised net within other operating income in the Income statement.

(b) Subsequent costs

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and its cost can be measured reliably. The costs of the day-to-day repairs and maintenance of property and equipment are recognised in Income statement as incurred.

(c) Depreciation

Depreciation is recognised in the income statement on a straight-line basis to write down the cost of items of property and equipment, to their residual values over the estimated useful lives.

Depreciation begins when an asset is available for use and ceases at the earlier of the date that the asset is derecognised or classified as held for sale in accordance with IFRS 5. A non-current asset or disposal group is not depreciated while it is classified as held for sale.

The estimated useful lives for the current and comparative periods of significant items of property and equipment are as follows:

Freehold Land	Not depreciated
Leasehold improvements and building	Over the shorter of the useful life of the item or lease term
Buildings	60 periods
Computer hardware	4.5 periods
Furniture and fittings	6 periods
Plant and Equipment	5 periods
Motor vehicles	5 periods

The asset's residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at each date of the statement of financial position. Assets are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use.

Capital work in progress is not depreciated. Upon completion it is transferred to the relevant asset category. Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values are reassessed at each reporting date and adjusted if appropriate.

(d) De-recognition

An item of property and equipment is derecognised on disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on de-recognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included within other operating income in the income statement in the period the asset is derecognised.

3.12 Leases

Group as the Lessee:

The Group leases several assets including buildings and land. Lease terms are negotiated on an individual basis and contain different terms and conditions, including extension options as described in the "extension and termination options header" below. The lease period ranges from 1 period to 40 periods. The lease agreements do not impose any covenants, however, leased assets may not be used as security for borrowing purposes.

Contracts may contain both lease and non-lease components. The Group has elected not to separate lease and non-lease components and instead accounts for these as a single lease component.

Leases are recognised as a right-of-use asset and a corresponding liability at the date at which the leased asset is available for use by the Group. Assets and liabilities arising from a lease are initially measured on a present value basis.

Lease liabilities

At commencement date of a lease, the Group recognises lease liabilities measured at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. Lease liabilities include the net present value of the following lease payments:

- fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments), less any lease incentives receivable
- variable lease payment that are based on an index or a rate
- amounts expected to be payable by the Group under residual value guarantees
- the exercise price of a purchase option if the lessee is reasonably certain to exercise that option, and
- payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the Group exercising that option.

Lease payments to be made under reasonably certain extension options are also included in the measurement of the liability. The variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognised as expense in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease. If that rate cannot be readily determined, the Group's incremental borrowing rate is used, being the rate that the Group would have to pay to borrow the funds necessary to obtain an asset of similar value to the right of use asset in a similar economic environment with similar terms, security and conditions. The weighted average incremental borrowing rate applied to the lease liabilities as at 31 December 2023 was 15.79%. Where the basis for determining future lease payments changes as required by interest rate benchmark reform, the Group remeasures the lease liability by discounting the revised lease payments using the revised discount rate that reflects the change to an alternative benchmark interest rate.

Lease payments are allocated between principal and finance cost. The finance cost is charged to profit or loss over the lease period so as to produce a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability for each period. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in the in-substance fixed lease payments or a change in the assessment to purchase the underlying asset.

Right of use assets

Right-of-use assets are measured at cost comprising the following:

- the amount of the initial measurement of lease liability
- any lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received
- any initial direct costs, and
- restoration costs.

Right-of-use assets are generally depreciated over the shorter of the asset's useful life and the lease term on a straight-line basis. If the Group is reasonably certain to exercise a purchase option, the right-of-use asset is depreciated over the underlying asset's useful life.

Short-term leases and leases of low value

The Group applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases (i.e., those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option). It also applies the lease of low-value assets recognition exemption to leases that are considered of low value (i.e. low value assets). Low-value assets are assets with lease amount of less than \$5,000 or its equivalent in Naira when new. Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low-value assets are recognised as expense in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Extension and termination options

Extension and termination options are included in a number of property leases. These are used to maximise operational flexibility in terms of managing the assets used in the Group's operations. The majority of extension and termination options held are exercisable only by the Group.

A group company is the lessor;

When assets are held subject to a finance lease, the present value of the lease payments is recognised as a receivable. The difference between the gross receivable and the present value of the receivable is recognised as unearned finance income. Lease income is recognised over the term of the lease using the net investment method (before tax), which reflects a constant periodic rate of return.

3.13 Intangible assets

(a) Goodwill

Goodwill that arises upon the acquisition of subsidiaries is included in intangible assets. Subsequent to initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less accumulated impairment losses. Goodwill is tested annually for impairment.

Goodwill is allocated to cash-generating units or groups of cash-generating units for the purpose of impairment testing. The allocation is made to those cash-generating units or groups of cash-generating units that are expected to benefit from the business combination in which the goodwill arose identified in accordance with IFRS 3.

Goodwill has an indefinite useful life and is tested annually as well as whenever a trigger event has been observed for impairment by comparing the present value of the expected future cash flows from a cash generating unit with the carrying value of its net assets, including attributable goodwill and carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses. Impairment losses on goodwill are not reversed. Gains and losses on the disposal of an entity include the carrying amount of goodwill relating to the entity sold.

Intangible assets are derecognized on disposal or when no economic benefits are expected from their use or disposal.

Accounting Policy on Provisional Goodwill

Provisional goodwill arises during a business combination when the initial accounting for the acquisition is incomplete at the reporting date. It is recognized as the difference between the fair value of the consideration transferred and the fair value of identifiable net assets acquired.

At the acquisition date, provisional goodwill is recorded based on provisional amounts. Adjustments to provisional goodwill are made within the measurement period (up to one year from the acquisition date) if new information about facts and circumstances existing at the acquisition date becomes available.

If adjustments are made to provisional amounts within the measurement period, these adjustments are retrospectively applied. Any changes to provisional goodwill are recognized in the financial statements when finalized.

Provisional goodwill should be tested for impairment annually or more frequently if there are indicators of impairment. Impairment losses are recognized in the profit or loss.

Disclosure

Disclose the nature of provisional goodwill, including the reasons for its provisional status, and any adjustments made to provisional amounts during the measurement period.

(b) Software

Software acquired by the Group is stated at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses. Expenditure on internally developed software is recognised as an asset when the Group is able to demonstrate its intention and ability to complete the development and use the software in a manner that will generate future economic benefits, and can reliably measure the costs to complete the development. The capitalised costs of internally developed software include all costs directly attributable to developing the software, and are amortised over its useful life. Internally developed software is stated at capitalised cost less accumulated amortisation and impairment.

Subsequent expenditure on software assets is capitalised only when it increases the future economic benefits embodied in the specific asset to which it relates. All other expenditure is expensed as incurred.

Amortisation is recognised in the income statement on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of the software, from the date that it is available for use since this most closely reflects the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits embodied in the asset. Software has a finite useful life, the estimated useful life of software is four and half periods (4.5). Amortisation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each financial period-end and adjusted if appropriate.

(c) Brand, Customer Relationships and Core Deposits

These are intangible assets related to acquisitions. At acquisition date, they are initially recorded at their fair value and subsequently at cost less accumulated amortization. Amortization expense is recorded in amortization of intangible assets in the Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss. Intangible assets are amortized over the period during which the Group derives economic benefits from the assets, on a straight-line basis, over a period of 10 periods to 20 periods.

The useful lives of the assets are reviewed annually for any changes in circumstances. The assets are tested annually for impairment or at such time where there is an impairment trigger, or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying value may not be recoverable.

Assessment of Intangible Asset (goodwill)

Valuation Guidelines

Overview	Explanation
Introduction	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Under the Standard, Access Holdings is required to apportion the purchase consideration between the tangible and intangible assets and liabilities (including contingent liabilities). The Standard provides general guidelines for assigning amounts to individual assets acquired and liabilities assumed. IFRS 3 requires the application of the acquisition method for each business combination. The acquisition method requires inter alia that the acquirer is identified, the acquisition date is determined, and that the identifiable assets acquired, and that the liabilities assumed and any non-controlling interest in the acquiree are recognised and measured.
Recognition principle (IFRS 3)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IFRS 3 states that as of the acquisition date, the acquirer shall recognise, separately from goodwill, the identifiable assets acquired, the liabilities assumed and any non-controlling interest in the acquiree. Recognition of identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed is subject to . These paragraphs state, inter alia, that the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed must meet the definitions of assets and liabilities in the Framework for the Preparation and Presentation of Financial Statements at the acquisition date, and that the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed must be part of what the acquirer and the acquiree exchanged in the business combination transaction
Definition of identifiable asset (IFRS 3)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IFRS 3 states that an asset is identifiable if it either: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) is separable, i.e. capable of being separated or divided from the entity and sold, transferred, licensed, rented or exchanged, either individually or together with a related contract, identifiable asset or liability, regardless of whether the entity intends to do so; or b) arises from contractual or other legal rights, regardless of whether those rights are transferable or separable from the entity or from other rights and obligations.
Measurement principle (IFRS 3)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The acquirer shall measure the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed at their acquisition-date Fair Values.
Fair Value (IFRS 13)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The identifiable assets are required under IFRS 3 to be recognised at their "Fair Value". Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.
Definition Intangible asset (IAS 38)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intangible assets are all the elements of a business enterprise that exist in addition to working capital and tangible assets. They are the elements, after working capital and tangible assets, that make the business work and are often the primary contributors to the earning power of the enterprise. Their existence is dependent on the presence, or expectation of earnings. The definition of an intangible asset under IFRS is detailed in IAS 38 as 'an identifiable non-monetary asset without physical substance.
Definition of identifiable asset (IFRS 3)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IAS 38 (Intangible asset) defines the useful life as "the period over which an asset is expected to be available for use by an entity; or the number of production or similar units expected to be obtained from the asset by an entity". Under IAS 38 the factors which should be considered in assessing the useful lives of intangible assets include: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> The expected use and potential use by another management team; Typical life cycles for the product and any public information on useful lives; Technical, technological, commercial or other types of obsolescence; Stability of the industry in which the asset operates and changes in the market demand; Expected actions by competitors; Level of maintenance expenditure required to obtain the future economic benefits; and The period of control over the asset and legal or similar limits on the use of the asset. The estimated useful life of each identifiable asset identified will be based on the factors outlined above

3.14 Impairment of non-financial assets

The carrying amounts of the Group's non-financial assets other than goodwill and deferred tax assets, are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. For goodwill and intangible assets that have indefinite useful lives or that are not yet available for use, the recoverable amount is estimated each period at the same time.

The recoverable amount of goodwill is estimated at each reporting date. An impairment loss is recognised if the carrying amount of an asset or its cash-generating unit exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset.

For the purpose of impairment testing, assets that cannot be tested individually are grouped together into the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of cash inflows of other assets or groups of assets (the "cash-generating unit" or CGU). Subject to an operating segment ceiling test, for the purposes of goodwill impairment testing, CGUs to which goodwill has been allocated are aggregated so that the level at which impairment is tested reflects the lowest level at which goodwill is monitored for internal reporting purposes. Goodwill acquired in a business combination is allocated to the groups of CGUs that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination.

An impairment loss in respect of goodwill is not reversed. In respect of other assets, impairment losses recognised in prior periods are assessed at each reporting date for any indications that the loss has decreased or no longer exists. An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortisation, if no impairment loss had been recognised.

3.15 Discontinued operations

The Group presents discontinued operations in a separate line in the consolidated income statement if an entity or a component of an entity has been disposed of or is classified as held for sale and:

- (a) Represents a separate major line of business or geographical area of operations;
- (b) Is part of a single coordinated plan to dispose of a separate major line of business or geographical area of operations; or
- (c) Is a subsidiary acquired exclusively with a view to resale (for example, certain private equity investments).

Net profit from discontinued operations includes the net total of operating profit and loss before tax from operations, including net gain or loss on sale before tax or measurement to fair value less costs to sell and discontinued operations tax expense. A component of an entity comprises operations and cash flows that can be clearly distinguished, operationally and for financial reporting purposes, from the rest of the Group's operations and cash flows. If an entity or a component of an entity is classified as a discontinued operation, the Group restates prior periods in the consolidated income statement.

Non-current assets, or disposal groups comprising assets and liabilities, that are expected to be recovered primarily through sale or distribution rather than through continuing use, are classified as held for sale or distribution. Immediately before classification as held for sale or distribution, the assets, or components of a disposal group, are re-measured in accordance with the Group's accounting policies. Thereafter generally the assets, or disposal group, are measured at the lower of their carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell. Any impairment loss on a disposal group is allocated first to goodwill, and then to the remaining assets and liabilities on pro rata basis, except that no loss is allocated to inventories, financial assets, deferred tax assets, employee benefit assets, investment property or biological assets, which continue to be measured in accordance with the Group's accounting policies.

Impairment losses on initial classification as held for sale or distribution and subsequent gains and losses on re-measurement are recognised in the income statement. Gains are not recognised in excess of any cumulative impairment loss.

Once classified as held for sale or distribution, intangible assets and property, plant and equipment are no longer amortised or depreciated, and any equity-accounted investee is no longer equity accounted.

3.16 Non-current assets (or disposal groups) held for sale

Non-current assets (or disposal groups) are classified as assets held for sale when their carrying amount is to be recovered principally through a sale transaction and a sale is considered highly probable. They are stated at the lower of carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell.

Investment property classified as non-current asset held for sale are measured at fair value, gain or loss arising from a change in the fair value of investment property is recognised in income statement for the period in which it arise.

3.17 Provisions

A provision is recognised if, as a result of a past event, the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. The increase in the provision due to passage of time is recognised as interest expenses.

(a) Restructuring

A provision for restructuring is recognised when the Group has approved a detailed and formal restructuring plan, and the restructuring either has commenced or has been announced publicly. Future operating costs are not provided for.

3.18 Financial guarantees

Financial guarantees which includes Letters of credit are contracts that require the Group to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payment when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument. Financial guarantee liabilities are initially recognised at their fair value, and the initial fair value is amortised over the life of the financial guarantee. The guarantee liability is subsequently carried at the higher of this amortised amount and the present value of any expected payment (when a payment under the guarantee has become probable).

Letters of credits which have been guaranteed by the Group but funded by the customer is included in other liabilities while those guaranteed and funded by the Group is included in deposit from financial institutions.

3.19 Employee benefits

(a) Defined contribution plans

A defined contribution plan is a post employment benefit plan under which an entity pays fixed contributions into a separate entity and will have no legal or constructive obligation to pay further amounts. Obligations for contributions to defined contribution pension plans are recognised as an expense in the income statement when they are due in respect of service rendered before the end of the reporting period.

Prepaid contributions are recognised as an asset to the extent that a cash refund or a reduction in future payments is available. Contributions to a defined contribution plan that are due more than 12 months after the end of the reporting period in which the employees render the service are discounted to their present value at the reporting date.

Access Holding Plc operates a funded, defined contribution pension scheme for employees. Employees and the Company contribute 8% and 10% respectively of the qualifying staff salary in line with the provisions of the Pension Reforms Act 2014.

(b) Termination benefits

Termination benefits are payable when employment is terminated by the group before the normal retirement date, or whenever an employee accepts voluntary redundancy in exchange for these benefits. The group recognises termination benefits at the earlier of the following dates: (a) when the group can no longer withdraw the offer of those benefits; and (b) when the entity recognises costs for a restructuring that is within the scope of IAS 37 and involves the payment of termination benefits. In the case of an offer made to encourage voluntary redundancy, the termination benefits are measured based on the number of employees expected to accept the offer. Benefits falling due more than 12 months after the end of the reporting period are discounted to their present value.

(c) Post employment defined benefit plan

The Group has a non-contributory, un-funded lump sum defined benefit plan for top executive management of the Group from General Manager and above based on the number of periods spent in these positions.

Depending on their grade, executive staff of the Group upon retirement are entitled to certain benefits based on their length of stay on that grade. The Group's net obligation in respect of the long term incentive scheme is calculated by estimating the amount of future benefits that eligible employees have earned in return for service in the current and prior periods. That benefit is discounted to determine its present value. The rate used to discount the post employment benefit obligation is determined by reference to the yield on Nigerian Government Bonds, that have maturity dates approximating the terms of the Group's obligations.

The calculation is performed annually by a qualified actuary using the projected unit credit method. When the benefits of a plan are improved, the portion of the increased benefit relating to past service by employees is immediately recognized in the income statement. The Group recognizes all actuarial gains or losses and all expenses arising from defined benefit plan immediately in the balance sheet, with a charge or credit to other comprehensive income (OCI) in the periods in which they occur. They are not recycled subsequently in the income statement.

(d) Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefit obligations are measured on an undiscounted basis and are expensed as the related service is provided.

A liability is recognised for the amount expected to be paid under short-term cash bonus or profit-sharing plans if the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee and the obligation can be estimated reliably.

(e) Share-based payment remuneration scheme

The Group applies IFRS 2 Share Based Payments in accounting for employee remuneration in the form of shares.

Employee incentives include awards in the form of shares. The cost of the employee services received in respect of the shares or share granted is recognised in the income statement over the period that employees provide services, generally the period between the date the award is granted or notified and the vesting date of the shares. The overall cost of the award is calculated using the number of shares and options expected to vest and the fair value of the shares or options at the date of grant.

The number of shares expected to vest takes into account the likelihood that non-market vesting and service conditions included in the terms of the awards will be met. Failure to meet the non-vesting condition is treated as a forfeiture, resulting in an acceleration of recognition of the cost of the employee services.

The fair value of shares is the market price ruling on the grant date, in some cases adjusted to reflect restrictions on transferability. The cost recognised as a result of shares granted in the period has been expensed within Personnel expenses, with a corresponding increase in the liability account as the scheme is cash-settled.

3.20 Share capital and reserves

(a) Share issue costs

Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of an equity instrument are deducted from the initial measurement of the equity instruments.

(b) Additional Tier 1 Capital

The Group classifies financial liabilities or equity instruments in accordance with the substance of the contractual terms of the instruments. The Additional tier 1 securities issued by the Bank are not redeemable by the subscribers and bear an entitlement to coupons at the sole discretion of the board of directors of the Bank. Accordingly, they are presented within equity. Distributions thereon are recognized in Equity. Based on the Group's assessment of the terms of the AT 1 securities, the coupon payments meet the definition of dividend. Therefore, the related tax impacts are recognized in profit or loss in accordance with IAS 12. See note 38c) for more details

(c) Dividend on the Company's ordinary shares

Dividends on ordinary shares are recognised in equity in the period when approved by the Group's shareholders. Dividends for the period that are declared after the end of the reporting period are disclosed in the subsequent events note.

(d) Treasury shares

Where the subsidiaries within the Group purchased the shares of the Company, the transaction is accounted for as cash settled, a liability is recognized in the statement of financial position and expensed as other staff benefit in the statement of comprehensive income over the course of the minimum vesting period. The liability is remeasured at each reporting date with gains and loss recognised in the statement of comprehensive income. Should any employee within the scheme leave the Group within the vesting period, the shares maybe forfeited depending on whether the staff was relieved of his/her duties by the Company or voluntarily resigned.

By the resolution of the Board and Shareholders, the Company sets aside an amount not exceeding twenty (20) percent of the aggregate emoluments of the Group's employees in each financial period to purchase shares of Access Holdings Plc's from the floor of the Nigerian Exchange Group(NGX) for the purpose of the plan. The group has also established a Structured Entity (SE) to hold shares of the Company purchased. Upon vesting, the SE transfers the shares to employees.

(e) Earnings per share

The Group presents basic and diluted earnings per share (EPS) for its ordinary shares. Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit and loss attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the period. Diluted EPS is determined by adjusting the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders and the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares.

(f) Regulatory risk reserve

In compliance with the Prudential Guidelines for Licensed Banks, the Group assesses qualifying financial assets using the guidance under the Prudential Guidelines. The guidelines apply objective and subjective criteria towards providing losses in risk assets. Assets are classified as performing or non-performing. Non performing assets are further classed as substandard, doubtful or lost with attendant provisions. There are no restrictions to the distribution of these reserves

Classification	Percentage	Basis
Substandard	10%	Interest and/or principal overdue by 90 days but less than 180 days
Doubtful	50%	Interest and/or principal overdue by 180 days but less than 365 days
Lost	100%	Interest and/or principal overdue by more than 365 days

A more accelerated provision may be done using the subjective criteria. A 2% provision is taken on all risk assets that are not specifically provisioned.

The results of the application of Prudential Guidelines and the expected credit loss determined for these assets under IFRS 9 are compared. The IFRS 9 determined impairment charge is included in the income statement. Where the Prudential Guidelines provision is greater, the difference is appropriated from retained earnings and included in a non - distributable 'Statutory credit reserve'. Where the IFRS 9 expected credit loss is greater, no appropriation is made and the amount of IFRS 9 expected credit loss is recognised in the income statement.

Following an examination, the regulator may also require more amounts to be set aside on risk and other assets. Such additional amounts are recognised as an appropriation from retained earnings to regulatory risk reserve.

(g) Capital reserve

This balance represents the surplus nominal value of the reconstructed shares of the Company which was transferred from the share capital account to the capital reserve account after the share capital reconstruction in October 2006. The Shareholders approved the reconstruction of 13,956,321,723 ordinary shares of 50 kobo each of the Bank in issue to 6,978,160,860 ordinary shares of 50 kobo each by the creation of 1 ordinary shares previously held.

(h) Fair value reserve

The fair value reserve comprises the net cumulative change in the fair value of investments measured through other comprehensive income until the investment is derecognised or impaired.

(i) Foreign currency translation reserve

This balance appears only in the Group accounts and represents the foreign currency exchange difference arising from translating the results and financial position of all the group entities (none of which has the currency of a hyper-inflationary economy) that have a functional currency different from the presentation currency.

(j) Retained earnings

Retained earnings are the undistributable profit carried forward recognised income net of expenses plus current period profit attributable to shareholders.

(k) Statutory Reserves Investment

* Statutory Reserves Investment – The Statutory Reserve in accordance with the provision of the Pension Reform Act (s.81 of PRA 2014) is used to recognise an annual transfer of 12.5% of profit after tax from retained earnings into Statutory Reserve Fund.

* Every Pensions Fund Administrator shall maintain a Statutory Reserve Fund as contingency fund to meet any claim for which the Pension Fund Administrator may be liable as may be determined by the Commission.

(l) Pensions Protection Fund Investment

* The Pension Commission shall establish and maintain a fund to be known as the Pension Protection Fund for the benefits of eligible pensioners covered by any pension scheme established, approved or recognized under this Act.

* The Pension Protection Fund shall consist of –

* An annual subvention of 1% of the total monthly wage bill payable to employees in the public service of the Federation towards the funding of the minimum guaranteed pension;

* Annual pension protection levy paid by the Commission and all licensed pension operators at a rate to be determined by the Commission from time to time

3.21 Levies

The Group recognizes liability to pay levies progressively if the obligating event occurs over a period. However, if the obligation is triggered on reaching a minimum threshold, the liability is recognised when that minimum threshold is reached. The Group recognizes an asset if it has paid a levy before the obligating event but does not yet have a present obligation to pay that levy. The obligating event that gives rise to a liability to pay a levy is the event identified by the legislation that triggers the obligation to pay the levy.

3.22 Derivatives and hedging activities

Access Holdings Plc applies hedge accounting to manage its foreign exchange risk

Derivatives are initially recognised at fair value on the date a derivative contract is entered into, and they are subsequently remeasured to their fair value at the end of each reporting period. The accounting for subsequent changes in fair value depends on whether the derivative is designated as a hedging instrument and, if so, the nature of the item being hedged. The Group designates certain derivatives as hedges of the fair value of recognised liabilities (fair value hedges).

At inception of the hedge relationship, the Group documents the economic relationship between hedging instruments and hedged items, including whether changes in the fair value of the hedging instruments are expected to offset changes in the fair value of hedged items. The Group documents its risk management objective and strategy for undertaking its hedge transactions. The Group uses the actual ratio between the hedged item and hedging instruments to determine its hedge ratio.

The fair values of derivative financial instruments designated in hedge relationships are disclosed in notes to the financial statements. The full fair value of a hedging derivative is presented as a non-current asset or liability when the remaining maturity is more than 12 months; it is classified as a current asset or liability when the remaining maturity is less than 12 months. Trading derivatives are classified as a current asset or liability.

Changes in the fair value of derivatives that are designated and qualify as fair value hedges are recorded in profit or loss, together with any changes in the fair value of the hedged asset or liability that are attributable to the hedged risk. The Group uses forward contracts to hedge the fair value changes attributable to foreign exchange risk on the hedged item. The Group generally designates only the change in fair value of the forward contract related to the spot component as the hedging instrument. The change in the forward element of the forward contract is not part of the hedging relationship and is recognised separately in the statement of profit or loss within Net gain on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss. Gains or losses relating to the effective portion of the change in the spot component of the forward contracts are recognised in the profit or loss within Net Foreign Exchange Gain/(Loss) together with the changes in the fair value of the hedged liabilities attributable to foreign exchange risk while the gains or losses relating to the ineffective portion are recognised within Net loss on fair value hedge (Hedging ineffectiveness) in the profit or loss.

Hedge effectiveness

The Group determines hedge effectiveness at the inception of the hedge relationship, and through periodic prospective effectiveness assessments, to ensure that an economic relationship exists between the hedged item and hedging instrument. The hedge effectiveness is determined every reporting period.

Derivatives that do not qualify for hedge accounting

Certain derivative instruments are not designated for hedge accounting. Changes in the fair value of any derivative instrument that are not designated for hedge accounting are recognised immediately in profit or loss and are included in Net gain on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss.

3.23 Associates

Associates are all entities over which the group has significant influence but not control, generally accompanying a shareholding of between 20% and 50% of the voting rights. Investments in associates are accounted for using the equity method of accounting. Under the equity method of accounting, the investments are initially recognised at cost and adjusted thereafter to recognise the group's share of the post-acquisition profits or losses of the investee in profit or loss, and the group's share of movements in other comprehensive income of the investee in other comprehensive income. The group's investment in associates includes goodwill identified on acquisition. In the separate financial statements, investments in associates are carried at cost less impairment.

If the ownership interest in an associate is reduced but significant influence is retained, only a proportionate share of the amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified to the income statement where appropriate.

The Group's share of post-acquisition profit or loss is recognised in the income statement and its share of post-acquisition movements in other comprehensive income is recognised in other comprehensive income with a corresponding adjustment to the carrying amount of the investment. When the group's share of losses in an associate equals or exceeds its interest in the associate, including any other unsecured receivables, the group does not recognise further losses unless it has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate. Associates are carried at cost.

The Group determines at each reporting date whether there is any objective evidence that the investment in the associate is impaired. If this is the case, the group calculates the amount of impairment as the difference between the recoverable amount of the associate and its carrying value and recognises the amount adjacent to 'share of profit/(loss)' of associates in the income statement.

Profits and losses resulting from transactions between the Group and its associate are recognised in the Group's financial statements only to the extent of unrelated investor's interests in the associates. Unrealised losses are eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred. Accounting policies of associates have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the group.

The cost of an associate acquired in stages is measured as the sum of the fair value of the interest previously held plus the cost of any additional consideration transferred as of the date when the investment became an associate. Changes in fair value of previously held interest are recognized in profit or loss.

3.24 Fiduciary activities

The Group commonly engages in trust or other fiduciary activities that result in the holding or placing of assets on behalf of individuals, trusts, post-employment benefit plans and other institutions. These assets under management are disclosed in the financial statements of the Group. Also, fee income earned and fee expenses incurred by the Group relating to the Group's responsibilities from fiduciary activities are recognised in profit or loss.

3.25 Staff Costs

The group recognition staff costs, includes wages, salaries, bonuses, and other employee benefits, should be recognized as an expense in the period in which employees render the related services. Costs are typically accrued in the financial statements to match the expense with the period of benefit.

Staff costs are measured based on contractual agreements, including any statutory obligations and provisions for benefits such as pensions or healthcare.

3.26 Operating Expenses (OPEX)

Operating expenses should be recognized in the income statement in the period in which they are incurred. These include costs associated with the day-to-day functioning of the business, such as rent, utilities, and office supplies.

OPEX is measured based on actual costs incurred and should be recorded in the period they are attributable to.

3.27 Earnings Per Share (EPS)

EPS is calculated by dividing the net profit or loss attributable to shareholders by the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period.

Basic EPS: Calculated using the weighted average number of ordinary shares.

Diluted EPS: Calculated by adjusting the number of shares outstanding to include potential dilutive effects of convertible securities, stock options, and other similar instruments.

3.28 Prepayments

Prepayments represent payments made in advance for goods or services that will be received in future periods. These should be initially recognized as assets and then expensed over the period to which they relate.

Prepayments are measured at the amount paid. The expense is recognized in the income statement in the period when the benefits of the prepayment are consumed.

3.29 Other Assets

Other assets include items that do not fall into specific categories like cash, receivables, or inventory. They should be recognized based on their nature and the benefits they provide.

These assets are measured based on cost or fair value, depending on the nature of the asset and relevant accounting standards.

4.o Use of estimates and judgements

• Critical judgements

These disclosures supplement the commentary on financial risk management (see note 5). Estimates where management has applied judgements are:

- i) Allowance for credit losses
- ii) Assessment of impairment on goodwill on acquired subsidiaries
- iii) Defined benefit plan
- iv) Valuation of unquoted equities
- v) Valuation of derivatives
- vi) Equity settled share-based payment
- vii) Determination of intangible assets arising on business combination
- (xiii) Determination of control over investees
- (xiv) Classification of financial assets

Management has assessed the first four estimates as having the key sources of estimation certainty, and are explained in further detail below. The other estimates have been assessed in their individual accounting policies.

Economic loss impact of Ghana sovereign debt on the Group's position

The Group took an impairment in the reporting period in recognition of the economic loss impact of Ghana sovereign debt crisis (Domestic debt and Eurobonds). Whilst the economic loss on Ghana Domestic debt has been determined via a Domestic Debt Exchange Programme (DDE) with definite terms, unlike the DDE, the Ghanaian government has not yet presented restructuring terms for the Eurobonds. Though, restructuring parameters are subject to uncertainty, the possibility of further material impairment charge for this event is considered remote.

Extension and termination options - Determining the lease term

In determining the lease term, management considers all facts and circumstances that create an economic incentive to exercise an extension option, or not exercise a termination option. Extension options (or periods after termination options) are only included in the lease term if the lease is reasonably certain to be extended (or not terminated).

For leases of properties, the following factors are normally the most relevant:

- If there are significant penalties to terminate (or not extend), the Group is typically reasonably certain to extend (or not terminate).
- If any leasehold improvements are expected to have a significant remaining value, the Bank is typically reasonably certain to extend (or not terminate).
- Otherwise, the Group considers other factors including historical lease durations and the costs and business disruption required to replace the leased asset.

The lease term is reassessed if an option is actually exercised (or not exercised) or the Group becomes obliged to exercise (or not exercise) it. The assessment of reasonable certainty is only revised if a significant event or a significant change in circumstances occurs, which affects this assessment, and that is within the control of the lessee. During the current financial period, the financial effect of revising lease terms to reflect the effect of exercising extension and termination options was a decrease in recognised lease liabilities and right-of-use assets.

Key sources of estimation uncertainty

(i) Allowances for credit losses

Loans and advances to banks and customers are accounted for at amortised cost and are evaluated for impairment on a basis described in accounting policy (see note 3.9)

The measurement of impairment losses both under IFRS 9 across all categories of financial assets requires judgement, in particular, the estimation of the amount and timing of future cash flows and collateral values when determining impairment losses and the assessment of a significant increase in credit risk. These estimates are driven by a number of factors, changes in which can result in different levels of allowances.

The Group's ECL calculations are outputs of complex models with a number of underlying assumptions regarding the choice of variable inputs and their interdependencies. Elements of the ECL models that are considered accounting judgements and estimates include:

- The Group's internal credit grading model, which assigns PDs to the individual grades
- The Group's criteria for assessing if there has been a significant increase in credit risk and so allowances for financial assets should be measured on a Life Time Expected Credit Loss basis and the qualitative assessment
- The segmentation of financial assets when their ECL is assessed on a collective basis
- Development of ECL models, including the various formulas and the choice of inputs
- Determination of associations between macroeconomic scenarios and, economic inputs, such as unemployment levels, exchange rates, crude oil prices, GDP and collateral values, and the effect on PDs, EADs and LGDs
- Selection of forward-looking macroeconomic scenarios and their probability weightings, to derive the economic inputs into the ECL models.

It has been the Group's policy to regularly review its models in the context of actual loss experience and adjust when necessary.

The standard requires recognition of an impairment allowance on financial instruments, based on 12 months or lifetime expected credit losses. The ECL calculations are based on the components discussed in the previous sections.

IFRS 9 requires the calculation of probability-weighted ECL impairments. Three ECL figures were therefore calculated for each scenario (optimistic, best-estimate and downturn ECLs) and probability-weighted to arrive at a single ECL impairment for each account. The likelihood of the best-estimate, downturn and optimistic scenarios were assumed to be 34.67%, 30.00% and 35.33% respectively.

The EIR, as provided by the Bank, is used to discount all ECLs to the reporting date. The method followed for accounts classified as Stage 1, Stage 2 or Stage 3 are set out below; For accounts with no EIR information, the contractual rate is used as a proxy

Stage 1

Account-level ECL figures are calculated projecting monthly expected losses for the next 12-months of each account. The forward, macro-adjusted monthly PDs are applied to the applicable LGD estimate and EAD or the collateral adjusted EAD (if secured) at the start of each month.

Stage 2

Account-level ECL figures are calculated projecting monthly expected losses for the remaining lifetime of each account. The forward, macro-adjusted monthly PDs are applied to the applicable LGD estimate and the EAD or collateral adjusted EAD (if secured) at the start of each month.

Stage 3

For the purposes of this model, account-level ECL figures are calculated by applying the applicable LGD estimate to the balance as at the reporting date

The final ECL impairment is calculated as the probability-weighted average of the ECLs produced for the three macro-economic scenarios.

The Group reviews its loan portfolios to assess impairment at least on a half periodically basis. In determining whether an impairment loss should be recorded in the income statement, the Group makes judgements as to whether there is any observable data indicating a significant increase in credit risk followed by measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows from a portfolio of loans before the decrease can be identified with that portfolio. This evidence may include observable data indicating that there has been an adverse change in the payment status of borrowers in a bank, or national or local economic conditions that correlate with defaults on assets in the Group.

The Group makes use of estimates based on historical loss experience for assets with credit risk characteristics and objective evidence of impairment similar to those in the portfolio when scheduling future cash flows. The methodology and assumptions used for estimating both the amount and timing of future cash flows are reviewed regularly to reduce any differences between loss estimates and actual loss experience.

The specific component of the total allowances for impairment applies to financial assets evaluated individually for impairment and is based upon management's best estimate of the present value of the cash flows that are expected to be received. In estimating these cash flows, management makes judgements about a debtor's financial situation and the net realisable value of any underlying collateral. Each impaired asset is assessed on its merits, and the workout strategy and estimate of cash flows considered recoverable are independently reviewed by the Credit Risk Management Department (CRMD).

A collective component of the total allowance is established for:

- Groups of homogeneous loans that are not considered individually significant and
- Groups of assets that are individually significant but were not found to be individually impaired

Collective allowance for groups of homogeneous loans is established using statistical modelling of historical trends of the probability of default, timing of recoveries and the amount of loss incurred, adjusted for management's judgement as to whether current economic and credit conditions are such that the actual losses are likely to be greater or less than suggested by historical modelling. Default rates, loss rates and the expected timing of future recoveries are regularly benchmarked against actual outcomes to ensure that they remain appropriate.

Collective allowance for group of assets that are individually significant but that were not found to be individually impaired cover credit losses inherent in portfolios of loans and advances and held to maturity investment securities with similar credit characteristics when there is objective evidence to suggest that they contain impaired loans and advances and held to maturity investment securities, but the individual impaired items cannot yet be identified. In assessing the need for collective loan loss allowances, management considers factors such as credit quality, portfolio size, concentrations, and economic factors. In order to estimate the required allowance, assumptions are made to define the way inherent losses are modelled and to determine the required input parameters, based on historical experience and current economic conditions. The accuracy of the allowances depends on estimates of future cash flows for specific counterparty allowances and the model assumptions and parameters used in determining collective allowances are estimated.

(ia) **Sensitivity of Exposure at default - Probability of Default (PD) & Loss Given Default (LGD)**

Loans and Advances To Customers

In establishing sensitivity to ECL estimates for corporate loans, four variables (GDP growth rate, Crude Oil Price, inflation and US exchange rate were considered). Of these variables, the Group's corporate loans reflects greater responsiveness to GDP growth rate and crude oil price

On balance Sheet Exposure

GDP growth rate : Given the significant impact on companies performance and collateral valuations

Prime Lending Rate : Given it impacts on lending rates and potential increase in rate of default

The table below outlines the total ECL for wholesale portfolios as at 30 June 2024, if each of the key assumptions used change by plus or minus 10%. The responsiveness of the ECL estimates to variation in macroeconomic variables have been presented below while putting in perspective, interdependencies between the various economic inputs. An increase and decrease in Macroeconomic Scalars by 10% results in an increase/Decrease in Impairment of N4.51bn and N4.54bn respectively. Further increase/Decrease in the Probability of default by 10% results in an impairment increase/decrease of N4.44bn and N4.50bn respectively.

	-10%	+10%
P & L Impact of change in Macroeconomic variables	(8,156)	7,996

	-10%	+10%
P & L Impact of change in Changing PD	(7,952)	7,778

Off balance Sheet Exposure

GDP growth rate : Given the significant impact on companies performance and collateral valuations

Prime Lending Rate : Given it impact on Lending rates and potential increase in rate of default

The table below outlines the total ECL for wholesale off balance sheet exposures as at 30 June 2024, if the assumptions used to measure ECL remain as expected (amount as presented in the statement of financial position), as well as if each of the key assumptions used change by plus or minus 10%. The responsiveness of the ECL estimates to variation in macroeconomic variables have been presented below while putting in perspective, interdependencies between the various economic inputs.

	-10%	+10%
P & L Impact of change in Macroeconomic variables	(237,653)	236,921

Statement of prudential adjustments

Provisions under prudential guidelines are determined using the time based provisioning regime prescribed by the Revised Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) Prudential Guidelines. This is at variance with the expected credit loss model required by IFRS 9. As a result of the differences in the methodology/provision regime, there will be variances in the impairments allowances required under the two methodologies.

Paragraph 12.4 of the revised Prudential Guidelines for Deposit Money Banks in Nigeria stipulates that Banks would be required to make provisions for loans as prescribed in the relevant IFRS Standards when IFRS is adopted. However, Banks would be required to comply with the following:

- a) Provisions for loans recognised in the profit or loss account should be determined based on the requirements of IFRS. However, the IFRS provision should be compared with provisions determined under prudential guidelines and the expected impact/changes in general reserves should be treated as follows:
 - Prudential Provisions is greater than IFRS provisions; the excess provision resulting should be transferred from the retained earnings account to a "regulatory risk reserve".
 - Prudential Provisions is less than IFRS provisions; IFRS determined provision is charged to the statement of comprehensive income. The cumulative balance in the regulatory risk reserve is thereafter reversed to the retained earnings account
- b) The non-distributable reserve should be classified under Tier 1 as part of the core capital.

Access Bank Nigeria has complied with the requirements of the prudential guidelines as follows:

Statement of prudential adjustments In millions of Naira

June 2024 December 2023

Access Bank	Note		
Loans & advances:			
Expected credit loss (ECL) on loans to customers and banks:			
- Loans to banks	22	647	244
- Loans to individuals	23(b)	10,068	9,482
- Loans to corporate	23(b)	120,280	89,686
- Placement	18	1,853	961
- Contingents	34 (e)	2,430	3,318
- Investment Securities at Fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI)	25	2,059	2,721
- Investment Securities at Amortized cost (AMC)	25	203,420	116,788
- Pledged assets at Amortized cost (AMC)	24	2,790	921
- Pledged assets at Fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI)	24	262	189
- Other assets	26	52,249	22,125
- Litigation	34 (f)	8,118	3,838
Total impairment allowances on loans per IFRS		404,176	250,273
Total regulatory impairment based on prudential guidelines		529,856	250,273
Balance, beginning of the period		124,720	76,336
Additional transfers to/(from) regulatory risk reserve		960	48,384
Balance, end of the period		125,680	124,720

The Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) via its circular BSD/DIR/GEN/LAB/08/052 issued on 11 November 2015, directed banks in Nigeria to increase the general provision on performing loans from 1 percent to 2 percent for prudential review of credit portfolios in order to ensure adequate buffer against unexpected loan losses.

(ii) Assessment of impairment of goodwill on acquired subsidiaries

Goodwill on acquired subsidiaries were tested for impairment by comparing the value-in-use for the cash generating unit to the carrying amount of the goodwill based on cash flow projections. Projected cash flows for Kenya were discounted to present value using a discount rate of 27.77% and a cash flow terminal growth rate of 5.47%. Projected cash flows for Rwanda was discounted using a discount rate of 21.24% and terminal growth rate of 6.72%. Projected cash flows for Former Diamond Bank was discounted using a discount rate of 29.63% and terminal growth rate of 3.20%. Projected cash flows for Access Botswana was discounted using a discount rate of 8.72% and terminal growth rate of 4.29%. The Group determined the appropriate discount rate at the end of the period using the Capital Asset Pricing Model. See note 29b for further details.

(iii) Defined benefit plan

The present value of the long term incentive plan depends on a number of factors that are determined in an actuarial basis using a number of assumptions. Any changes in these assumptions will impact the carrying amount of obligations. The assumptions used in determining the net cost (income) for pensions include the discount rate. The Group determines the appropriate discount rate at the end of the period. In determining the appropriate discount rate, reference is made to the yield on Nigerian Government Bonds that have maturity dates approximating the terms of the related pension liability. Other key assumptions for pension obligations are based in part on current market conditions. See note 37 for the sensitivity analysis.

June 2024			Dec 2023	
Entity	Discount Rate	Terminal Growth rate	Discount Rate	Terminal Growth rate
Access Diamond	29.63%	3.20%	29.63%	3.20%
Access Botswana	8.72%	4.29%	8.72%	4.29%
Access Kenya	27.77%	5.41%	27.77%	5.41%
Access Rwanda	21.24%	6.72%	21.24%	6.72%

(iv) **Valuation technique unquoted equity:**

The investment valuation policy (IVP) of the Group provides the framework for accounting for the Group's investment in unquoted equity securities while also providing a broad valuation guideline to be adopted in valuing them. Furthermore, the IVP details how the group decides its valuation policies and procedures and analysis of changes in fair value measurements from period to period.

In accordance with IFRS 13 fair value measurement, which outlines three approaches for valuing unquoted equity instruments; market approach, the income approach and the cost approach. The Group estimated the fair value of its investment in each of the unquoted equity securities at the end of the financial period using the market approach.

The adjusted fair value comparison approach of EV/EBITDA, P/E ratios and P/Bv ratios was adopted in valuing each of these equity investments taken into cognizance the suitability of the model to each equity investment and the availability of financial information while minimizing the use of unobservable data.

Description of valuation methodology and inputs:

The fair value of the other unquoted equity securities were derived using the Adjusted fair value comparison technique. Adjusted fair value comparison approach of EV/EBITDA, P/E ratios and P/B ratios are used as input data .

The steps involved in estimating the fair value of the Group's investment in each of the investees (i.e. unquoted equity securities) are as follows:

Step 1: Identify quoted companies with similar line of business, structure and size

Step 2: Obtain the EV/EBITDA or the P/B or P/E ratios of these quoted companies identified from Bloomberg, Reuters or Nigeria Stock Exchange

Step 3: Derive the average or median of EV/EBITDA or the P/B or P/E ratios of these identified quoted companies

Step 4: Apply the lower of average (mean) or median of the identified quoted companies ratios on the Book Value or Earnings of the investment company to get the value of the investment company

Step 5: Discount the derived value of the investment company by applying an Illiquidity discount and size adjustment/haircut to obtain the Adjusted Equity Value

Step 6: Multiply the adjusted equity value by the present exchange rate for foreign currency investment

Step 7: Compare the Adjusted Equity value with the carrying value of the investment company to arrive at a net gain or loss

a. Enterprise Value (EV):

Enterprise value measures the value of the ongoing operations of a company. It is calculated as the market capitalization plus debt, minority interest and preferred shares, minus total cash and cash equivalents of the company.

b. Earnings Before Interest, Tax Depreciation and Amortization (EBITDA):

EBITDA is earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization. EBITDA is one of the indicator's of a company's financial performance and is used as a proxy for the earning potential of a business.

EBITDA = Operating Profit + Depreciation Expense + Amortization Expense

c. Price to Book (P/B Ratio):

The price-to-book ratio (P/B Ratio) is used to compare a stock's market value to its book value. It is calculated by dividing the current closing price of the stock by the latest company book value per share or by dividing the company's market capitalization by the company's total book value from its balance sheet.

b. Price to Earning (P/E Ratio):

The price-earnings ratio (P/E Ratio) values a company using the current share price relative to its per-share earnings.

The sources of the observable inputs used for comparable technique were gotten from Reuters, Bloomberg and the Nigeria Stock Exchange

Valuation Assumptions :

- i. Illiquidity discount of 25% is used to discount the value of the investments that are not tradable
- ii. EPS Hair cut "emerging market" discount of 40% to take care of inflation and exchange rate impact being that the comparable companies are in foreign countries

Basis of valuation:

The assets is being valued on a fair open market value approach. This implies that the value is based on the conservative estimates of the reasonable price that can be obtained if and when the subject asset is offered for sale under the present market conditions.

Method of Valuation

The comparative method of valuation is used in the valuation of the asset. This method involves the analysis of recent transaction in such asset within the same asset type and the size of the subject asset after due allowance have been made for peculiar attributes of the various asset concerned.

The key elements of the control framework for the valuation of financial instruments include model validation and independent price verification. These functions are carried out by an appropriately skilled Finance team, independent of the business area responsible for the products. The result of the valuation are reviewed quarterly by senior management.

(b) **Hyperinflationary accounting**

The restatement in respect of hyperinflationary accounting has been calculated by means of conversion factors derived from the consumer price index (CPI) published by International Monetary Fund (IMF). The conversion factors used to restate the financial statements at 30 June 2024 are as follows:

□

Entity	Index□	Conversion Factor
30 June 2024	226.40	1.00
31 December 2023	200.60	1.13
31 December 2022	162.80	1.39

4.1 Valuation of financial instruments

The table below analyses financial and non-financial instruments measured at fair value at the end of the financial period, by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorised:

4.1.1 Recurring fair value measurements

In millions of Naira

Group

June 2024

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets				
Non pledged trading assets				
Treasury bills	101,940	-	-	101,940
Government Bonds	37,867	-	-	37,867
Eurobonds	14,434	-	-	14,434
Derivative financial instrument	-	1,926,298	-	1,926,298
Pledged assets				
-Financial instruments at FVOCI				-
Treasury bills	172,016	-	-	172,016
-Financial instruments at FVPL				-
Treasury bills	23,354	-	-	23,354
Government Bonds	-	-	-	-
Investment securities				-
-Financial assets at FVOCI				-
Treasury bills	2,236,645	-	-	2,236,645
Government Bonds	250,163	-	-	250,163
State government bonds	-	20,431	24,207	44,638
Corporate bonds	-	15,309	-	15,309
Eurobonds	49,092	-	-	49,092
Promissory notes	4,961	-	-	4,961
-Financial assets at FVPL				-
Equity	-	7,993	666,111	674,104
Investment properties	-	-	437	437
	2,890,472	1,970,032	690,755	5,551,259
Liabilities				
Derivative financial instrument	-	88,737	-	88,737
	-	88,737	-	88,737

* There are no transfers between levels during the period

Group

December 2023

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets				
Non pledged trading assets				
Treasury bills	197,120	-	-	197,120
Government Bonds	10,146	-	-	10,146
Eurobonds	1,942	-	-	1,942
Derivative financial instrument	-	2,191,511	-	2,191,511
Pledged assets				
-Financial instruments at FVOCI				-
Treasury bills	445,262	-	-	445,262
Government Bonds	-	-	-	-
-Financial instruments at amortized cost				-
-Financial instruments at FVPL	32,235	-	-	32,235
Treasury bills	1,193	-	-	1,193
Investment securities				-
-Financial assets at FVOCI				-
Treasury bills	1,943,342	-	-	1,943,342
Government Bonds	239,630	-	-	239,630
Commercial paper	-	-	-	-
State government bonds	-	20,431	31,945	52,376
Corporate bonds	-	18,059	-	18,059
Eurobonds	89,227	-	-	89,227
Promissory notes	16,714	-	-	16,714
-Financial assets at FVPL				-

Equity	-	7,746	398,409	406,154
Investment properties	-	-	437	437
	2,976,811	2,237,746	430,791	5,645,348

Liabilities

Derivative financial instrument

-	475,999	-	475,999
-	475,999	-	475,999

* There are no transfers between levels during the period

Company

June 2024

In millions of Naira

Assets

Non pledged trading assets
Derivative financial instrument

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
-	-	305,376	-	305,376
-	-	305,376	-	305,376

Liabilities

Derivative financial instrument

-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-

* There are no transfers between levels during the period

Company

December 2023

In millions of Naira

Assets

Non pledged trading assets
Derivative financial instrument

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
-	-	141,077	-	141,077
-	-	141,077	-	141,077

Liabilities

Derivative financial instrument

-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-

4.1.2 Financial instruments not measured at fair value

Group

June 2024

In millions of Naira

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets				
Cash and balances with banks	-	-	4,255,520	4,255,520
Investment under management				
Government bonds	4,922	-	-	4,922
Placements	-	16,703	-	16,703
Commercial paper	-	683	-	683
Treasury bills	5,473	-	-	5,473
Mutual funds	-	1,462	-	1,462
Eurobonds	-	9,066	-	9,066
Corporate Bonds	-	2,077	-	2,077
Loans and advances to banks	-	-	1,439,944	1,439,944
Loans and advances to customers	-	-	10,835,783	10,835,783
Pledged assets				
-Financial instruments at amortized cost				
Treasury bills	944,151	-	-	944,151
Bonds	510,039	-	-	510,039
Promissory notes	32,593	-	-	32,593
Investment securities				
-Financial assets at amortised cost				
Treasury bills	2,457,333	-	-	2,457,333
Government Bonds	2,651,209	-	-	2,651,209
State government bonds	-	3,019	-	3,019
Corporate bonds	-	7,558	-	7,558
Eurobonds	1,705,158	-	-	1,705,158
Promissory notes	309,891	-	-	309,891
Other assets	-	-	4,841,336	4,841,336
	8,620,769	40,568	21,372,582	30,033,918
Liabilities				
Deposits from financial institutions	-	-	7,240,172	7,240,172
Deposits from customers	-	-	20,112,294	20,112,294
Other liabilities	-	-	2,542,285	2,542,285
Debt securities issued	796,225	-	-	796,225
Interest-bearing borrowings	-	-	2,502,021	2,502,021
	796,225	-	32,396,772	33,192,998

* There are no transfers between levels during the period

Group

December 2023

In millions of Naira

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets				
Cash and balances with banks	-	-	3,059,186	3,059,186
Investment under management				
Government bonds	4,917	-	-	4,917
Placements	-	25,180	-	25,180
Commercial paper	-	5,493	-	5,493
Nigerian Treasury bills	4,335	-	-	4,335
Mutual funds	-	1,209	-	1,209
Eurobonds	-	7,423	-	7,423
Corporate Bonds	-	2,662	-	2,662
Loans and advances to banks	-	-	880,535	880,535
Loans and advances to customers	-	-	8,037,723	8,037,723
Pledged assets				
-Financial instruments at amortized cost				
Treasury bills	80,286	-	-	80,286
Bonds	623,360	-	-	623,360
Promissory notes	30,226	-	-	30,226
Investment securities				
-Financial assets at amortised cost				
Treasury bills	754,810	-	-	754,810
Government Bonds	851,788	-	-	851,788
State government bonds	-	3,958	-	3,958
Corporate bonds	-	7,566	-	7,566

Eurobonds	1,067,419	-	-	1,067,419
Promissory notes	94,690	-	-	94,690
Other assets	-	-	-	-
	-	-	4,840,719	4,840,719
	3,511,832	53,491	16,818,163	20,383,485

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Liabilities				
Deposits from financial institutions	-	-	4,437,187	4,437,187
Deposits from customers	-	-	15,322,753	15,322,753
Other liabilities	-	-	1,709,651	1,709,651
Debt securities issued	585,024	-	-	585,024
Interest-bearing borrowings	-	-	1,896,117	1,896,117
	585,024	-	23,365,708	23,950,732

Company

June 2024

In millions of Naira

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets				
Cash and balances with banks	-	-	53,704	53,704
Investment under management				
Government bonds	4,922	-	-	4,922
Placements	-	16,703	-	16,703
Commercial paper	-	683	-	683
Nigerian Treasury bills	5,473	-	-	5,473
Mutual funds	-	1,462	-	1,462
Eurobonds	-	-	-	-
Corporate Bonds	-	2,077	-	2,077
Other Assets	-	-	27,116	27,116
	10,395	20,924	80,820	112,139
Liabilities				
Other liabilities	-	-	124,684	124,684
Interest-bearing borrowings	-	-	459,704	459,704
	-	-	584,390	584,390

Company

December 2023

In millions of Naira

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets				
Cash and balances with banks	-	-	22,670	22,670
Investment under management				
Government bonds	4,917	-	-	4,917
Placements	-	25,180	-	25,180
Commercial paper	-	5,493	-	5,493
Nigerian Treasury bills	4,335	-	-	4,335
Mutual funds	-	1,209	-	1,209
Eurobonds	-	-	-	-
Corporate Bonds	-	2,662	-	2,662

Other Assets	-	-	22,578	22,578
	9,252	34,543	45,249	89,044
Liabilities				
Other liabilities	-	-	124,683	124,683
Debt securities issued	-	-	-	-
Interest-bearing borrowings	-	-	293,892	293,892
	-	-	418,575	418,575

* There are no transfers between levels during the period

Financial instrument measured at fair value

(a) Financial instruments in level 1

The fair value of financial instruments traded in active markets is based on quoted market prices at the balance sheet date. A market is regarded as active if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis. The quoted market price used for financial assets held by the group is the current bid price. These instruments are included in Level 1. Instruments included in Level 1 comprise primarily of government bonds, corporate bonds, treasury bills and equity investments classified as trading securities or fair value through other comprehensive income investments.

(b) Financial instruments in level 2

The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market are determined by using valuation techniques. These valuation techniques maximise the use of observable market data where it is available and rely as little as possible on entity specific estimates. If all significant inputs required to fair value an instrument are observable, the instrument is included in level 2.

If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the instrument is included in Level 3. Specific valuation techniques used to value financial instruments include:

- (i) Quoted market prices or dealer quotes for similar instruments;
- (ii) The fair value of forward foreign exchange contracts is determined using forward exchange rates at the balance sheet date, with the resulting value discounted back to present value;
- (iii) Other techniques, such as discounted cash flow analysis, are used to determine fair value for the remaining financial instruments.

(c) Financial instruments in level 3

The Group uses widely recognised valuation models for determining the fair value of its financial assets. Valuation techniques include net present value and discounted cash flow models, comparison with similar instruments for which market observable prices exist and other valuation models. Assumptions and inputs used in valuation techniques include risk-free and benchmark interest rates, credit spreads and other premia used in estimating discount rates, bond and equity prices, foreign currency exchange rates, equity and equity index prices and expected price volatilities and correlations. The objective of valuation techniques is to arrive at a fair value measurement that reflects the price that would be received to sell the asset or paid to transfer the liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

For more complex instruments, the Group uses proprietary valuation models, which are usually developed from recognised valuation models. Some or all of the significant inputs into these models may not be observable in the market, and are derived from market prices or rates or are estimated based on assumptions. Examples of instruments involving significant unobservable inputs include certain Investment securities for which there is no active market. Valuation models that employ significant unobservable inputs require a higher degree of management judgement and estimation in the determination of fair value. Management judgement and estimation are usually required for selection of the appropriate valuation model to be used, determination of expected future cash flows on the financial instrument being valued, determination of the probability of counterparty default and prepayments and selection of appropriate discount rates. Fair value estimates obtained from models are adjusted for any other factors, such as liquidity risk or model uncertainties, to the extent that the Group believes that a third party market participant would take them into account in pricing a transaction. Fair values reflect the credit risk of the instrument and include adjustments to take account of the credit risk of the Group entity and the counterparty where appropriate.

For level 2 assets, fair value was obtained using a recent market transaction during the period under review. Fair values of unquoted debt securities were derived by interpolating prices of quoted debt securities with similar maturity profile and characteristics.

Transfers between fair value hierarchy

The group's policy is to recognise transfers into and out of fair value hierarchy levels as at the end of the reporting period.

Determination of Control over Investees (Actis Golf) and Classification of Additional Tier 1 Capital and Equity

An investor controls an investee when the investor is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee requires a parent entity (an entity that controls one or more other entities) to present consolidated financial statements defines the principle of control, and establishes control as the basis for consolidation set out how to apply the principle of control to identify whether an investor controls an investee and therefore must consolidate the investee sets out the accounting requirements for the preparation of consolidated financial statements defines an investment entity and sets out an exception to consolidating particular subsidiaries of an investment entity*.

4.1 Valuation techniques used to derive Level 2 fair values

Level 2 fair values of investments have been generally derived using the market approach. Below is a table showing sensitivity analysis of material unquoted investments categorised as Level 2 fair values.

Description	Fair value at 30 June 2024	Valuation Technique	Observable Inputs	Fair value if inputs increased by 5%	Fair value if inputs decreased by 5%	Relationship of observable inputs to fair value
Derivative financial assets	1,902,450	Forward and swap: Fair value through market rate from a quoted market	Market rates from quoted market	1,583,630	1,587,821	The higher the market rate, the higher the fair value of the derivative financial instrument
Derivative financial liabilities	86,883	Futures: Fair value through reference market rate				
Investment in CSCS	7,688	The market value is obtained from the National Association Of Securities Dealers (NASD) as at the reporting period	Share price from NASD	8,072	7,303	The higher the share price, the higher the fair value
Nigerian Mortgage Refinance Company	306	The market value is obtained from the National Association Of Securities Dealers (NASD) as at the reporting period	Share price from NASD	321	290	The higher the share price, the higher the fair value
State bonds measured at fair value	44,638	The market value is obtained from the Financial market dealers quotation (FMDQ) as at the reporting year	Market rates from quoted market	46,870	42,406	The higher the market price, the higher the fair value
Corporate bonds measured at fair value	15,309	The market value is obtained from the Financial market dealers quotation (FMDQ) as at the reporting year	Market rates from quoted market	16,075	14,544	The higher the market price, the higher the fair value
State bonds not measured at fair value	3,019	The market value is obtained from the Financial market dealers quotation (FMDQ) as at the reporting year	Market rates from quoted market	3,170	2,869	The higher the market price, the higher the fair value
Corporate bonds not measured at fair value	7,558	The market value is obtained from the Financial market dealers quotation (FMDQ) as at the reporting year	Market rates from quoted market	7,935	7,180	The higher the market price, the higher the fair value
Preferential Notes not measured at fair value	57,560	The market value is obtained from the Financial market dealers quotation (FMDQ) as at the reporting year	Market rates from quoted market	60,438	54,682	The higher the market price, the higher the fair value

4.1 Valuation techniques used to derive Level 3 fair values

Level 3 fair values of investments have been generally derived using the adjusted fair value comparison approach. Quoted price per earning or price per book value, enterprise value to EBITDA ratios of comparable entities in a similar industry were obtained and adjusted for key factors to reflect estimated ratios of the investment being valued. Adjusting factors used are the Illiquidity Discount which assumes a reduced earning on a private entity in comparison to a publicly quoted entity and the Haircut adjustment which assumes a reduced earning for an entity located in Nigeria contributed by lower transaction levels in comparison to an entity in a developed or emerging market.

Description	Fair value at 30 June 2024	Valuation Technique	Observable Inputs	Fair value if inputs increased by 5%	Fair value if inputs decreased by 5%	Fair value if unobservable inputs increased by 5%	Fair value if unobservable inputs decreased by 5%	Relationship of unobservable inputs to fair value
Investment in Africa Finance Corporation	596,089	Adjusted fair value comparison approach	Median P/B multiples of comparable companies	625,893	566,284	588,214	603,964	The higher the illiquidity ratio, the control premium and the size adjustment/haircut, the higher the fair value
Investment in Unified Payment System Limited	8,520	Adjusted fair value comparison approach	Median PE ratios of comparable companies	8,154	7,378	8,408	8,633	The higher the illiquidity ratio and the size adjustment/haircut, the lower the fair value
Investment in NIBSS	36,109	Adjusted fair value comparison approach	Median P/B multiples of comparable companies	37,915	34,304	35,632	36,587	The higher the illiquidity ratio and the size adjustment/haircut, the lower the fair value
Investment in Afrexim	1,744	Adjusted fair value comparison approach	Median P/B multiples of comparable companies	1,831	1,657	1,735	1,752	The higher the illiquidity ratio and the size adjustment/haircut, the lower the fair value
Investment in FMDQ	7,768	Adjusted fair value comparison approach	Average P/B multiples of comparable companies	8,157	7,380	7,621	7,916	The higher the illiquidity ratio and the earnings per share haircut adjustment the higher the fair value
Investment in CRC Bureau	274	Adjusted fair value comparison approach	Median P/B multiples of comparable companies	288	261	271	278	The higher the illiquidity ratio and the size adjustment/haircut, the lower the fair value
Capital Alliance Equity Fund	10,967	Adjusted fair value comparison approach	Median P/B multiples of comparable companies	11,515	10,418	11,515	10,418	The higher the illiquidity ratio and the size adjustment/haircut, the lower the fair value
NG Clearing	343	Adjusted fair value comparison approach	Median P/B multiples of comparable companies	360	326	341	345	The higher the illiquidity ratio and the size adjustment/haircut, the lower the fair value
SANEF	50	Adjusted fair value comparison approach	Fair value of transactions at settlement date	53	48	53	48	The higher the illiquidity ratio and the size adjustment/haircut, the lower the fair value

4.1.5 Reconciliation of Level 3 Investments

The following tables presents the changes in Level 3 instruments for the period ended 30 June 2024

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (Equity)

	Group June 2024	Group December 2023	Company June 2024	Company December 2023
Opening balance	390,626	156,166	-	-
Acquired from business combination	-	-	-	-
Total unrealised gains in P/L	267,717	234,460	-	-
Sales	-	-	-	-
Balance, period end	658,343	390,626	-	-

Assets Held for Sale (see note 31b)

	Group June 2024	Group December 2023	Company June 2024	Company December 2023
Opening balance	75,417	42,039	-	-
Additions	40,000	35,335	-	-
Disposals	-	(1,957)	-	-
Reclassification	-	-	-	-
Write Off	-	-	-	-
Balance, period end	115,417	75,417	-	-

4.20 Fair value of financial assets and liabilities not carried at fair value

The fair value for financial assets and liabilities that are not carried at fair value were determined respectively as follows:

(i) Cash

The carrying amount of cash and balances with banks is a reasonable approximation of fair value.

(ii) Loans and advances to banks and customers

Loans and advances are net of charges for impairment. The estimated fair value of loans and advances represents the discounted amount of estimated future cash flows expected to be received. Expected cash flows are discounted at current market rates to determine fair value.

(iii) Investment securities and pledged assets

The fair values are based on market prices from financial market dealer price quotations. Where this information is not available, fair value is estimated using quoted market prices for securities with similar credit, maturity and yield characteristics.

The fair value comprises equity securities and debt instruments. The fair value for these assets are based on estimations using market prices and earning multiples of quoted securities with similar characteristics.

(iv) Other assets

The bulk of these financial assets have short maturities and the amounts is a reasonable approximation of fair value.

(v) Deposits from banks and customers

The estimated fair value of deposits with no stated maturity, which includes non-interest bearing deposits, is the amount repayable on demand. The estimated fair value of fixed interest-bearing deposits not quoted in an active market is based on discounted cash flows using interest rates for new debts with similar remaining maturity.

(vi) Other liabilities

The carrying amount of financial liabilities in other liabilities is a reasonable approximation of fair value. They comprise of short term liabilities which are available on demand to creditors with no contractual rates attached to them.

(vii) Interest bearing borrowings

The estimated fair value of fixed interest-bearing borrowings not quoted in an active market is based on the market rates for similar instruments for these debts over their remaining maturity.

(viii) Debt securities issued

The estimated fair value of floating interest rate debt securities quoted in an active market is based on the quoted market rates as listed on the Irish stock exchange for these debts over their remaining maturity.

4.3 Financial assets and liabilities

(a) Fair value measurement

Accounting classification measurement basis and fair values

The table below sets out the classification of each class of financial assets and liabilities, and their fair values.

	Financial assets designated as FVPL	Financial assets mandatorily measured through FVPL	Financial assets measured at amortised cost	Financial assets measured at FVOCI	Financial liabilities mandatorily measured through FVPL	Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost	Total carrying amount	Fair value
Group								
In millions of Naira								
June 2024								
Cash and balances with banks	-	-	4,255,520	-	-	-	4,255,520	4,255,520
Investment under management	-	-	40,386	-	-	-	40,386	40,386
Non pledged trading assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	-	101,940	-	-	-	-	101,940	101,940
Bonds	-	52,301	-	-	-	-	52,301	52,301
Equity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Derivative financial instruments	-	1,926,298	-	-	-	-	1,926,298	1,926,298
Loans and advances to banks	-	-	1,439,944	-	-	-	1,439,944	1,439,944
Loans and advances to customers	-	-	10,835,783	-	-	-	10,835,783	10,835,783
Pledged assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	-	23,354	944,151	172,016	-	-	1,139,521	1,139,521
Government bonds	-	-	510,039	-	-	-	510,039	510,039
Promissory Notes	-	-	32,593	-	-	-	32,593	32,593
Investment securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Financial assets at FVOCI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	-	-	-	2,236,645	-	-	2,236,645	2,236,645
Government Bonds	-	-	250,163	-	-	-	250,163	250,163
State government bonds	-	-	44,638	-	-	-	44,638	44,638
Corporate bonds	-	-	15,309	-	-	-	15,309	15,309
Eurobonds	-	-	-	49,092	-	-	49,092	49,092
Commercial paper	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Promissory Notes	-	-	-	4,961	-	-	4,961	4,961
- Financial assets at FVPL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equity	-	674,104	-	-	-	-	674,104	674,104
- Financial assets at amortised cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	-	-	2,457,333	-	-	-	2,457,333	2,457,333
Government Bonds	-	-	2,651,209	-	-	-	2,651,209	2,651,209
State government bonds	-	-	3,019	-	-	-	3,019	3,019
Corporate bonds	-	-	7,558	-	-	-	7,558	7,558
Eurobonds	-	-	1,705,158	-	-	-	1,705,158	1,705,158
Promissory Notes	-	-	309,891	-	-	-	309,891	309,891
Other assets	-	-	4,848,782	-	-	-	4,848,782	4,848,782
	-	2,777,997	30,041,365	2,772,823	-	-	35,592,184	35,607,495
Deposits from financial institutions	-	-	-	-	-	4,437,187	4,437,187	7,240,172
Deposits from customers	-	-	-	-	-	15,322,753	15,322,753	20,112,294
Other liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	2,542,285	2,542,285	2,542,285
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	-	-	88,737	-	88,737	88,737
Debt securities issued	-	-	-	-	-	473,413	473,413	957,056
Interest bearing borrowings	-	-	-	-	-	2,502,021	2,502,021	2,502,021
	-	-	-	-	88,737	25,977,659	25,166,396	33,442,566

	Financial assets designated as FVPL	Financial assets mandatorily measured through FVPL	Financial assets measured at amortized cost	Financial assets measured at FVOCI	Financial liabilities mandatorily measured through FVPL	Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost	Total carrying amount	Fair value
Group								
<i>In millions of Naira</i>								
December 2023								
Cash and balances with banks	-	-	3,059,186	-	-	-	3,059,186	3,059,186
Investment under management	-	-	51,218	-	-	-	51,218	51,218
Non pledged trading assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	-	197,120	-	-	-	-	197,120	197,120
Bonds	-	10,146	-	-	-	-	10,146	10,146
Equity	-	1,942	-	-	-	-	1,942	1,942
Derivative financial instruments	-	2,191,511	-	-	-	-	2,191,511	2,191,511
Loans and advances to banks	-	-	880,535	-	-	-	880,535	880,535
Loans and advances to customers	-	-	8,037,723	-	-	-	8,037,723	8,037,723
Pledged assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	-	32,235	80,286	445,262	-	-	557,783	557,783
Government bonds	-	1,193	623,360	-	-	-	624,553	624,553
Promissory Notes	-	-	30,226	-	-	-	30,226	30,226
Investment securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Financial assets at FVOCI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	-	-	-	1,943,342	-	-	1,943,342	1,943,342
Government Bonds	-	-	-	239,630	-	-	239,630	239,630
State government bonds	-	-	-	52,376	-	-	52,376	52,376
Corporate bonds	-	-	-	18,059	-	-	18,059	18,059
Eurobonds	-	-	-	80,227	-	-	80,227	80,227
Commercial paper	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,059
Promissory Notes	-	-	-	16,714	-	-	16,714	16,714
- Financial assets at FVPL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equity	-	406,154	-	-	-	-	406,154	406,154
- Financial assets at amortised cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	-	-	754,810	-	-	-	754,810	754,810
Total Return Notes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Government bonds	-	-	851,788	-	-	-	851,788	851,788
State government bonds	-	-	3,958	-	-	-	3,958	3,958
Corporate bonds	-	-	7,566	-	-	-	7,566	7,566
Eurobonds	-	-	1,067,419	-	-	-	1,067,419	1,067,419
Promissory Notes	-	-	94,600	-	-	-	94,600	94,600
Other assets	-	-	4,848,165	-	-	-	4,848,165	4,848,165
	-	2,840,301	20,390,932	2,804,610	-	-	26,035,842	26,035,903
Deposits from financial institutions	-	-	-	-	-	4,437,187	4,437,187	4,437,187
Deposits from customers	-	-	-	-	-	15,322,753	15,322,753	15,322,753
Other liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	1,709,651	1,709,651	1,709,651
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	-	-	475,999	-	475,999	475,999
Debt securities issued	-	-	-	-	-	473,413	473,413	586,024
Interest bearing borrowings	-	-	-	-	-	1,896,117	1,896,117	1,896,117
	-	-	-	-	475,999	23,839,121	24,315,119	24,426,731

The Group reclassified Cash reserve requirement, classified as restricted deposits with Central banks and special reserve intervention funds, from Cash and cash equivalents to Other assets for financial reporting purposes.

Company
In millions of Naira
June 2024

	Financial assets designated as FVPL	Financial assets mandatorily measured through FVPL	Financial assets measured at amortized cost	Financial assets measured at FVOCI	Financial liabilities mandatorily measured through FVPL	Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost	Total carrying amount	Fair value
Cash and balances with banks	-	-	53,704	-	-	-	53,704	53,704
Investment under management	-	-	31,319	-	-	-	31,319	31,319
Non pledged trading assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Derivative financial instruments	-	305,376	-	-	-	-	305,376	305,376
Loans and advances to banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans and advances to customers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pledged assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Government bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Promissory Notes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Financial assets at FVOCI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Government bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State government bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corporate bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eurobonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Promissory Notes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Financial assets at FVPL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Financial assets at amortised cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Government Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State government bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corporate bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eurobonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Promissory Notes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets	-	-	27,116	-	-	-	27,116	27,116
	-	305,376	112,138	-	-	-	417,514	417,514
Deposits from financial institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposits from customers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	124,684	124,684	124,684
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt securities issued	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest bearing borrowings	-	-	-	-	-	459,704	459,704	459,704
	-	-	-	-	-	584,388	584,388	584,388

Company In millions of Naira December 2023	Financial assets designated as FVPL	Financial assets mandatorily measured through FVPL	Financial assets measured at amortized cost	Financial assets measured at FVOCI	Financial liabilities mandatorily measured through FVPL	Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost	Total carrying amount	Fair value
Cash and balances with banks	-	-	22,670	-	-	-	22,670	22,670
Investment under management	-	-	43,795	-	-	-	43,795	43,795
Non pledged trading assets								
Treasury bills	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Derivative financial instruments	-	141,076.66	-	-	-	-	141,076.66	141,076.66
Loans and advances to banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans and advances to customers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pledged assets								
Treasury bills	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Government bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Promissory Notes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment securities								
- Financial assets at FVOCI								
Treasury bills	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Government bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State government bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corporate bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eurobonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Promissory Notes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Financial assets at FVPL								
Equity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Financial assets at amortised cost								
Treasury bills	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Return Notes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Government Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State government bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corporate bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eurobonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Promissory Notes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets	-	-	22,578	-	-	-	22,578	22,578
	-	141,077	89,043	-	-	-	230,120	230,120
Deposits from financial institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposits from customers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	124,683	124,683	124,683
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt securities issued	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest bearing borrowings	-	-	-	-	-	293,892	293,892	293,892
Interest bearing borrowings	-	-	-	-	-	418,575	418,575	418,575

² Interest bearing borrowings

The Group reclassified Cash reserve requirement, classified as restricted deposits with Central banks and special reserve intervention funds, from Cash and cash equivalents to Other assets for financial reporting purposes.

5.1 Credit risk management

5.1.1 Maximum exposure to credit risk before collateral held or other credit enhancements

Credit risk exposures relating to financial assets are as follows:

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	Group June 2024	Group December 2023	Company June 2024	Company December 2023
Cash and balances with banks				
- Current balances with banks	2,211,925	2,070,644	53,704	22,670
- Unrestricted balances with central banks	616,780	719,502	-	-
- Money market placements	348,851	269,041	-	-
- Other deposits with central banks	-	-	-	-
Investment under management	40,386	51,218	31,319	43,795
Non pledged trading assets				
Treasury bills	101,940	197,120	-	-
Bonds	52,301	12,088	-	-
Derivative financial instruments	1,926,298	2,191,511	305,376	141,077
Loans and advances to banks	1,439,944	880,535	-	-
Loans and advances to customers	10,835,783	8,037,723	-	-
Pledged assets				
- Financial instruments at FVOCI				
Treasury bills	172,016	445,262	-	-
Bonds	-	-	-	-
Promissory notes	-	-	-	-
- Financial instruments at amortized cost				
Treasury bills	944,151	80,286	-	-
Bonds	510,039	623,360	-	-
Promissory notes	32,593	30,226	-	-
- Financial instruments at FVPL				
Treasury bills	23,354	32,235	-	-
Bonds	-	1,193	-	-
Investment securities				
- Financial instruments at FVOCI				
Treasury bills	2,236,645	1,943,342	-	-
Bonds	359,202	399,292	-	-
Promissory notes	4,961	16,714	-	-
- Financial assets at amortised cost				
Treasury bills	2,457,333	754,810	-	-
Preferential Shares Note	-	-	-	-
Bonds	4,366,944	1,930,732	-	-
Promissory notes	309,891	94,690	-	-
Restricted deposit and other assets	4,848,782	4,848,165	27,116	22,578
Total	33,840,118	25,831,348	417,516	230,121

Off balance sheet exposures

Transaction related bonds and guarantees	1,385,976	744,454	-	-
Clean line facilities for letters of credit and other commitments	1,018,612	1,645,678	-	-
Total	2,404,588	2,390,131	-	-

Balances included in other Assets above are those subject to credit risks. The table above shows a worst-case scenario of credit risk exposure to the Group as at 30 June 2024 and 31 December 2023, without taking account of any collateral held or other credit enhancements attached.

For on-balance-sheet assets, the exposures set out above are based on net amounts reported in the statements of financial position.

The Directors are confident in their ability to continue to control exposure to credit risk which can result from both its Loans and Advances portfolio and debt securities.

5.1.2 Gross loans and advances to customers per sector is as analysed follows:

	Group June 2024	Group December 2023	Company June 2024	Company December 2023
<i>In millions of Naira</i>				
Agriculture	179,027	96,308	-	-
Construction	804,341	659,880	-	-
Education	12,974	7,827	-	-
Finance and insurance	341,168	171,034	-	-
General	704,296	859,734	-	-
General commerce	1,716,173	1,235,002	-	-
Government	849,219	501,692	-	-
Information And communication	416,444	626,897	-	-
Other manufacturing (Industries)	852,279	345,297	-	-
Basic metal Products	306	20,936	-	-
Cement	96,898	85,201	-	-
Conglomerate	306,902	224,239	-	-
Flourmills And bakeries	83,826	8,530	-	-
Food manufacturing	323,723	304,045	-	-
Steel rolling mills	107,493	104,595	-	-
Oil And Gas - downstream	398,775	272,785	-	-
Oil And Gas - services	553,319	577,509	-	-
Oil And Gas - upstream	864,434	570,434	-	-
Crude oil refining	42,171	43,624	-	-
Real estate activities	283,562	253,780	-	-
Transportation and storage	443,346	415,762	-	-
Power and energy	479,331	173,544	-	-
Professional, scientific and technical activities	668,331	4,570	-	-
Others	554,929	630,990	-	-
	11,083,269	8,194,213	-	-

5.1.3(a) Group

June 2024

Credit quality by class

Loans to retail customers

In millions of Naira

	Stage 1 Gross amount	Stage 2 Gross amount	Stage 3 Gross amount	Total Gross amount	Stage 1 ECL	Stage 2 ECL	Stage 3 ECL	Total ECL	Carrying amount
Internal rating grade									
Standard grade	1,206,979	28,984	-	1,235,962	19,552	1,521	-	21,074	1,214,888
Non-Investment	-	-	23,288	23,288	-	-	7,849	7,849	15,439

Loans to corporate customers

In millions of Naira

	Stage 1 Gross amount	Stage 2 Gross amount	Stage 3 Gross amount	Total Gross amount	Stage 1 ECL	Stage 2 ECL	Stage 3 ECL	Total ECL	Carrying amount
Internal rating grade									
Investment	5,534,498	-	-	5,534,498	9,643	-	-	9,643	5,524,855
Standard grade	2,830,509	1,210,004	-	4,040,513	95,161	36,195	-	131,356	3,909,154
Non-Investment	-	-	248,907	248,907	-	-	77,560	77,560	171,347

Loans and advances to banks

In millions of Naira

	Stage 1 Gross amount	Stage 2 Gross amount	Stage 3 Gross amount	Total Gross amount	Stage 1 ECL	Stage 2 ECL	Stage 3 ECL	Total ECL	Carrying amount
Internal rating grade									
Investment	1,376,020	-	-	1,376,020	617	-	-	617	1,375,403
Standard grade	2,225	-	-	2,225	71	-	-	71	2,154
Non-Investment	-	-	68,983	68,983	-	-	6,596	6,596	62,387

Off balance sheet

In millions of Naira

	Stage 1 Gross amount	Stage 2 Gross amount	Stage 3 Gross amount	Total Gross amount	Stage 1 ECL	Stage 2 ECL	Stage 3 ECL	Total ECL	Carrying amount
Internal rating grade									
Investment	1,143,140	-	-	1,143,140	320	-	-	320	1,142,820
Standard grade	678,637	347,325	-	1,025,962	2,092	286	-	2,378	1,023,584
Non-Investment	-	-	235,487	235,487	-	-	404	404	235,083

Investment securities

In millions of Naira

	Stage 1 Gross amount	Stage 2 Gross amount	Stage 3 Gross amount	Total Gross amount	Stage 1 ECL	Stage 2 ECL	Stage 3 ECL	Total ECL	Carrying amount
Internal rating grade									
Investment	4,219,119	-	-	4,219,119	2,306	-	-	2,306	4,216,813
Non-Investment	5,135,090	-	1,046,569	6,181,660	19,723	-	298,516	318,239	5,863,421

Pledged Assets

In millions of Naira

	Stage 1 Gross amount	Stage 2 Gross amount	Stage 3 Gross amount	Total Gross amount	Stage 1 ECL	Stage 2 ECL	Stage 3 ECL	Total ECL	Carrying amount
Internal rating grade									
Investment	1,682,151	-	-	1,682,151	2,789	-	-	2,789	1,679,363

Cash and balances with banks:

-Money market placements

In millions of Naira

	Stage 1 Gross amount	Stage 2 Gross amount	Stage 3 Gross amount	Total Gross amount	Stage 1 ECL	Stage 2 ECL	Stage 3 ECL	Total ECL	Carrying amount
Internal rating grade									
Investment	242,892	-	-	242,892	1,060	-	-	1,060	241,831
Non-Investment	105,959	-	-	105,959	1,819	-	-	1,819	104,139

Other assets

In millions of Naira

	Stage 1 Gross amount	Stage 2 Gross amount	Stage 3 Gross amount	Total Gross amount	Stage 1 ECL	Stage 2 ECL	Stage 3 ECL	Total ECL	Carrying amount
Internal rating grade									
Investment	3,817,768	-	-	3,817,768	7,441	-	-	7,441	3,810,326
Standard grade	36,616	1,148,413	-	1,185,029	1,557	48,824	-	50,381	1,134,648
Non-Investment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

5.1.3(a) Group

December 2023

Credit quality by class

Loans to retail customers

In millions of Naira

	Stage 1 Gross amount	Stage 2 Gross amount	Stage 3 Gross amount	Total Gross amount	Stage 1 ECL	Stage 2 ECL	Stage 3 ECL	Total ECL	Carrying amount
Internal rating grade	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Standard grade	864,986	40,001	-	904,987	6,890	1,842	-	8,732	896,256
Non-Investment	-	-	67,619	67,619	-	-	19,150	19,150	48,469

Loans to corporate customers

In millions of Naira

	Stage 1 Gross amount	Stage 2 Gross amount	Stage 3 Gross amount	Total Gross amount	Stage 1 ECL	Stage 2 ECL	Stage 3 ECL	Total ECL	Carrying amount
Internal rating grade	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment	2,631,426	-	-	2,631,426	2,392	-	-	2,392	2,629,034
Standard grade	3,832,822	572,996	-	4,405,818	39,612	26,484	-	66,096	4,339,722
Non-Investment	-	-	184,362	184,362	-	-	60,120	60,120	124,243

Loans and advances to banks

In millions of Naira

	Stage 1 Gross amount	Stage 2 Gross amount	Stage 3 Gross amount	Total Gross amount	Stage 1 ECL	Stage 2 ECL	Stage 3 ECL	Total ECL	Carrying amount
Internal rating grade	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment	880,152	-	-	880,152	396	-	-	396	879,757
Standard grade	794	-	-	794	17	-	-	17	777
Non-Investment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Off balance sheet

In millions of Naira

	Stage 1 Gross amount	Stage 2 Gross amount	Stage 3 Gross amount	Total Gross amount	Stage 1 ECL	Stage 2 ECL	Stage 3 ECL	Total ECL	Carrying amount
Internal rating grade	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment	1,669,187	-	-	1,669,187	1,205	30	-	1,235	1,667,952
Standard grade	699,954	11,404	-	711,358	2,475	36	228	2,639	708,719
Non-Investment	-	-	9,586	9,586	1	-	52	53	9,533

Investment securities

In millions of Naira

	Stage 1 Gross amount	Stage 2 Gross amount	Stage 3 Gross amount	Total Gross amount	Stage 1 ECL	Stage 2 ECL	Stage 3 ECL	Total ECL	Carrying amount
Internal rating grade	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment	1,999,002	-	-	1,999,002	1,153	-	-	1,153	1,997,849
Standard grade	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Investment	2,752,687	-	794,754	3,547,442	8,892	-	193,531	202,423	3,345,019

Pledged Assets

In millions of Naira

	Stage 1 Gross amount	Stage 2 Gross amount	Stage 3 Gross amount	Total Gross amount	Stage 1 ECL	Stage 2 ECL	Stage 3 ECL	Total ECL	Carrying amount
Internal rating grade	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment	1,212,562	-	-	1,212,562	921	-	-	921	1,211,641

Cash and balances with banks;

Money market placements

In millions of Naira

	Stage 1 Gross amount	Stage 2 Gross amount	Stage 3 Gross amount	Total Gross amount	Stage 1 ECL	Stage 2 ECL	Stage 3 ECL	Total ECL	Carrying amount
Internal rating grade	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Standard grade	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Investment	270,390	-	-	270,390	1,350	-	-	1,350	269,040

Other assets

In thousands of Naira

	Stage 1 Gross amount	Stage 2 Gross amount	Stage 3 Gross amount	Total Gross amount	Stage 1 ECL	Stage 2 ECL	Stage 3 ECL	Total ECL	Carrying amount
Internal rating grade	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment	3,507,443	-	-	3,507,443	19,166	-	-	19,166	3,488,277
Standard grade	34,582	149,677	-	184,259	891	3,854	-	4,745	179,514
Non-Investment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

5-13 Credit quality
(c) Credit quality by risk rating class

Group

In millions of Naira
June 2024

Loans and advances to retail customers

External Rating Equivalent	Grade	Risk Rating	Stage 1 Gross amount	Stage 2 Gross amount	Stage 3 Gross amount	Total Gross amount	Stage 1 ECL	Stage 2 ECL	Stage 3 ECL	Total ECL	Carrying amount
BB+	Standard	3+	-	66	-	66	-	6	-	6	60
BB	Standard	3+	1,006,082	164	-	1,006,246	12,556	15	-	12,571	1,013,665
BB-	Standard	3+	179,565	28,573	-	208,138	6,651	1,464	-	8,095	195,817
B	Non-Investment	4	6,664	382	-	7,046	349	37	-	386	6,664
B-	Non-Investment	5	672	-	-	672	27	-	-	27	625
CCC	Non-Investment	6	-	-	8,042	8,042	-	-	1,729	1,729	7,213
C	Non-Investment	7	-	-	8,052	8,052	-	-	2,834	2,834	5,217
D	Non-Investment	8	-	-	6,294	6,294	-	-	3,293	3,293	3,001
Carrying amount			1,296,986	28,984	23,288	1,350,258	19,532	1,491	7,566	28,990	1,320,925

Loans and advances to corporate customers

External Rating Equivalent	Grade	Risk Rating	Stage 1 Gross amount	Stage 2 Gross amount	Stage 3 Gross amount	Total Gross amount	Stage 1 ECL	Stage 2 ECL	Stage 3 ECL	Total ECL	Carrying amount
AAA	Investment	1	1,831,715	-	-	1,831,715	19,581	-	-	19,581	1,812,134
AA	Investment	2+	2,138,827	-	-	2,138,827	14,912	-	-	14,912	2,123,915
A	Investment	2	761,829	-	-	761,829	17,880	-	-	17,880	743,949
BBB	Investment	2-	-	24,493	-	24,493	-	2,681	-	2,681	20,450
BB+	Standard	3+	-	48,094	-	48,094	-	7,716	-	7,716	50,377
BB	Standard	3	2,020,705	311,681	-	2,332,386	18,848	8,580	-	27,428	2,294,869
BB-	Standard	3-	176,709	816,797	-	993,506	8,057	16,716	-	24,773	968,733
B	Non-Investment	4	693,104	-	-	693,104	5,654	-	-	5,654	629,789
B-	Non-Investment	5	866,127	-	-	866,127	1,964	-	-	1,964	768,161
CCC	Non-Investment	6	-	-	109,720	109,720	-	-	28,221	28,221	78,499
C	Non-Investment	7	-	-	113,723	113,723	-	-	39,475	39,475	72,748
D	Non-Investment	8	-	-	31,454	31,454	-	-	9,354	9,354	22,100
Carrying amount			8,465,197	1,210,004	248,408	9,923,609	104,808	16,191	77,660	218,659	9,604,445

Loans and advances to banks

External Rating Equivalent	Grade	Risk Rating	Stage 1 Gross amount	Stage 2 Gross amount	Stage 3 Gross amount	Total Gross amount	Stage 1 ECL	Stage 2 ECL	Stage 3 ECL	Total ECL	Carrying amount
AA	Investment	2+	1,376,020	-	-	1,376,020	617	-	-	617	1,375,403
BB	Standard	3	2,225	-	-	2,225	71	-	-	71	2,154
CCC	Non-Investment	6	-	-	68,983	68,983	-	6,095	-	6,095	62,887
Carrying amount			1,378,245	-	68,983	1,447,229	688	-	6,095	7,384	1,439,944

Investment securities										
External Rating Equivalent	Grade	Risk Rating	Stage 1 Gross amount	Stage 2 Gross amount	Stage 3 Gross amount	Total Gross amount	Stage 1 ECL	Stage 2 ECL	Stage 3 ECL	Total ECL
A	Investment	2	4,210,110	-	-	4,210,110	2,306	-	-	2,306
B	Non-Investment	4	8,133,090	-	1,045,050	6,181,660	19,723	-	298,416	318,339
			9,444,210	-	1,045,050	10,400,779	22,029	-	298,416	320,445

Derivative Financial Instruments										
External Rating Equivalent			Gross Nominal			Fair Value				
						June 2024				
AAA-A	Investment	1			3,044,511		1,008,508			
AA	Investment	2+			1,105,350		217,104			
A	Investment	2			6,804		4,528			
BBB	Investment	2-			941,213		84,143			
BB+	Standard	3+			152,932		87,013			
BB	Standard	3			9,208		(64)			
BB-	Standard	3-			414,268		190,053			
B	Non-Investment	4			-		-			
					5,667,976		1,532,182			

The external rating equivalent refers to the equivalent ratings for loans and advances by credit rating agencies. These instruments are neither past due nor impaired

Other Assets										
External Rating Equivalent	Grade	Risk Rating	Stage 1 Gross amount	Stage 2 Gross amount	Stage 3 Gross amount	Total Gross amount	Stage 1 ECL	Stage 2 ECL	Stage 3 ECL	Total ECL
AAA	Investment	1	3,350,934	-	-	3,350,934	4,026	-	-	4,026
AA	Investment	2+	27,886	-	-	27,886	1,244	-	-	1,244
A	Investment	2	34,595	-	-	34,595	1,908	-	-	1,908
BBB	Investment	2-	404,442	-	-	404,442	263	-	-	263
BB+	Standard	3+	36,646	-	-	36,646	1,507	-	-	1,507
BB	Standard	3	-	1,148,413	-	1,148,413	-	48,824	-	48,824
			3,854,463	1,148,413	-	5,002,797	8,997	48,824	-	57,821

Company
June 2024
In millions of Naira

Derivative Financial Instruments

External Rating Equivalent	Grade	Risk Rating	Gross Nominal	Fair Value
			June 2024	June 2024
AAA-A	Investment	1	-	-
AA	Investment	2+	-	-
A	Investment	2	138,720	305,376
BBB	Investment	2-	-	-
BB+	Standard	3+	-	-
BB	Standard	3	-	-
BB-	Standard	3-	-	-
Gross amount			138,720	305,376

The external rating equivalent refers to the equivalent ratings for loans and advances by credit rating agencies. These instruments are neither past due nor impaired

5.1 Credit quality
(c) Credit quality by risk rating class

Group

In millions of Naira
December 2023

Loans and advances to retail customers

External Rating Equivalent	Grade	Risk Rating	Stage 1 Gross amount	Stage 2 Gross amount	Stage 3 Gross amount	Total Gross amount	Stage 1 ECL	Stage 2 ECL	Stage 3 ECL	Total ECL	Carrying amount
BB+	Standard	3+	642	-	-	642	18	-	-	18	624
BB	Standard	3	857,463	4	-	857,468	6,693	0	-	6,694	850,774
BB-	Standard	3-	6,881	30,764	-	37,645	178	1,812	-	1,990	44,652
B	Non-Investment	4	-	92	1,071	1,163	-	19	265	283	879
B-	Non-Investment	5	-	141	-	141	-	0	-	0	173
CCC	Non-Investment	6	-	-	29,507	29,507	-	-	8,161	8,161	21,446
C	Non-Investment	7	-	-	16,825	16,825	-	-	4,417	4,417	12,408
D	Non-Investment	8	-	-	20,116	20,116	-	-	6,307	6,307	13,808
Carrying amount			864,987	40,001	67,619	972,606	6,890	1,842	19,450	27,882	944,724

Loans and advances to corporate customers

External Rating Equivalent	Grade	Risk Rating	Stage 1 Gross amount	Stage 2 Gross amount	Stage 3 Gross amount	Total Gross amount	Stage 1 ECL	Stage 2 ECL	Stage 3 ECL	Total ECL	Carrying amount
AAA	Investment	1	580,073	-	-	580,073	311	-	-	311	579,762
AA	Investment	2+	709,126	-	-	709,126	560	-	-	560	708,566
A	Investment	2	264,257	-	-	264,257	387	-	-	387	263,870
BBB	Investment	2-	1,077,070	-	-	1,077,070	2,098	-	-	2,098	1,074,972
BB+	Standard	3+	616,754	-	-	616,754	2,805	-	-	2,805	613,949
BB	Standard	3	3,018,887	17,441	-	3,036,328	39,321	1,133	-	40,454	3,004,874
BB-	Standard	3-	197,181	474,793	-	671,974	5,585	19,897	-	25,482	646,492
B	Non-Investment	4	-	23,361	-	23,361	-	1,359	-	1,359	22,002
B-	Non-Investment	5	-	57,401	-	57,401	-	4,098	-	4,098	53,303
CCC	Non-Investment	6	-	-	110,188	110,188	-	-	43,336	43,336	66,852
C	Non-Investment	7	-	-	35,734	35,734	-	-	10,426	10,426	25,309
D	Non-Investment	8	-	-	15,440	15,440	-	-	5,638	5,638	9,802
Carrying amount			6,464,248	672,994	151,453	7,288,695	42,004	26,484	69,150	128,639	7,092,056

Loans and advances to banks

External Rating Equivalent	Grade	Risk Rating	Stage 1 Gross amount	Stage 2 Gross amount	Stage 3 Gross amount	Total Gross amount	Stage 1 ECL	Stage 2 ECL	Stage 3 ECL	Total ECL	Carrying amount
AAA	Investment	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AA	Investment	2+	880,152	-	-	880,152	396	-	-	396	880,152
A	Investment	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BBB	Investment	2-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BB+	Standard	3+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BB	Standard	3	794	-	-	794	17	-	-	17	777
BB-	Standard	3-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B	Non-Investment	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B-	Non-Investment	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CCC	Non-Investment	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C	Non-Investment	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	Non-Investment	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carrying amount			880,947	-	-	880,947	413	-	-	413	880,930

Investment securities

External Rating Equivalent	Grade	Risk Rating	Stage 1 Gross amount	Stage 2 Gross amount	Stage 3 Gross amount	Total Gross amount	Stage 1 ECL	Stage 2 ECL	Stage 3 ECL	Total ECL	Carrying amount
AAA	Investment	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AA	Investment	2+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	Investment	2	1,999,002	-	-	1,999,002	1,153	-	-	1,153	1,997,849
BBB	Investment	2-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BB+	Standard	3+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BB	Standard	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BB-	Standard	3-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B	Non-Investment	4	2,752,687	-	794,754	3,547,441	8,892	-	191,531	200,423	3,346,019
B-	Non-Investment	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CCC	Non-Investment	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C	Non-Investment	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	Non-Investment	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carrying amount			4,751,689	-	794,754	5,546,443	10,045	-	193,531	203,576	5,342,868

Derivative Financial Instruments

External Rating Equivalent	Grade	Risk Rating	Gross Nominal		Fair Value	
			December 2023		December 2023	
AAA	Investment	1	-	3,048,718	-	1,696,231
AA	Investment	2+	-	217,359	-	(435,883)
A	Investment	2	-	68,002	-	34,959
BBB	Investment	2-	-	145,719	-	84,056
BB+	Standard	3+	-	121,852	-	(10,082)
BB	Standard	3	-	47,146	-	61,410
BB-	Standard	3-	-	688,973	-	143,686
Gross amount			-	4,387,760	-	1,574,400

The external rating equivalent refers to the equivalent ratings for loans and advances by credit rating agencies. These instruments are neither past due nor impaired

Other Assets

External Rating Equivalent	Grade	Risk Rating	Stage 1 Gross amount	Stage 2 Gross amount	Stage 3 Gross amount	Total Gross amount	Stage 1 ECL	Stage 2 ECL	Stage 3 ECL	Total ECL	Carrying amount
AAA	Investment	1	3,413,409	-	-	3,413,409	17,372	-	-	17,372	3,396,037
AA	Investment	2+	5,497	-	-	5,497	2	-	-	2	5,495
A	Investment	2	1,532	-	-	1,532	2	-	-	2	1,530
BBB	Investment	2-	87,905	-	-	87,905	1,790	-	-	1,790	86,115
BB+	Standard	3+	34,582	-	-	34,582	891	-	-	891	33,691
BB	Standard	3	-	140,677	-	140,677	-	3,854	-	3,854	136,823
BB-	Standard	3-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carrying amount			3,442,026	140,677	-	3,582,703	20,056	3,854	-	23,910	3,608,793

Company
December 2023
In millions of Naira

Derivative Financial Instruments

External Rating Equivalent	Grade	Risk Rating	Gross Nominal	Fair Value
			December 2023	December 2023
AAA-A	Investment	1	-	-
A	Investment	2+	138,720	141,077
AA	Investment	2	-	-
BBB	Investment	2-	-	-
BB+	Standard	3+	-	-
BB	Standard	3	-	-
BB-	Standard	3-	-	-
Gross amount			<u>138,720</u>	<u>141,077</u>

The external rating equivalent refers to the equivalent ratings for loans and advances by credit rating agencies. These instruments are neither past due nor impaired

5.1.3 The table below summarises the risk rating for other financial assets:
(d)

Group

In millions of Naira

June 2024

	Total	Risk Rating 1-3	Risk Rating 4-5	Risk Rating 6	Risk Rating 7	Risk Rating 8
Cash and balances with banks						
Current balances with banks	2,211,925	2,211,925	-	-	-	-
Unrestricted balances with central banks	616,780	616,780	-	-	-	-
Money market placements	345,974	241,832	104,140	-	-	-
Other deposits with central banks	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment under management	40,386	40,386	-	-	-	-
Non-pledged trading assets	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	101,940	101,940	-	-	-	-
Bonds	52,301	52,301	-	-	-	-
Derivative financial instruments	1,926,298	1,926,298	-	-	-	-
Pledged assets						
-Financial instruments at FVOCI						
Treasury bills	172,016	-	172,016	-	-	-
Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Financial instruments at amortized cost						
Treasury bills	942,576	-	942,576	-	-	-
Bonds	508,870	-	508,870	-	-	-
Promissory Notes	32,547	-	32,547	-	-	-
-Financial instruments at FVPL						
Treasury bills	23,354	-	23,354	-	-	-
Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equity	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment securities						
-Financial instruments at FVOCI						
Treasury bills	2,236,645	-	2,236,645	-	-	-
Bonds	359,202	-	303,889	55,312	-	-
Promissory Notes	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Financial assets at amortised cost						
Treasury bills	2,457,333	-	2,457,333	-	-	-
Bonds	4,366,944	-	3,665,900	692,741	-	-
Promissory Notes	309,891	-	309,891	-	-	-
-Financial assets at FVPL						
Equity	674,104	674,104	-	-	-	-
Restricted deposit and other assets	4,848,782	4,848,782	-	-	-	-
	22,227,866	10,714,347	10,757,161	748,055	-	-

The rating here represents internal grade ratings

Group

In millions of Naira

December 2023

	Total	Risk Rating 1-3	Risk Rating 4-5	Risk Rating 6	Risk Rating 7	Risk Rating 8
Cash and balances with banks						
Current balances with banks	2,070,644	2,070,644	-	-	-	-
Unrestricted balances with central banks	719,502	719,502	-	-	-	-
Money market placements	269,041	50,168	218,873	-	-	-
Other deposits with central banks	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment under management	51,218	51,218	-	-	-	-
Non-pledged trading assets	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	197,120	197,120	-	-	-	-
Bonds	12,088	12,088	-	-	-	-
Derivative financial instruments	2,191,511	2,191,511	-	-	-	-
Pledged assets						
-Financial instruments at FVOCI						
Treasury bills	444,342	(0)	444,342	-	-	-
Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Financial instruments at amortized cost						
Treasury bills	80,286	70	80,216	-	-	-
Bonds	623,360	805	622,555	-	-	-
Promissory Notes	30,226	45	30,181	-	-	-
-Financial instruments at FVPL						
Treasury bills	32,235	-	32,235	-	-	-
Bonds	1,193	-	1,193	-	-	-
Investment securities	406,154	406,154	-	-	-	-
-Financial assets at FVOCI						
Treasury bills	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds	1,943,342	-	1,943,342	-	-	-
Promissory Notes	16,714	-	16,714	-	-	-
-Financial assets at amortised cost						
Treasury bills	551,234	-	551,234	-	-	-
Bonds	1,930,732	1	1,352,364	578,367	-	-
Promissory Notes	94,690	-	94,690	-	-	-
Restricted deposit and other assets	4,848,165	4,848,165	-	-	-	-
	16,913,089	10,547,490	5,764,375	601,224	-	-

The table below summarises the risk rating for other financial assets:

Company

In millions of Naira

June 2024

	Total	Risk Rating 1-3	Risk Rating 4-5	Risk Rating 6	Risk Rating 7	Risk Rating 8
Cash and balances with banks						
Current balances with banks	53,704	53,704	-	-	-	-
Unrestricted balances with central banks	-	-	-	-	-	-
Money market placements	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other deposits with central banks	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment under management	31,319	31,319	-	-	-	-
Non-pledged trading assets						
Treasury bills	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Derivative financial instruments	305,376	305,376	-	-	-	-
Pledged assets						
-Financial instruments at FVOCI			-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Financial instruments at amortized cost			-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Promissory Notes	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Financial instruments at FVPL			-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment securities						
-Financial assets at FVOCI			-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Promissory Notes	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Financial assets at amortised cost			-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total return notes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Promissory Notes	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Financial assets at FVPL			-	-	-	-
Equity	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted deposit and other assets	27,116	27,116	-	-	-	-
	417,516	417,515	-	-	-	-

The rating here represents internal grade ratings

Company

In millions of Naira

December 2023

	Total	Risk Rating 1-3	Risk Rating 4-5	Risk Rating 6	Risk Rating 7	Risk Rating 8
Cash and balances with banks						
Current balances with banks	22,670	22,670	-	-	-	-
Unrestricted balances with central banks	-	-	-	-	-	-
Money market placements	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other deposits with central banks	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment under management	43,796	43,796	-	-	-	-
Non-pledged trading assets						
Treasury bills	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equity securities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Derivative financial instruments	141,077	141,077	-	-	-	-
Pledged assets						
-Financial instruments at FVOCI			-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Financial instruments at amortized cost			-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Promissory Notes	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Financial instruments at FVPL			-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment securities						
-Financial assets at FVOCI			-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Promissory Notes	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Financial assets at amortised cost			-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total return notes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Promissory Notes	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Financial assets at FVPL			-	-	-	-
Equity	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted deposit and other assets	22,578	22,578	-	-	-	-
	230,122	230,122	-	-	-	-

5.1.3 Credit quality
(e) Credit staging by type

Group

In millions of Naira

June 2024

Loans and advances to retail customers

	Stage 1 Gross amount	Stage 2 Gross amount	Stage 3 Gross amount	Total Gross amount	Stage 1 ECL	Stage 2 ECL	Stage 3 ECL	Total ECL	Carrying amount
Auto Loan	1,955	31	25	2,011	145	13	47	206	1,804
Credit Card	36,843	39	456	37,338	2,074	13	235	2,321	35,018
Finance Lease	41	1	1	43	1	0	0	2	42
Mortgage Loan	214,353	5,546	3,724	223,624	3,351	331	1,326	5,008	218,617
Overdraft	27,369	440	4,119	31,928	958	54	1,916	2,929	28,999
Personal Loan	717,741	17,474	10,688	745,902	8,161	615	2,254	11,029	734,873
Term Loan	69,906	1,637	1,560	73,103	2,556	230	960	3,745	69,357
Time Loan	138,771	3,844	2,715	145,300	2,307	266	1,111	3,683	141,617
	1,206,979	28,984	23,288	1,259,250	19,553	1,515	7,857	28,927	1,230,323

Loans and advances to corporate customers

	Stage 1 Gross amount	Stage 2 Gross amount	Stage 3 Gross amount	Total Gross amount	Stage 1 ECL	Stage 2 ECL	Stage 3 ECL	Total ECL	Carrying amount
Auto Loan	17,710	1,700	705	20,115	912	44	775	1,731	18,384
Credit Card	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(2)
Finance Lease	35,466	11,890	1,226	48,581	1,276	666	832	2,773	45,808
Mortgage Loan	105,338	20,083	6,292	131,713	1,208	3	1,109	2,321	129,394
Overdraft	482,235	70,686	40,757	593,678	12,170	3,171	19,535	34,876	558,801
Personal Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Term Loan	3,957,284	614,148	70,714	4,642,147	57,204	29,723	32,561	119,489	4,522,659
Time Loan	3,767,073	491,497	129,214	4,387,784	32,037	2,587	22,748	57,372	4,330,411
	8,365,108	1,210,003	248,907	9,824,020	104,817	36,193	77,561	218,562	9,605,457

Loans and advances to banks

	Stage 1 Gross amount	Stage 2 Gross amount	Stage 3 Gross amount	Total Gross amount	Stage 1 ECL	Stage 2 ECL	Stage 3 ECL	Total ECL	Carrying amount
Auto Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Credit Card	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Lease	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	0	(o)
Mortgage Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overdraft	2,225	-	-	2,225	73	-	0	73	2,152
Personal Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Term Loan	151,236	-	68,983	220,219	40	-	6,596	6,636	213,583
Time Loan	1,224,784	-	-	1,224,784	575	-	-	575	1,224,208
	1,378,245	-	68,983	1,447,228	689	-	6,596	7,284	1,439,944

5.1.3 Credit quality
(e) Credit staging by type

Group

In millions of Naira

December 2023

Loans and advances to retail customers

	Stage 1 Gross amount	Stage 2 Gross amount	Stage 3 Gross amount	Total Gross amount	Stage 1 ECL	Stage 2 ECL	Stage 3 ECL	Total ECL	Carrying amount
Auto Loan	2,529	70	135	2,734	23	1	22	46	2,687
Credit Card	31,083	26	458	31,567	1,226	11	221	1,459	30,109
Finance Lease	94	-	-	94	2	-	-	2	91
Mortgage Loan	156,325	7,714	11,580	175,619	643	339	2,871	3,854	171,767
Overdraft	28,636	1,030	9,511	39,177	495	83	4,272	4,850	34,326
Personal Loan	434,017	20,298	28,914	483,229	3,468	1,063	8,336	12,868	470,361
Term Loan	199,242	10,212	15,765	225,219	1,220	482	4,300	6,001	219,217
Time Loan	13,060	651	1,257	14,968	36	7	225	268	14,700
	<u>864,986</u>	<u>40,001</u>	<u>67,620</u>	<u>972,606</u>	<u>7,115</u>	<u>1,978</u>	<u>20,255</u>	<u>29,351</u>	<u>943,255</u>

Loans and advances to corporate customers

	Stage 1 Gross amount	Stage 2 Gross amount	Stage 3 Gross amount	Total Gross amount	Stage 1 ECL	Stage 2 ECL	Stage 3 ECL	Total ECL	Carrying amount
Auto Loan	11,474	525	611	12,610	181	60	331	571	12,039
Credit Card	1,447	-	29	1,476	28	-	12	39	1,434
Finance Lease	31,731	177	826	32,734	539	27	179	745	31,992
Mortgage Loan	60,870	143	3,507	64,520	111	39	973	1,123	63,398
Overdraft	313,116	37,034	31,109	381,260	3,743	3,652	13,666	21,061	359,897
Personal Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Term Loan	3,281,759	473,544	77,989	3,833,292	25,140	20,407	24,308	69,855	3,763,438
Time Loan	2,763,852	61,573	70,290	2,895,715	12,119	2,248	19,081	33,448	2,862,267
	<u>6,464,249</u>	<u>572,995</u>	<u>184,362</u>	<u>7,221,607</u>	<u>41,869</u>	<u>26,433</u>	<u>58,850</u>	<u>127,141</u>	<u>7,094,465</u>

Loans and advances to banks

	Stage 1 Gross amount	Stage 2 Gross amount	Stage 3 Gross amount	Total Gross amount	Stage 1 ECL	Stage 2 ECL	Stage 3 ECL	Total ECL	Carrying amount
Auto Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Credit Card	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Lease	5	-	-	5	0	-	-	0.02	5
Mortgage Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overdraft	789	-	-	789	17	-	-	17	772
Personal Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Term Loan	38,074	-	-	38,074	29	-	-	29	38,045
Time Loan	842,078	-	-	842,078	367	-	-	366.77	841,711
	<u>880,947</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>880,947</u>	<u>414</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>413</u>	<u>880,535</u>

5.1.3 (g) Disclosure of fair value of Collateral held against loans and advances to customers by staging

Group

In millions of Naira

June 2024

Loans to retail customers

	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3
Gross amount	1,206,980	28,983	23,288
ECL	(19,553)	(1,513)	(7,857)
Collateral held at fair value			
Property	172,656	19,815	16,085
Cash	98,552	899	132
Pledged goods/receivables	51	-	-
Others	377,044	12,505	21,269
Total	648,304	33,219	37,486

Loans to corporate Customers

	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3
Gross amount	8,365,108	1,210,003	248,907
ECL	(104,817)	(36,195)	(77,561)
Collateral held at fair value			
Property	2,175,488	264,002	83,535
Cash	1,773,102	6,173	528
Pledged goods/receivables	19,171	79	335
Others	5,237,605	967,861	76,574
Total	9,205,367	1,238,114	160,972

Total collateral held at fair value

9,853,670	1,271,334	198,459
------------------	------------------	----------------

¹

Collateral types included in others are All Asset debentures, Domiciliation, Counter Indemnity, Authority to collect, Irrevocable standing payment order, Guarantees

Collateral held and other credit enhancements, and their financial effect

The general creditworthiness of a customer tends to be the most relevant indicator of credit quality of a loan extended to it. However, collateral provides additional consideration in the credit process and the Group generally requests that corporate borrowers provide collateral. The Group may take collateral in the form of a first charge over real estate, floating charges over all corporate assets and other liens and guarantees. The Bank will sell or repossess a pledged collateral only in the event of a default and after exploring other means of repayment. In addition to the Group's focus on creditworthiness, the Group aligns with its Credit Policy Guide to periodically review the valuations of collaterals held against all loans to customers. This is done in line with the approved Framework for valuing various categories of collateral accepted by the Bank.

The fair values of collaterals are based upon last annual valuation undertaken by independent valuers on behalf of the bank. The valuation technique adopted for properties are based on fair values of similar properties in the neighborhood.

The fair values of non-property collaterals (such as equities, bond, treasury bills, etc.) are determined with reference to market quoted prices or market values of similar instruments.

There are no collaterals held against other financial assets. The Group obtained a property during the period by taking possession of collateral held as security against a loan. The Group's policy is to pursue timely realisation of the collateral in an orderly manner. The Group does not generally use the non-cash collateral for its own operations. Hence, the repossessed collateral has been included in assets classified as held for sale (Note 31).

5.1.3 Disclosure of fair value of Collateral held against loans and advances to customers by staging (g)

Group

In millions of Naira

December 2023

Loans to retail customers

	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3
Gross amount	864,987	40,000	67,619
ECL	(7,115)	(1,978)	(20,255)
Collateral held at fair value			
Property	58,882	2,685	4,539
Equities	-	-	-
Cash	28,182	877	1,553
Pledged goods/receivables	84,195	833	7,719
Others	43,074	1,895	3,381
Total	214,333	6,289	17,191

Loans to corporate Customers

	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3
Gross amount	6,464,249	572,995	184,362
ECL	(41,869)	(26,433)	(58,850)
Collateral held at fair value			
Property	450,757	38,635	22,035
Cash	2,249,160	125,278	5,004
Pledged goods/receivables	1,378,803	85,889	25,557
Others	4,068,568	736,461	110,556
Total	8,147,287	986,263	163,153

Total collateral held at fair value

8,361,619	992,553	180,344
------------------	----------------	----------------

5.1.5 (a) Credit concentration

The Group's risk profile is assessed through a 'bottom-up' analytical approach covering all of the Group's major businesses and products. The risk appetite is approved by the Board and forms the basis for establishing the risk parameters within which the businesses must operate, including policies, concentration limits and business mix.

The Group monitors concentrations of credit risk by sector and by geographic location. An analysis of concentrations of net credit risk at the reporting date is shown below:

Group

By Sector

June 2024

In millions of Naira

	Corporate	Commercial	Bank	Retail	Government	Others	Total
Cash and balances with banks	-	-	4,255,520	-	-	-	4,255,520
Investment under management	-	-	40,386	-	-	-	40,386
Non pledged trading assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	-	-	-	-	101,940	-	101,940
Bonds	-	-	243	-	52,058	-	52,301
Derivative financial instruments	1,598	284	327,328	-	1,508,351	-	1,837,561
Loans and advances to banks	-	-	1,439,944	-	-	-	1,439,944
Loans and advances to customers							
Auto Loan	198	18,226	-	1,790	-	-	20,214
Credit Card	-	-	-	35,000	-	-	35,000
Finance Lease	-	45,917	-	41	-	-	45,958
Mortgage Loan	-	129,958	-	215,665	-	-	345,623
Overdraft	147,992	398,918	-	28,763	13,200	-	588,874
Personal Loan	-	-	-	725,511	-	-	725,511
Term Loan	2,125,397	1,639,643	-	68,723	761,234	-	4,594,998
Time Loan	2,649,757	1,621,343	-	139,576	68,929	-	4,479,605
Pledged assets							
Treasury bills	-	-	-	-	1,136,731	-	1,136,731
Bonds	-	-	-	-	510,039	-	510,039
Promissory Notes	-	-	-	-	32,593	-	32,593
Investment securities							
-Financial assets at FVOCI							
Treasury bills	-	-	-	-	2,236,645	-	2,236,645
Equity	15,309	-	-	-	343,893	-	359,202
Bonds	-	-	-	-	4,961	-	4,961
Promissory Notes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Financial assets at amortised cost							
Treasury bills	-	-	-	-	2,136,788	-	2,136,788
Credit Link Notes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds	2,645,927	-	-	1,712,715	-	-	4,358,643
Promissory Notes	-	-	-	-	309,891	-	309,891
Restricted deposit and other assets	232,997	385,752	3,017,674	113,905	1,323,483	70,838	5,144,647
Total	7,819,177	4,240,043	9,081,095	3,041,690	10,540,735	70,838	34,793,578
Credit risk exposures relating to other credit commitments at gross amount are as follows:							
Transaction related bonds and guarantees	470,663	282,028	358,052	275,234	-	-	1,385,977
Clean line facilities for letters of credit and other commitments	332,489	284,941	307,682	84,778	8,722	-	1,018,612
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	803,151	566,969	665,736	360,013	8,722	-	2,404,589

Group

By Sector

December 2023

In millions of Naira

	Corporate	Commercial	Bank	Retail	Government	Others	Total
Cash and balances with banks	-	-	3,059,187	-	-	-	3,059,187
Investment under management	-	-	51,218	-	-	-	51,218
Non pledged trading assets	-	-	-	-	€	-	-
Treasury bills	-	-	-	-	197,120	-	197,120
Bonds	-	-	243	-	11,845	-	12,088
Equity	964	243	155,332	1,024	1,557,948	-	1,715,512
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	880,534	-	-	-	880,534
Loans and advances to banks							
Loans and advances to customers	82	11,957	-	2,688	-	-	14,727
Auto Loan	58	1,379	-	30,109	-	-	31,545
Credit Card	-	31,989	-	91	-	-	32,080
Finance Lease	-	63,397	-	171,766	-	-	235,163
Mortgage Loan	101,471	253,473	-	34,326	4,956	-	394,225
Overdraft	-	-	-	470,361	-	-	470,361
Personal Loan	1,719,328	1,509,369	-	219,218	534,740	-	3,982,655
Term Loan	1,696,932	1,126,462	-	14,700	38,874	-	2,876,967
Time Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pledged assets							
Treasury bills	-	-	-	-	587,089	-	587,089
Bonds	-	-	-	-	624,554	-	624,554
Promissory Notes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment securities							
-Financial assets at FVOCI	-	-	-	-	1,943,342	-	1,943,342
Treasury bills	-	-	406,154	-	-	-	406,154
Bonds	18,059	-	-	-	381,233	-	399,292
Promissory Notes	-	-	-	-	16,714	-	16,714
-Financial assets at amortised cost							
Treasury bills	-	-	-	-	551,234	-	551,234
Total Return Notes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds	442,412	-	-	427,698	1,060,622	-	1,930,732
Promissory Notes	-	-	-	-	94,690	-	94,690
Restricted deposit and other assets	68,280	-	3,281,415	157,477	1,171,540	169,454	4,848,166
Total	4,047,585	2,998,268	7,844,084	1,529,458	8,776,501	169,454	25,355,148
Credit risk exposures relating to other credit commitments at gross amount are as follows:							
Transaction related bonds and guarantees	563,312	8,668	156,182	16,293	-	-	744,455
Clean line facilities for letters of credit and other commitments	1,101,612	2,453	24	541,589	-	-	1,645,678
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,664,924	11,121	156,206	557,882	-	-	2,390,132

5.1.5(a)i Concentration by location for loans and advances is measured based on the location of the Group entity holding the asset, which has a high correlation with the location of the borrower. Concentration by location for investment securities is measured based on the location of the issuer of the security.

By geography

Group

June 2024

In millions of Naira

Cash and balances with banks
Investment under management
Non pledged trading assets
Treasury bills
Bonds
Equity
Derivative financial instruments
Loans and advances to banks
Loans and advances to customers
Auto Loan
Credit Card
Finance Lease
Mortgage Loan
Overdraft
Personal Loan
Term Loan
Time Loan
Pledged assets
Treasury bills
Bonds
Promissory Notes
Investment securities
-Financial assets at FVOCI
Treasury bills
Bonds
Promissory Notes
-Financial assets at amortised cost
Treasury bills
Credit Link Notes
Bonds
Promissory Notes
Restricted deposit and other assets
Total

Credit risk exposures relating to other credit commitments at gross amount are as follows:

Transaction related bonds and guarantees
Clean line facilities for letters of credit and other commitments
Total

By geography

Group

December 2023

In millions of Naira

Cash and balances with banks
Investment under management
Non pledged trading assets
Treasury bills
Bonds
Equity
Derivative financial instruments
Loans and advances to banks
Loans and advances to customers
Auto Loan
Credit Card
Finance Lease
Mortgage Loan
Overdraft
Personal Loan
Term Loan
Time Loan
Pledged assets
Treasury bills
Bonds
Promissory Notes
Investment securities
-Financial assets at FVOCI
Treasury bills
Bonds
Promissory Notes
-Financial assets at amortised cost
Treasury bills
Total Return Notes
Bonds
Promissory Notes
Restricted deposit and other assets
Total

Credit risk exposures relating to other credit commitments at gross amount are as follows:

Transaction related bonds and guarantees
Clean line facilities for letters of credit and other commitments
Total

	Nigeria	Rest of Africa	Europe	Others	Total
Cash and balances with banks	625,103	2,040,798	1,565,410	22,968	4,254,279
Investment under management	38,748	-	-	-	38,748
Non pledged trading assets					
Treasury bills	101,940	-	-	-	101,940
Bonds	243	-	52,058	-	52,301
Equity	-	21,776	-	-	21,776
Derivative financial instruments	1,815,568	-	217	-	1,815,785
Loans and advances to banks	979,333	-	460,612	-	1,439,944
Loans and advances to customers					
Auto Loan	11,293	8,921	-	-	20,214
Credit Card	33,954	1,047	-	-	35,000
Finance Lease	21,922	24,036	-	-	45,958
Mortgage Loan	15,828	147,922	181,873	-	345,623
Overdraft	281,006	307,860	7	-	588,874
Personal Loan	85,479	640,032	-	-	725,511
Term Loan	3,748,346	711,580	135,072	-	4,594,998
Time Loan	2,136,008	326,365	2,017,232	-	4,479,605
Pledged assets					
Treasury bills	1,136,731	-	-	-	1,136,731
Bonds	510,039	-	-	-	510,039
Promissory Notes	32,593	-	-	-	32,593
Investment securities					
-Financial assets at FVOCI					
Treasury bills	83,604	2,153,041	-	-	2,236,645
Bonds	100,772	210,149	48,280	-	359,202
Promissory Notes	4,961	-	-	-	4,961
-Financial assets at amortised cost					
Treasury bills	-	-	2,136,788	-	2,136,788
Credit Link Notes	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds	2,645,927	1,535,998	176,717	-	4,358,643
Promissory Notes	309,891	-	-	-	309,891
Restricted deposit and other assets	1,832,104	425,829	2,857,838	28,877	5,144,647
Total	16,551,393	8,555,355	9,632,104	51,845	34,790,698

Transaction related bonds and guarantees	1,063,979	288,182	33,815	-	1,385,976
Clean line facilities for letters of credit and other commitments	394,367	616,673	7,573	-	1,018,612
Total	1,458,346	904,854	41,388	-	2,404,588

	Nigeria	Rest of Africa	Europe	Others	Total
Cash and balances with banks	1,296,522	725,332	1,025,487	11,846	3,059,186
Investment under management	51,218	-	-	-	51,218
Non pledged trading assets	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	197,120	-	-	-	197,120
Bonds	-	-	12,088	-	12,088
Equity	1,702,543	11,970	1,000	-	1,715,512
Derivative financial instruments	659,546	-	220,988	-	880,534
Loans and advances to banks	-	-	-	-	-
Loans and advances to customers					
Auto Loan	11,902	2,825	-	-	14,727
Credit Card	31,197	349	-	-	31,545
Finance Lease	21,361	10,719	-	-	32,080
Mortgage Loan	21,339	111,966	101,857	-	235,163
Overdraft	214,062	179,966	197	-	394,225
Personal Loan	76,698	393,663	-	-	470,361
Term Loan	3,028,236	476,202	478,217	-	3,982,655
Time Loan	1,964,358	27,714	884,895	-	2,876,967
Pledged assets					
Treasury bills	556,863	-	-	-	556,863
Bonds	624,554	-	-	-	624,554
Promissory Notes	30,226	-	-	-	30,226
Investment securities					
-Financial assets at FVOCI					
Treasury bills	905,038	1,038,304	-	-	1,943,342
Bonds	406,154	-	-	-	406,154
Promissory Notes	192,150	171,309	35,833	-	399,292
-Financial assets at amortised cost					
Treasury bills	16,714	-	-	-	16,714
Total Return Notes	-	-	551,234	-	551,234
Bonds	-	-	-	-	-
Promissory Notes	855,747	909,232	165,752	-	1,930,731
Restricted deposit and other assets	94,690	-	-	-	94,690
Total	14,081,110	4,134,771	6,987,582	151,886	25,355,349

Transaction related bonds and guarantees	831,977	39,389	-	-	871,366
Clean line facilities for letters of credit and other commitments	1,155,394	-	-	-	1,155,394
Total	1,987,371	39,389	-	-	2,026,760

Credit risk management

5.1.5 (b) By Sector

Company

June 2024

In millions of Naira

	Corporate	Commercial	Bank	Retail	Government	Others	Total
Cash and balances with banks	-	-	53,704	-	-	-	53,704
Investment under management	-	-	31,319	-	-	-	31,319
Non pledged trading assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Derivative financial instruments	305,376	-	-	-	-	-	305,376
Loans and advances to banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans and advances to customers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auto Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Credit Card	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Lease	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mortgage Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overdraft	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Personal Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Term Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Time Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pledged assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Promissory Notes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Financial assets at FVOCI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Promissory Notes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Financial assets at amortised cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Credit Link Notes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Promissory Notes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted deposit and other assets	-	-	30,366	-	-	-	30,366
Total	305,376	-	115,389	-	-	-	420,765

Credit risk exposures relating to other credit commitments at gross amount are as follows:

Transaction related bonds and guarantees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clean line facilities for letters of credit and other commitments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

By Sector

Company

December 2023

In millions of Naira

	Corporate	Commercial	Bank	Retail	Government	Others	Total
Cash and balances with banks	-	-	22,670	-	-	-	22,670
Investment under management	-	-	43,795	-	-	-	43,795
Non pledged trading assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Derivative financial instruments	141,077	-	-	-	-	-	141,077
Loans and advances to banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans and advances to customers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auto Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Credit Card	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Lease	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mortgage Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overdraft	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Personal Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Term Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Time Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pledged assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Financial assets at FVOCI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Promissory Notes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Financial assets at amortised cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Return Notes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Promissory Notes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted deposit and other assets	-	-	22,885	-	-	-	22,885
Total	141,077	-	89,351	-	-	-	230,427

Credit risk exposures relating to other credit commitments at gross amount are as follows:

Transaction related bonds and guarantees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clean line facilities for letters of credit and other commitments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

5.1.5 (b) By geography

Company

June 2024

In millions of Naira

Cash and balances with banks
Investment under management
Non pledged trading assets
Treasury bills
Bonds
Equity
Derivative financial instruments
Loans and advances to banks
Loans and advances to customers
Auto Loan
Credit Card
Finance Lease
Mortgage Loan
Overdraft
Personal Loan
Term Loan
Time Loan
Pledged assets
Treasury bills
Bonds
Promissory Notes
Investment securities
-Financial assets at FVOCI
Treasury bills
Bonds
Promissory Notes
-Financial assets at amortised cost
Treasury bills
Credit Link Notes
Bonds
Promissory Notes
Restricted deposit and other assets
Total

Credit risk exposures relating to other credit commitments at gross amount are as follows:

Transaction related bonds and guarantees
Clean line facilities for letters of credit and other commitments
Total

By geography

Company

December 2023

In millions of Naira

Cash and balances with banks
Investment under management
Non pledged trading assets
Treasury bills
Bonds
Equity
Derivative financial instruments
Loans and advances to banks
Loans and advances to customers
Auto Loan
Credit Card
Finance Lease
Mortgage Loan
Overdraft
Personal Loan
Term Loan
Time Loan
Pledged assets
Treasury bills
Bonds
Investment securities
-Financial assets at FVOCI
Treasury bills
Bonds
Promissory Notes
-Financial assets at amortised cost
Treasury bills
Total Return Notes
Bonds
Promissory Notes
Restricted deposit and other assets
Total

Credit risk exposures relating to other credit commitments at gross amount are as follows:

Transaction related bonds and guarantees
Clean line facilities for letters of credit and other commitments
Total

	Nigeria	Rest of Africa	Europe	Others	Total
Cash and balances with banks	53,704	-	-	-	53,704
Investment under management	31,319	-	-	-	31,319
Non pledged trading assets	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds	-	-	-	-	-
Equity	-	-	-	-	-
Derivative financial instruments	305,376	-	-	-	305,376
Loans and advances to banks	-	-	-	-	-
Loans and advances to customers	-	-	-	-	-
Auto Loan	-	-	-	-	-
Credit Card	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Lease	-	-	-	-	-
Mortgage Loan	-	-	-	-	-
Overdraft	-	-	-	-	-
Personal Loan	-	-	-	-	-
Term Loan	-	-	-	-	-
Time Loan	-	-	-	-	-
Pledged assets	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds	-	-	-	-	-
Promissory Notes	-	-	-	-	-
Investment securities	-	-	-	-	-
-Financial assets at FVOCI	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds	-	-	-	-	-
Promissory Notes	-	-	-	-	-
-Financial assets at amortised cost	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	-	-	-	-	-
Credit Link Notes	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds	-	-	-	-	-
Promissory Notes	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted deposit and other assets	30,366	-	-	-	30,366
Total	420,765	-	-	-	420,765
Credit risk exposures relating to other credit commitments at gross amount are as follows:	-	-	-	-	-
Transaction related bonds and guarantees	-	-	-	-	-
Clean line facilities for letters of credit and other commitments	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-

	Nigeria	Rest of Africa	Europe	Others	Total
Cash and balances with banks	22,670	-	-	-	22,670
Investment under management	43,795	-	-	-	43,795
Non pledged trading assets	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds	-	-	-	-	-
Equity	-	-	-	-	-
Derivative financial instruments	141,077	-	-	-	141,077
Loans and advances to banks	-	-	-	-	-
Loans and advances to customers	-	-	-	-	-
Auto Loan	-	-	-	-	-
Credit Card	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Lease	-	-	-	-	-
Mortgage Loan	-	-	-	-	-
Overdraft	-	-	-	-	-
Personal Loan	-	-	-	-	-
Term Loan	-	-	-	-	-
Time Loan	-	-	-	-	-
Pledged assets	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds	-	-	-	-	-
Investment securities	-	-	-	-	-
-Financial assets at FVOCI	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds	-	-	-	-	-
Promissory Notes	-	-	-	-	-
-Financial assets at amortised cost	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	-	-	-	-	-
Total Return Notes	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds	-	-	-	-	-
Promissory Notes	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted deposit and other assets	22,885	-	-	-	22,885
Total	230,427	-	-	-	230,427
Credit risk exposures relating to other credit commitments at gross amount are as follows:	-	-	-	-	-
Transaction related bonds and guarantees	-	-	-	-	-
Clean line facilities for letters of credit and other commitments	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-

Market risk management

5.2. Interest rate gap position

Repricing gap measures the difference between the Company's interest sensitive assets and liabilities within certain maturity ranges. Differences between these assets and liabilities pose as potential losses from unexpected changes in interest rate. Negative Gaps represent situations when assets are less than liabilities and the Bank is exposed to an increase in interest rates. Where assets are more than liabilities this can be described as positive gap and the Bank is exposed to decline in interest rates.

The results below shows a negative gap of N8.12billion, (December 2023 N4.11billion) in the 'less than 3 months' time bucket, however this is as a result of the contractual nature of Non Maturity deposits. A significant portion of this gap is as a result of the contractual nature of Non Maturing Deposits.

A summary of the Group's interest rate gap position on financial instruments is as follows:

Group	Re-pricing period						
<i>In millions of Naira</i> June 2024	Less than 3 months	4 - 6 months	7 - 12 months	1 - 5 periods	More than 5 periods	Non-Interest bearing	Total
<i>Non-derivative assets</i>							
Cash and balances with banks	353,276	-	-	-	-	3,902,244	4,255,520
Investment under management	-	-	-	-	40,386	-	40,386
Non pledged trading assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	30,462	10,353	61,125	-	-	-	101,940
Bonds	-	-	111	12,874	39,945	-	52,930
Loans and advances to banks	549,066	577,979	312,176	724	-	-	1,439,944
Loans and advances to customers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auto Loan	9,221	68	551	10,278	95	-	20,214
Credit Card	1,533	552	2,493	30,423	-	-	35,000
Finance Lease	259	1,286	2,513	41,900	-	-	45,958
Mortgage Loan	209,645	6	26	1,465	134,480	-	345,623
Overdraft	300,427	164,271	123,391	786	-	-	588,874
Personal Loan	689,026	18,548	7,458	7,682	2,798	-	725,511
Term Loan	304,660	1,432	49,773	2,714,699	1,524,434	-	4,594,998
Time Loan	2,206,146	1,189,051	1,084,408	-	-	-	4,479,605
Pledged assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	70,595	469,423	631,176	-	-	-	1,171,194
Bonds	2,945	-	15,573	417,155	57,152	-	492,825
Promissory notes	-	17,214	-	-	-	-	17,214
Investment securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Financial assets at FVOCI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	28,075	177,662	188,624	-	-	-	394,360
Bonds	8,112	-	-	9,371	268,353	2,496,240	2,782,075
Promissory notes	-	1	2,863	2,810	-	-	5,674
-Financial assets at amortised cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	103,423	975,798	1,295,346	-	-	-	2,374,567
Bonds	-	-	78,422	1,883,148	2,250,607	-	4,212,177
Promissory notes	-	59,749	44,621	205,520	-	-	309,891
Preferential Shares Note	-	-	-	-	-	55,808	55,808
Restricted deposit and other assets	-	-	-	-	-	5,078,368	5,078,368
	4,866,868	3,663,391	3,900,649	5,338,835	4,318,249	11,532,660	33,620,655
<i>Non-derivative liabilities</i>							
Deposits from financial institutions	4,355,036	1,461,684	1,338,561	-	-	-	7,155,280
Deposits from customers	8,633,381	1,410,154	189,987	35,581	-	9,508,218	19,777,322
Other liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	2,802,700	2,802,700
Debt securities issued	-	-	-	957,056	-	-	957,056
Interest bearing borrowings	-	37,499	644,637	1,106,636	861,219	-	2,649,991
	12,988,417	2,909,337	2,173,184	2,099,273	861,219	12,310,918	33,342,349
Total interest re-pricing gap	(8,121,550)	754,054	1,727,465	3,239,562	3,457,030	(778,258)	278,305

Group	Re-pricing period						
<i>In millions of Naira</i> December 2023	Less than 3 months	4 - 6 months	7 - 12 months	1 - 5 periods	More than 5 periods	Non-Interest bearing	Total
<i>Non-derivative assets</i>							
Cash and balances with banks	269,041	-	-	-	-	2,790,145	3,059,186
Investment under management	-	-	-	-	51,218	-	51,218
Non pledged trading assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	79,508	65,546	50,286	1,780	-	-	197,120
Bonds	493	9	-	(3,835)	15,421	-	12,088
Loans and advances to banks	381,659	252,969	243,411	2,495	-	-	880,535
Loans and advances to customers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auto Loan	2,920	114	524	11,169	-	-	14,727
Credit Card	2,070	650	1,910	26,914	-	-	31,545
Finance Lease	3,119	580	2,164	26,217	-	-	32,080
Mortgage Loan	135,813	-	18	1,978	97,353	-	235,163
Overdraft	204,604	43,432	146,112	77	-	-	394,225
Personal Loan	375,514	80,845	5,060	7,221	1,721	-	470,361
Term Loan	343,439	1,614	56,109	2,150,897	1,430,596	-	3,982,655
Time Loan	1,678,355	534,334	664,278	-	-	-	2,876,967
Pledged assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	283,274	176,253	97,336	-	-	-	556,863
Bonds	73,906	-	-	343,818	206,830	-	624,554
Promissory notes	-	-	30,226	-	-	-	30,226
Investment securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Financial assets at FVOCI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	989,497	723,445	200,999	29,401	-	-	1,943,342
Bonds	-	-	6,055	26,043	367,194	-	399,292
Promissory notes	356	-	(86)	16,444	-	-	16,714
-Financial assets at amortised cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	-	65,053	689,757	-	-	-	754,810
Bonds	115,210	-	-	678,243	1,137,277	-	1,930,731
Promissory notes	1,971	-	44,634	48,086	-	-	94,690
Total return notes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted deposit and other assets	-	-	-	-	-	4,848,165	4,848,165
	4,940,748	1,944,844	2,238,793	3,366,948	3,397,611	7,638,310	23,437,257
<i>Non-derivative liabilities</i>							
Deposits from financial institutions	2,752,998	1,188,057	496,131	-	-	-	4,437,187
Deposits from customers	6,051,538	843,438	1,254,085	345,546	4	6,828,141	15,322,753
Other liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	1,727,312	1,727,312
Debt securities issued	-	-	-	585,024	-	-	585,024
Interest bearing borrowings	5,949	-	598,610	393,243	898,316	-	1,896,117
	8,810,485	2,031,495	2,348,826	1,323,813	898,320	8,555,454	23,968,392
Total interest re-pricing gap	(3,869,737)	(86,651)	(110,033)	2,043,135	2,499,291	(917,143)	(531,136)

5.2. A summary of the Company's interest rate gap position on security portfolios is as follows:
Company

In millions of Naira
June 2024

Non-derivative assets

Cash and balances with banks
Investment under management
Restricted deposit and other assets

Non-derivative liabilities

Deposits from financial institutions
Deposits from customers
Other liabilities
Debt securities
Interest bearing borrowings

Total interest re-pricing gap

Re-pricing period							
	Less than 3 months	4 - 6 months	7 - 12 months	1 - 5 periods	More than 5 periods	Non-Interest bearing	Total
	53,704	-	-	-	-	-	53,704
	-	-	-	31,319	-	-	31,319
	-	-	-	-	-	27,283	27,283
	53,704	-	-	31,319	-	27,283	112,306
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	121,109	121,109
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	458,650	-	458,650
	-	-	-	-	458,650	121,109	579,759
	53,704	-	-	31,319	(458,650)	(93,826)	(467,453)

Company

In millions of Naira
December 2023

Non-derivative assets

Cash and balances with banks
Investment under management
Restricted deposit and other assets

Non-derivative liabilities

Deposits from financial institutions
Deposits from customers
Other liabilities
Debt securities
Interest bearing borrowings

Total interest re-pricing gap

Re-pricing period							
	Less than 3 months	4 - 6 months	7 - 12 months	1 - 5 periods	More than 5 periods	Non-Interest bearing	Total
Cash and balances with banks	22,670	-	-	-	-	-	22,670
Investment under management	-	-	-	43,795	-	-	43,795
Restricted deposit and other assets	-	-	-	-	-	22,885	22,885
	22,670	-	-	43,795	-	22,885	89,351
Deposits from financial institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposits from customers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	124,683	124,683
Debt securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest bearing borrowings	-	-	-	-	293,892	-	293,892
	-	-	-	-	293,892	124,683	418,575
Total interest re-pricing gap	22,670	-	-	43,795	(293,892)	(101,798)	(329,224)

Market risk management

The Group trades on bonds, treasury bills and foreign currency. Market risk in trading portfolios is monitored and controlled using tools such as position limits, value at risk and present value of an assumed basis points change in yields or exchange rates coupled with concentration limits. The major measurement technique used to measure and control market risk is outlined below.

The table below sets out information on the exposure to fixed and variable interest instruments.

Exposure to fixed and variable interest rate risk

Group

In millions of Naira

June 2024	Fixed	Floating	Non-interest bearing	Total
ASSETS				
Cash and balances with banks	348,851	-	3,906,669	4,255,520
Non pledged trading assets	154,241	-	-	154,241
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	1,926,298	1,926,298
Loans and advances to banks	1,439,944	-	-	1,439,944
Loans and advances to customers	113,885	10,721,898	-	10,835,783
Pledged assets	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	1,136,731	-	-	1,136,731
Bonds	510,039	-	-	510,039
Promissory notes	32,593	-	-	32,593
Investment securities:				
-Financial assets at FVOCI	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	2,236,645	-	-	2,236,645
Equity	-	-	-	-
Bonds	359,202	-	-	359,202
Promissory notes	4,961	-	-	4,961
-Financial assets at amortised cost				
Treasury bills	2,136,788	-	-	2,136,788
Bonds	4,366,944	-	-	4,366,944
Promissory notes	309,891	-	-	309,891
TOTAL	13,150,715	10,721,898	5,832,967	29,705,579
LIABILITIES				
Deposits from financial institutions	7,240,172	-	-	7,240,172
Deposits from customers	6,748,790	13,363,504	-	20,112,294
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	88,737	88,737
Debt securities issued	957,056	-	-	957,056
Interest-bearing borrowings	1,076,038	1,425,983	-	2,502,021
TOTAL	16,022,055	14,789,487	88,737	30,900,279

December 2023	Fixed	Floating	Non-interest bearing	Total
ASSETS				
Cash and balances with banks	270,389	-	2,788,797	3,059,186
Non pledged trading assets	209,208	-	-	209,208
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	2,191,511	2,191,511
Loans and advances to banks	880,535	-	-	880,535
Loans and advances to customers	79,186	7,958,537	-	8,037,723
Pledged assets	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	556,863	-	-	556,863
Bonds	624,553	-	-	624,553
Promissory notes	30,226	-	-	30,226
Investment securities:				
-Financial assets at FVOCI	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	1,943,342	-	-	1,943,342
Equity	406,154	-	-	406,154
Bonds	399,292	-	-	399,292
Promissory notes	16,714	-	-	16,714
-Financial assets at amortised cost				
Treasury bills	551,234	-	-	551,234
Bonds	1,930,732	-	-	1,930,732
Promissory notes	94,690	-	-	94,690
TOTAL	7,993,118	7,958,537	4,980,308	20,931,964
LIABILITIES				
Deposits from financial institutions	4,437,187	-	-	4,437,187
Deposits from customers	5,697,621	9,625,132	-	15,322,754
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	475,999	475,999
Debt securities issued	585,024	-	-	585,024
Interest-bearing borrowings	832,284	1,063,833	-	1,896,117
TOTAL	11,552,116	10,688,965	475,999	22,717,079

Company

June 2024	Fixed	Floating	Non-interest bearing	Total
ASSETS				
Cash and balances with banks	-	-	53,704	53,704
Non pledged trading assets	-	-	-	-
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	305,376	305,376
Loans and advances to banks	-	-	-	-
Loans and advances to customers	-	-	-	-
Pledged assets				
Treasury bills	-	-	-	-
Bonds	-	-	-	-
Promissory notes	-	-	-	-
Investment securities:				
-Financial assets at FVOCI	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	-	-	-	-
Bonds	-	-	-	-
Promissory notes	-	-	-	-
-Financial assets at amortised cost	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	-	-	-	-
Bonds	-	-	-	-
Promissory notes	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	359,080	359,080
LIABILITIES				
Deposits from financial institutions	-	-	-	-
Deposits from customers	-	-	-	-
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	-	-
Debt securities issued	-	-	-	-
Interest-bearing borrowings	459,704	-	-	459,704
TOTAL	459,704	-	-	459,704
December 2023	Fixed	Floating	Non-interest bearing	Total
ASSETS				
Cash and balances with banks	-	-	22,670	22,670
Non pledged trading assets	-	-	-	-
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	141,077	141,077
Loans and advances to banks	-	-	-	-
Loans and advances to customers	-	-	-	-
Pledged assets				
Treasury bills	-	-	-	-
Bonds	-	-	-	-
Promissory notes	-	-	-	-
Investment securities:				
-Financial assets at FVOCI	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	-	-	-	-
Bonds	-	-	-	-
Promissory notes	-	-	-	-
-Financial assets at amortised cost	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	-	-	-	-
Bonds	-	-	-	-
Promissory notes	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	163,747	163,747
LIABILITIES				
Deposits from financial institutions	-	-	-	-
Deposits from customers	-	-	-	-
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	-	-
Debt securities issued	-	-	-	-
Interest-bearing borrowings	293,892	-	-	293,892
TOTAL	293,892	-	-	293,892

Derivative financial instruments include elements of interest rate differential between the applicable underlying currencies. Further details on the fair value of derivatives have been discussed in Note 21 of the financial statement.

Interest rate risk

Cash flow interest rate risk is the risk that the future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. Fair value interest rate risk is the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Group takes on exposure to the effects of fluctuations in the prevailing levels of market interest rates on both its fair value and cash flow risks. Interest margins may increase as a result of such changes but may reduce losses in the event that unexpected movements arise. The Board sets limits on the level of mismatch of interest rate repricing (note 5.2.1) that may be undertaken, which is monitored daily by Group Treasury.

Cash flow and fair value interest rate risk

The group's interest rate risk arises from risk assets, long-term borrowings, deposits from banks and customers. Borrowings issued at variable rates expose the group to cash flow interest rate risk.

The management of interest rate risk against interest rate gap limits is supplemented with monitoring the sensitivity of the Group's financial assets and liabilities to various scenarios.

Interest rate movement have both cash flow and fair value effect depending on whether interest rate is fixed or floating. The impact resulting from adverse or favourable movement flows from either retained earnings or OCI and ultimately ends in equity in the following manner:

- (i) Retained earnings arising from increase or decrease in net interest income and the fair value changes reported in profit or loss.
- (ii) Fair value reserves arising from increases or decreases in fair value through other comprehensive income financial instruments report directly in other comprehensive income.

Group

Interest sensitivity analysis- June 2024

Impact on net interest income of +/-100 basis points changes in rates over a one period (N'000)

Time Band	Cash flow interest rate risk	
	100 basis points decline in rates	100 basis points increase in rates
Less than 3 months	67,127	(67,127)
6 months	1,556	(1,556)
12 months	(3,010)	3,010
	65,673	(65,673)

Interest sensitivity analysis- December 2023

Impact on net interest income of +/-100 basis points changes in rates over a one period (N'000)

Time Band	Cash flow interest rate risk	
	100 basis points decline in rates	100 basis points increase in rates
Less than 3 months	40,430	(40,430)
6 months	1,653	(1,653)
12 months	(75)	75
	42,008	(42,008)

Company

Interest sensitivity analysis - June 2024

Impact on net interest income of +/-100 basis points changes in rates over a one period (N'000)

Time Band	Cash flow interest rate risk	
	100 basis points decline in rates	100 basis points increase in rates
Less than 3 months	(403)	403
6 months	-	-
12 months	-	-
	(403)	403

Interest sensitivity analysis - December 2023

Impact on net interest income of +/-100 basis points changes in rates over a one period (N'000)

Time Band	Cash flow interest rate risk	
	100 basis points decline in rates	100 basis points increase in rates
Less than 3 months	(191)	191
6 months	-	-
12 months	-	-
	(191)	191

The table above sets out the impact on net interest income of a 100 basis points parallel fall or rise in all yields. A parallel increase in yields by 100 basis points would lead to an increase in net interest income while a parallel fall in yields by 100 basis points would lead to a decline in net interest income. The interest rate sensitivities are based on simplified scenarios and assumptions, including that all positions will be retained and rolled over upon maturity. The figures represent the effect of movements in net interest income based on the 100 basis point shift in interest rate and subject to the current interest rate exposures. However, the effect has not taken into account the possible risk management measures undertaken by the Bank to mitigate interest rate risk. In practice, the Assets and Liability Committee, ALCO seeks proactively to change the interest rate risk profile to minimize losses and optimise net revenues. The projections also assume that interest rates on various maturities will move within similar ranges, and therefore do not reflect any potential effect on net interest income in the event that some interest rates may change and others remain unchanged.

Price sensitivity analysis on bonds, promissory notes and treasury bills

The table below shows the impact of likely movement in yields on the value of bonds and treasury bills. This relates to the positions held for fair value through profit or loss and fair value through other comprehensive income. Since an increase in yields would lead to decline in market values of bonds and treasury bills, the analysis was carried out to show the likely impact of 50 and 100 basis points increase in market yields. The impact of fair value through profit or loss investments is on the income statement while the impact of fair value through other comprehensive income instruments is on the statement of other comprehensive income.

**Group
June 2024**

		Carrying Value	Impact of 50 basis points increase in yields	Impact of 100 basis points increase in yields
<i>Impact on Statement of Comprehensive income</i>				
Fair value through profit or loss: Bonds	Note 20	37,867	(635)	(1,259)
Fair value through profit or loss: T-bills	Note 20	101,940	(341)	(681)
Fair value through profit or loss: Eurobond	Note 20	14,434	(374)	(791)
Fair value through profit or loss: Bonds - Pledged		-	-	-
Fair value through profit or loss: T-bills - Pledged	Note 24	23,354	(45)	(91)
Fair value through profit or loss: Promissory notes - Pledged		-	-	-
		<u>177,594</u>	<u>(1,397)</u>	<u>(2,822)</u>
<i>Impact on Other Comprehensive Income</i>				
-Financial assets at FVOCI-Bonds	Note 25	359,202	(2,563)	(5,055)
-Financial assets at FVOCI-Tbills	Note 25	2,236,645	(5,123)	(10,245)
-Financial assets at FVOCI-Promissory notes	Note 25	4,961	(30)	(60)
Financial assets at FVOCI - Bonds - Pledged		-	-	-
Financial assets at FVOCI - T-Bills - Pledged	Note 24	172,016	(419)	(838)
Financial assets at FVOCI - Promissory notes - Pledged		-	-	-
		<u>2,772,824</u>	<u>(8,135)</u>	<u>(16,199)</u>
TOTAL		<u>2,950,418</u>	<u>(9,532)</u>	<u>(19,021)</u>

December 2023

		Carrying Value	Impact of 50 basis points increase in yields	Impact of 100 basis points increase in yields
<i>Impact on Statement of Comprehensive</i>				
Investment under management T-Bills				
Fair value through profit or loss: Bonds		10,146	(674)	(1,304)
Fair value through profit or loss: T-bills		197,120	(428)	(857)
Fair value through profit or loss: Eurobond		1,942	(230)	(445)
Fair value through profit or loss: Bonds - Pledged		1,193	-	-
Fair value through profit or loss: T-bills - Pledged		32,235	(70)	(140)
Fair value through profit or loss: Promissory notes - Pledged		-	-	-
		<u>242,636</u>	<u>(1,404)</u>	<u>(2,746)</u>
<i>Impact on Other Comprehensive Income</i>				
-Financial assets at FVOCI-Bonds		399,292	(17,162)	(32,613)
-Financial assets at FVOCI-Tbills		1,943,342	(3,271)	(6,541)
-Financial assets at FVOCI-Promissory notes		16,714	(115)	(229)
Financial assets at FVOCI - Bonds - Pledged		-	(57)	(107)
Financial assets at FVOCI - T-Bills - Pledged		445,262	(750)	(1,499)
		<u>2,804,611</u>	<u>(21,353)</u>	<u>(40,989)</u>
TOTAL		<u>3,047,247</u>	<u>(22,757)</u>	<u>(43,735)</u>

Foreign currency sensitivity analysis

The Group's principal foreign currency exposure is to US Dollars, as it constitutes a significant portion of the Group's foreign currency exposure as at 30 June 2024. The table below illustrates the hypothetical sensitivity of the Group reported profit to a 20% increase in the US Dollar/Naira exchange rates at the period end, assuming all other variables remain unchanged. The sensitivity rate of 20% increase represents the directors' assessment of a reasonable possible change based on historic volatility.

The analysis assumes that exchange rate fluctuations on currency derivatives that form part of an effective fair value hedge affects the income statement and the fair value of the hedging derivatives. For foreign exchange derivatives which are not designated hedges, movements in exchange rates impact the income statement.

Group

	Impact on statement of comprehensive income
In millions of naira	June 2024
Naira weakens by 20%	(621,642)
In millions of naira	December 2023
Naira weakens by 20%	15,744

Company

	Impact on statement of comprehensive income
In millions of naira	June 2024
Naira weakens by 20%	-
In millions of naira	December 2023
Naira weakens by 20%	-

The NGN/USD exchange rate applied in the conversion of balances as at period end was N1488.21/USD1 (2023: N951.79/USD1). The strengthening or weakening of Naira may not produce symmetrical results depending on the proportion and nature of balance sheet and the impact of derivatives.

	June 2024	December 2023
Market Risk for Hedging instruments		
<i>Total exposure to foreign exchange risk</i>	N'm	N'm
Derivative assets (fair value hedge)	925,546	1,995,401
Interest bearing loans and borrowings	(1,109,267)	(774,671)
Deposits from other financial institutions	(2,888,452)	(2,875,448)

The Bank uses foreign currency forwards to hedge its exposure to foreign currency risk on the US dollar denominated interest bearing loans and deposits for financial institutions. Under the Bank's policy, the critical terms of the forward should align closely with the hedged items. The Bank only designates the spot component of foreign currency forwards in hedge relationships. The spot component is determined with reference to relevant spot market exchange rates. The differential between the contracted forward rate and the spot market exchange rate is defined as the forward points. The forward points are discounted and are recognised in the profit or loss.

5.2.3 The table below summarises the Group's financial instruments at carrying amount, categorised by currency:

Financial instruments by currency
Group

In millions of Naira

June 2024

	Total	Naira	US	GBP	Euro	Others
Cash and balances with banks	4,255,520	925,946	2,470,438	660,605	88,876	109,655
Investment under management	40,386	31,319	9,066	-	-	-
Non-pledged trading assets	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	101,940	58,853	-	-	-	43,087
Bonds	52,301	17,388	34,913	-	-	-
Equity	-	-	-	-	-	-
Derivative financial instruments	1,926,296	1,902,450	2,404	466	-	20,976
Loans and advances to banks	1,439,944	2,154	1,436,243	3	1,529	15
Loans and advances to customers	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auto Loan	20,214	11,293	-	-	-	8,921
Credit Card	35,000	17,373	16,579	1	-	1,047
Finance Lease	45,958	21,922	-	-	-	24,036
Mortgage Loan	345,623	15,828	453	133,788	-	195,553
Overdraft	588,874	237,436	39,066	4,792	-	307,580
Personal Loan	725,511	84,867	612	-	-	640,032
Term Loan	4,594,998	2,831,377	1,506,596	79,324	504	177,197
Time Loan	4,479,605	570,130	3,704,978	144,421	44,164	15,911
Pledged assets	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Financial assets at FVOCI	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	172,016	172,016	-	-	-	-
Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Promissory notes	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Financial assets at amortised cost	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	944,151	944,151	-	-	-	-
Bonds	510,039	510,039	-	-	-	-
Promissory notes	32,593	32,593	-	-	-	-
-Financial assets at FVPL	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	23,354	23,354	-	-	-	-
Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment securities	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Financial assets at FVOCI	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	2,236,645	83,604	-	-	-	2,153,041
Bonds	359,202	99,961	49,092	-	-	210,149
Promissory notes	4,961	4,961	-	-	-	-
-Financial assets at FVPL	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equity	645,144	640,897	-	4,247	-	-
-Financial assets at amortised cost	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	2,136,788	2,145,338	311,995	-	-	-
Total return notes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds	4,358,643	1,702,849	1,560,160	-	-	1,095,634
Promissory notes	309,891	309,891	-	-	-	-
Restricted deposit and other assets	4,988,601	3,559,624	1,396,482	8,227	455	32,814
	35,374,200	16,948,613	12,539,076	1,035,874	135,528	5,035,649
Deposits from financial institutions	7,240,172	459,004	6,687,105	13,091	43,638	37,333
Deposits from customers	20,111,370	8,444,956	10,355,333	872,039	174,771	264,271
Derivative financial instruments	88,737	86,883	872	338	299	345
Other liabilities	2,985,591	1,710,147	1,256,758	10,118	4,536	4,032
Debt securities issued	796,225	31,822	764,404	-	-	-
Interest bearing borrowings	2,502,021	652,911	1,845,342	-	3,167	601
	33,724,116	11,385,722	20,909,813	895,585	226,412	306,583
Off balance sheet exposures:						
Transaction related bonds and guarantees	1,385,976	978,206	390,501	207	5,247	11,815
Guaranteed facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clean line facilities for letters of credit and other commitments	1,018,612	15	905,142	37,741	75,162	553
Future, swap and forward contracts	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2,404,588	978,221	1,295,643	37,947	80,409	12,367

*Included in Others are balances the group has in other currencies which includes South Africa Rand, Japanese Yen, Ghanaian Cedis, Dirham, Australian dollars, Canadian dollars, Swiss franc, Chinese Yuan etc.

Financial instruments by currency

Group

In millions of Naira
December 2023

	Total	Naira	US	GBP	Euro	Others
Cash and balances with banks	3,059,186	1,207,947	1,110,457	480,693	93,233	166,856
Investment under management	51,218	43,795	7,423	-	-	-
Non-pledged trading assets	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	197,120	150,037	-	-	-	47,083
Bonds	12,088	5,819	6,269	-	-	-
Equity	-	-	-	-	-	-
Derivative financial instruments	2,191,512	2,174,365	1,373	1,252	61	14,460
Loans and advances to banks	880,535	9	878,323	161	1,724	317
Loans and advances to customers	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auto Loan	14,727	11,902	-	-	-	2,825
Credit Card	31,545	20,395	10,802	-	-	349
Finance Lease	32,080	21,361	-	-	-	10,719
Mortgage Loan	235,163	21,339	294	86,742	-	126,787
Overdraft	394,225	194,535	19,587	109	-	179,995
Personal Loan	470,361	76,280	418	-	-	393,663
Term Loan	3,982,655	2,379,682	1,311,985	89,473	1,826	199,688
Time Loan	2,876,967	381,250	2,388,948	60,497	30,162	16,110
Pledged assets	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Financial assets at FVOCI	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	444,342	444,342	-	-	-	-
Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Promissory notes	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Financial assets at amortised cost	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	80,286	80,286	-	-	-	-
Bonds	623,360	623,360	-	-	-	-
Promissory notes	30,226	30,226	-	-	-	-
-Financial assets at FVPL	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	32,235	32,235	-	-	-	-
Bonds	1,193	1,193	-	-	-	-
Investment securities	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Financial assets at FVOCI	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	1,943,342	905,098	-	-	-	1,038,304
Bonds	399,292	139,773	52,377	-	-	207,142
Promissory notes	16,714	16,714	-	-	-	-
-Financial assets at FVPL	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equity	406,154	402,711	-	3,443	-	-
-Financial assets at amortised cost	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	551,234	381,894	(0)	-	-	169,340
Total return notes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds	1,930,731	473,102	807,669	-	-	649,960
Promissory notes	94,690	94,690	-	-	-	-
Restricted deposit and other assets	4,848,165	3,167,632	1,499,604	7,061	35	173,833
	25,831,348	13,481,914	8,095,527	729,431	127,042	3,397,432
Deposits from financial institutions	4,437,187	254,955	4,104,630	12,846	39,018	25,737
Deposits from customers	15,322,753	7,871,563	4,632,938	749,743	126,903	1,941,606
Derivative financial instruments	475,997	471,819	357	388	56	3,377
Other liabilities	1,727,312	1,108,341	535,793	10,398	12,264	60,516
Debt securities issued	585,024	47,488	537,536	-	-	-
Interest bearing borrowings	1,896,117	609,801	1,123,265	-	2,578	160,473
	24,444,390	10,363,967	10,934,519	773,375	180,819	2,191,708
Off balance sheet exposures	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transaction related bonds and guarantees	744,454	481,379	124,367	68	124,318	14,322
Guaranteed facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clean line facilities for letters of credit and other commitments	1,394,688	-	992,372	20,427	218,028	163,860
	2,139,142	481,379	1,116,739	20,495	342,347	178,182

5.2.3 The table below summaries the Company's financial instruments at carrying amount, categorised by currency:

Financial instruments by currency

Company

In millions of Naira
June 2024

	Total	Naira	US	GBP	Euro	Others
Cash and balances with banks	53,704	38,512	15,192	-	-	-
Investment under management	31,319	31,319	-	-	-	-
Derivative financial instruments	305,376	305,376	-	-	-	-
Restricted deposit and other assets	30,366	22,925	7,441	-	-	-
	420,765	398,132	22,633	-	-	-
Deposits from financial institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposits from customers	-	-	-	-	-	-
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities	124,685	124,685	-	-	-	-
Debt securities issued	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest bearing borrowings	459,704	-	459,704	-	-	-
	584,389	124,685	459,704	-	-	-

Company

In millions of Naira
December 2023

	Total	Naira	US	GBP	Euro	Others
Cash and balances with banks	22,670	7,561	15,110	-	-	-
Investment under management	43,795	43,795	-	-	-	-
Derivative financial instruments	141,077	141,077	-	-	-	-
Restricted deposit and other assets	22,578	18,126	4,759	-	-	-
	230,121	210,559	19,868	-	-	-
Deposits from financial institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposits from customers	-	-	-	-	-	-
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt securities issued	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest bearing borrowings	293,892	-	293,892	-	-	-
	293,892	-	293,892	-	-	-

Futures, swaps and forward contracts are disclosed in Note 21, therefore the contingent liabilities for 2017 have been restated

The Group reclassified Cash reserve requirement, classified as restricted deposits with Central banks and special reserve intervention funds, from Cash and cash equivalents to Other assets for financial reporting purposes.

Liquidity risk management

The following table shows the undiscounted cash flows on the Group's financial assets and liabilities and on the basis of their earliest possible contractual maturity. The Gross nominal inflow / (outflow) disclosed in the table is the contractual, undiscounted cash flow on the financial liability or commitment.

The amounts in the table below have been compiled as follows:

Type of financial instrument	Basis on which amounts are compiled
Non-derivative financial liabilities and financial assets	Undiscounted cash flows, which include estimated interest payments.
Issued financial guarantee contracts, and unrecognised loan commitments	Earliest possible contractual maturity. For issued financial guarantee contracts, the maximum amount of the guarantee is allocated to the earliest period in which the guarantee could be called.
Derivative financial liabilities and financial assets held for risk management purposes	Contractual undiscounted cash flows. The amounts shown are the gross nominal inflows and outflows for derivatives that have simultaneous gross settlement (e.g. forward exchange contracts and currency swaps) and the net amounts for derivatives that are net settled.
Trading derivative liabilities and assets forming part of the Group's proprietary trading operations that are expected to be closed out before contractual maturity	Fair values at the date of the statement of financial position. This is because contractual maturities are not reflective of the liquidity risk exposure arising from these positions. These fair values are disclosed in the 'less than three months' column.
Trading derivative liabilities and assets that are entered into by the Group with its customers	Contractual undiscounted cash flows. This is because these instruments are not usually closed out before contractual maturity and so the Group believes that contractual maturities are essential for understanding the timing of cash flows associated with these derivative positions.

The Group's expected cash flows on some financial assets and financial liabilities vary significantly from the contractual cash flows. For example, demand deposits from customers are expected to remain stable or increase and unrecognised loan commitments are not all expected to be drawn down immediately. As part of the management of liquidity risk arising from financial liabilities, the Group holds liquid assets comprising Cash and balances with banks and debt securities issued by federal government, which can be readily sold to meet liquidity requirements. In addition, the Group maintains agreed lines of credit with other banks and holds unencumbered assets eligible for use as collateral.

The negative gaps in the short term maturity buckets below do indicate liquidity concerns as the behavioral analysis of the book is different from this.

Contingency Funding Plan

The Group maintains a contingency funding plan which sets out strategies for addressing liquidity. The Plan:

- (a) outlines strategies, policies and plans to manage a range of stresses;
 - (b) establishes a clear allocation of roles and clear lines of management responsibility;
 - (c) is formally documented;
 - (d) includes clear invocation and escalation procedures;
 - (e) is regularly tested and the result shared with the ALCO and Board;
 - (f) outlines that Group's operational arrangements for managing a huge funding run;
 - (g) is sufficiently robust to withstand simultaneous disruptions in a range of payment and settlement;
 - (h) outlines how the Group will manage both internal communications and those with its external stakeholders; and
- As part of the contingency funding plan process, the Group maintains committed credit lines that can be drawn in case of liquidity crises. These lines are renewed as at when due.

Funding approach

Our sources of liquidity are regularly reviewed by both the ALCO and the Treasury Group in order to avoid undue reliance on large individual depositors and to ensure that a satisfactory overall funding mix is maintained at all times. The funding strategy is geared toward ensuring effective diversification in the sources and tenor of funding. The Group however places greater emphasis on demand and savings deposits as against purchased funds in order to minimize the cost of funding. As part of the management of liquidity risk arising from financial liabilities, the Group holds liquid assets comprising cash and cash equivalents, and debt securities issued by sovereigns, which can be readily sold to meet liquidity requirements. In addition, the Group maintains agreed lines of credit with other banks

5.3.1 Residual contractual maturities of financial assets and liabilities

Group June 2024 <i>In millions of Naira</i>	Carrying amount	Gross nominal inflow/(outflow)	Less than 3 months	6 months	12 months	5 periods	More than 5 periods
Cash and balances with banks	4,255,520	4,502,231	4,502,231	-	-	-	-
Investment under management	40,386	40,386	13,449	-	12,948	4,922	9,066
Non-pledged trading assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	101,940	131,496	14,818	50,642	10,083	-	55,954
Bonds	52,301	260,005	-	-	30,012	84,570	144,390
Derivative financial instruments	1,926,208	1,926,208	1,217,941	653,356	24,692	6,462	23,847
Loans and advances to banks	1,439,944	1,447,229	393,923	385,449	667,123	734	-
Loans and advances to customers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auto Loan	20,214	22,047	10,105	75	604	11,263	-
Credit Card	35,000	37,321	1,634	588	2,658	32,440	-
Finance Lease	45,958	48,734	274	1,364	2,665	44,431	-
Mortgage Loan	345,623	352,946	214,091	-	27	1,497	137,332
Overdraft	588,874	626,678	319,714	174,816	131,312	836	-
Personal Loan	725,511	736,540	699,500	18,830	7,571	7,799	2,840
Term Loan	4,954,163	4,718,232	312,831	1,470	51,108	2,787,504	1,565,318
Time Loan	4,479,605	4,540,660	2,236,215	1,205,257	1,099,188	-	-
Pledged assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Financial instruments at FVOCI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	172,016	185,386	29,200	47,486	106,500	2,200	-
Bonds	-	2,048	-	-	-	2,048	-
-Financial instruments at amortised cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	944,151	1,035,862	63,300	972,562	-	-	-
Bonds	510,039	748,047	-	-	122,359	264,373	361,315
Promissory note	32,593	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Financial instruments at FVPL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	23,354	26,101	14,818	1,200	10,083	-	-
Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Financial assets at FVOCI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	2,236,645	3,139,700	63,603	2,556,035	520,152	-	-
Bonds	350,202	457,482	-	1,936	127,430	109,131	218,984
Promissory note	4,961	18,995	-	18,995	-	-	-
-Financial assets at amortised cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	2,457,333	1,508,146	312,645	1,195,501	-	-	-
Preferential Shares Note	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds	4,366,944	1,961,916	153,026	159,505	943,606	596,960	108,818
Promissory note	309,890	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Financial assets at FVPL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equity	674,104	674,104	-	-	-	-	645,144
Restricted deposit and other assets	4,841,336	3,885,614	562,031	172,046	66,214	-	3,085,324
	35,943,995	33,934,294	11,133,351	7,617,250	3,937,235	3,957,170	6,358,332
Deposits from financial institutions	7,240,172	14,646,674	10,930,681	2,950,840	765,154	-	-
Deposits from customers	20,112,294	36,413,948	16,914,365	4,945,243	13,222,078	1,332,262	-
Derivative financial instruments	88,737	88,737	76,229	199	6,453	4,001	1,854
Other liabilities	2,542,285	2,983,864	1,754,606	-	841,707	365,760	21,792
Debt securities issued	957,056	1,184,310	-	-	-	1,184,310	-
Interest bearing borrowings	2,502,021	5,119,632	19,295	2,386	1,225,042	1,082,340	2,790,569
	33,442,564	60,437,166	29,698,176	7,898,667	16,069,434	3,968,673	2,814,215
Gap (asset - liabilities)	2,501,342	(27,492,872)	(18,559,825)	(281,418)	(12,129,199)	(11,523)	3,544,116
Cumulative liquidity gap			(18,559,825)	(18,841,243)	(30,964,442)	(30,975,945)	(27,431,820)
Off-balance sheet							
Transaction related bonds and guarantees	1,385,976	1,374,142	373,801	80,319	480,653	413,745	25,623
Clean line facilities for letters of credit and other commitments	1,018,612	1,031,743	529,628	240,346	119,671	142,099	-
	2,404,588	2,405,885	903,429	320,664	600,324	555,844	25,623

Group December 2023 <i>In millions of Naira</i>	Carrying amount	Gross nominal inflow/(outflow)	Less than 3 months	6 months	12 months	5 periods	More than 5 periods
Cash and balances with banks	3,059,186	4,471,738	4,471,738	-	-	-	-
Investment under management	51,218	51,218	25,180	-	13,699	4,917	7,423
Non-pledged trading assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	197,120	7,423	-	-	-	-	7,423
Bonds	12,088	-	-	-	-	-	-
Derivative financial instruments	2,191,511	2,191,510	1,160,617	417,575	518,340	94,078	-
Loans and advances to banks	880,535	1,295,413	381,799	69,274	641,525	202,816	-
Loans and advances to customers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auto Loan	14,727	15,344	3,042	119	546	11,637	-
Credit Card	31,545	33,043	2,169	681	2,001	28,193	-
Finance Lease	32,080	32,828	3,192	593	2,214	26,828	-
Mortgage Loan	235,163	240,139	138,687	-	18	2,020	99,413
Overdraft	394,225	420,436	218,207	46,320	155,826	82	-
Personal Loan	470,361	483,229	385,787	83,057	5,199	7,418	1,768
Term Loan	3,982,655	4,058,511	349,981	1,645	57,178	2,191,864	1,457,844
Time Loan	2,876,967	2,910,683	1,698,024	540,596	672,063	-	-
Pledged assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Financial instruments at FVOCI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	445,262	495,005	321,159	159,149	14,697	-	-
Bonds	-	2,123	-	-	-	2,123	-
-Financial instruments at amortised cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	80,286	119,346	83,446	35,900	-	-	-
Bonds	623,360	748,047	-	-	122,359	264,373	361,315
Promissory note	30,226	33,261	-	-	33,261	-	-
-Financial instruments at FVPL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	32,235	40,500	11,000	19,500	10,000	-	-
Bonds	1,193	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Financial assets at FVOCI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	1,943,342	1,947,320	146,968	1,306,792	493,559	-	-
Bonds	399,292	688,667	-	78,014	147,928	94,775	367,950
Promissory note	16,714	18,995	-	18,995	-	-	-
-Financial assets at amortised cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	754,810	789,994	625,481	164,512	-	-	-
Preferential Shares Note	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds	1,930,732	1,961,916	153,026	159,505	943,606	596,960	108,818
Promissory note	94,689,26	95,071	-	2,625	65,130	27,317	-
-Financial assets at FVPL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equity	406,154	406,154	-	-	-	-	406,154
Restricted deposit and other assets	4,840,719	4,835,960	1,535,640	155,131	37,512	-	3,107,678
	26,028,397	28,393,874	11,715,145	3,259,984	3,936,661	3,556,300	5,925,787
Deposits from financial institutions	4,437,187	4,716,240	3,519,688	950,173	246,380	-	-
Deposits from customers	15,322,753	25,144,321	5,491,021	4,992,945	13,328,093	1,332,262	-
Derivative financial instruments	475,999	475,999	450,096	8,760	17,143	-	-
Other liabilities	1,709,651	1,727,312	1,092,800	-	182,357	452,154	-
Debt securities issued	585,024	766,586	-	-	-	766,586	-
Interest bearing borrowings	1,896,117	2,130,311	8,029	993	509,747	450,368	1,161,173
	24,426,729	34,960,768	10,561,634	5,952,870	14,283,720	3,001,371	1,161,173
Gap (asset - liabilities)	1,601,669	(6,566,895)	1,153,512	(2,692,886)	(10,347,060)	554,929	4,764,614
Cumulative liquidity gap	-	-	1,153,512	(1,539,374)	(11,886,434)	(11,331,506)	(6,566,892)
Off-balance sheet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transaction related bonds and guarantees	744,454	744,454	120,536	46,401	49,411	290,799	237,306
Clean line facilities for letters of credit and other commitments	1,645,678	1,645,678	1,111,307	225,829	199,248	109,294	-
	2,390,131	2,390,131	1,231,843	272,230	248,659	400,093	237,306

5.3.1 Residual contractual maturities of financial assets and liabilities

Company June 2024 <i>In millions of Naira</i>	Carrying amount	Gross nominal inflow/(outflow)	Less than 3 months	6 months	12 months	5 periods	More than 5 periods
Cash and balances with banks	53,704	53,704	53,704	-	-	-	-
Investment under management	31,319	31,319	13,449	-	12,948	4,922	-
Non-pledged trading assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Derivative financial instruments	305,376	305,376	-	305,376	-	-	-
Restricted deposit and other assets	27,116	27,116	14,675	-	5,000	-	7,441
	417,516	417,516	81,828	305,376	17,949	4,923	7,441
Deposits from financial institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposits from customers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities	124,684	124,685	-	-	283	102,609	21,792
Debt securities issued	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest bearing borrowings	459,704	458,650	1,729	214	109,747	96,963	249,998
	584,388	583,335	1,729	214	110,031	199,573	271,789
Gap (asset - liabilities)	(166,872)	(165,819)	80,099	305,162	(92,082)	(194,650)	(264,348)
Cumulative liquidity gap	-	-	80,099	385,262	293,180	98,530	(165,818)

Company December 2023 <i>In millions of Naira</i>	Carrying amount	Gross nominal inflow/(outflow)	Less than 3 months	6 months	12 months	5 periods	More than 5 periods
Cash and balances with banks	22,670	22,670	22,670	-	-	-	-
Investment under management	43,795	43,795	25,180	-	13,699	4,917	-
Non-pledged trading assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Derivative financial instruments	141,077	141,077	-	141,077	-	-	-
Loans and advances to banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted deposit and other assets	22,578	22,578	12,819	-	5,000	-	4,759
	230,121	230,121	60,669	141,077	18,699	4,918	4,759
Deposits from financial institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposits from customers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities	124,683	124,683	-	-	213	103,074	21,396
Debt securities issued	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest bearing borrowings	293,892	293,892	1,108	137	70,323	62,132	160,192
	418,575	418,575	1,108	137	70,536	165,206	181,589
Gap (asset - liabilities)	(188,454)	(188,454)	59,562	140,940	(51,837)	(160,288)	(176,830)
Cumulative liquidity gap	-	-	59,562	200,501	148,664	(11,624)	(188,453)
Clean line facilities for letters of credit and other commitments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Future, swap and forward contracts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

5.3.2

Group	June 2024			December 2023		
	Within 12 months	After 12 months	Total	Within 12 months	After 12 months	Total
<i>In millions of Naira</i>						
Cash and balances with banks	4,255,520	-	4,255,520	3,059,186	-	3,059,186
Investments under management	-	40,386	40,386	-	51,218	51,218
Non pledged trading assets						
Treasury bills	101,940	-	101,940	195,340	-	195,340
Bonds	111	52,819	52,930	503	11,586	12,088
Derivative financial instruments	1,926,296	-	1,926,296	2,191,511	-	2,191,511
Loans and advances to banks	878,039	2,495	880,534	878,039	2,495	880,534
Loans and advances to customers						
Auto Loan	9,841	10,374	20,214	3,558	11,169	14,727
Credit Card	4,577	30,423	35,000	4,631	26,914	31,545
Finance Lease	4,058	41,900	45,958	5,863	26,217	32,080
Mortgage Loan	209,678	135,946	345,623	135,831	99,332	235,163
Overdraft	588,088	786	588,874	394,148	77	394,225
Personal Loan	715,031	10,480	725,511	461,420	8,941	470,361
Term Loan	715,031	4,239,132	4,954,163	401,162	3,581,493	3,982,655
Time Loan	4,479,605	-	4,479,605	2,876,967	-	2,876,967
Pledged assets						
Treasury bills	1,171,194	-	1,171,194	557,783	-	557,783
Bonds	18,518	474,307	492,825	73,906	550,648	624,554
Promissory note	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment securities						
-Financial assets at FVOCI						
Treasury bills	394,360	-	394,360	1,913,941	-	1,913,941
Bonds	8,112	277,724	285,836	6,055	393,237	399,292
Promissory note	2,864	2,810	5,674	270	16,444	16,714
-Financial assets at amortised cost						
Treasury bills	2,374,567	-	2,374,567	754,810	-	754,810
Bonds	78,422	4,133,755	4,212,177	115,210	1,815,520	1,930,731
Promissory note	104,370	205,520	309,891	46,605	48,086	94,690
Preferential Shares Note	-	55,808	55,808	-	-	-
Restricted deposit and other assets	-	5,078,368	5,078,368	-	4,848,165	4,848,165
	19,689,781	14,793,035	32,833,254	15,259,074	11,491,545	25,568,279
Deposits from financial institutions	7,155,280	-	7,155,280	4,437,187	-	4,437,187
Deposits from customers	10,233,523	9,543,799	19,777,322	8,149,061	7,173,691	15,322,753
Derivative financial instruments	88,737	-	88,737	475,999	-	475,999
Debt securities issued	-	957,056	957,056	-	585,024	585,024
Other liabilities	2,802,700	-	2,802,700	1,727,312	-	1,727,312
Interest-bearing borrowings	682,136	1,967,855	2,649,991	604,558	1,291,558	1,896,117
	20,962,376	12,468,710	33,431,086	15,394,117	9,050,274	24,444,391

Company	June 2024			December 2023		
	Within 12 months	After 12 months	Total	Within 12 months	After 12 months	Total
<i>In millions of Naira</i>						
Cash and balances with banks	53,704	-	53,704	22,670	-	22,670
Investment under management	31,319	-	31,319	43,795	-	43,795
Non pledged trading assets						
Treasury bills	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Derivative financial instruments	305,376	-	305,376	141,077	-	141,077
Restricted deposit and other assets	-	27,283	27,283	-	22,885	22,885
	390,398	27,284	417,683	207,541	22,886	230,428
Other liabilities	283	124,401	124,685	215	124,470	124,685
Interest-bearing borrowings	-	458,650	458,650	-	293,892	293,892
	285	583,052	583,338	215	418,362	418,577

(a) Regulatory capital

The regulatory capital requirement for entities within the group are as follows:

Name of Entity	Primary Regulator	Regulatory Requirement
Access Holdings Plc	Central Bank of Nigeria	(see note (i) below)
Access Bank Plc	Central Bank of Nigeria	50 billion Naira
The Hydrogen Payment Services Company Ltd	Central Bank of Nigeria	2 billion Naira
Access Pensions Ltd	National Pensions Commission	5 billion Naira
Access Insurance Brokers	National Insurance Commission	5 million Naira

- (i) The Capital Requirement of Access Holdings Plc represents the sum of the minimum paid up capital of all its subsidiaries.

The Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) on 29th August 2014 issued Guidelines for Licensing and Regulation of Financial Holding Companies in Nigeria ("Guidelines"). According to the Guidelines, a financial holding company shall have a minimum paid up capital which shall exceed the sum of the minimum paid up capital of all its subsidiaries, as may be prescribed from time to time by the sector regulators. A review of the capital level as at 30 June 2024 shows that Access Holdings Plc complies with paragraphs 7.1 and 7.3 of the regulation, which stipulates that a financial holding company should maintain a minimum paid up capital which exceeds the aggregate of the minimum paid up capital of all its subsidiaries;

Entity	Minimum Share Capital	% Holding	Holdco Share
	N'm		N'm
Access Bank Plc	50,000	100.00	50,000
The Hydrogen Payment Services Company Ltd	4,000	99.99	4,000
Access Pensions Ltd	5,000	59.82	2,991
Access Insurance Brokers	5	75	4
Aggregated minimum paid up Capital of Subsidiaries	59,005		56,994
Holdco Company (Share Capital and Reserves)			277,612
Surplus			220,618

(b) Capital adequacy ratio computation under Basel II guidelines

This is the presentation of the capital adequacy ratio under Basel II guidelines for the group

	Banking Group June 2024	Banking Group December 2023	Company June 2024	Company December 2023
<i>In millions of Naira</i>				
Tier 1 capital without adjustment				
Ordinary share capital	17,773	17,773	17,773	17,773
Additional Tier 1 Capital	345,030	345,030	-	-
Share premium	234,038	234,038	234,039	234,039
Retained earnings	959,630	737,133	25,322	1,593
Other reserves	1,402,241	960,548	479	373
Non-controlling interests	89,131	53,911	-	-
	3,047,842	2,348,432	277,613	253,777

Add/(Less):

Fair value reserve for fair value through other	46,839	20,665	-	-
Foreign currency translation reserves	(903,801)	(501,795)	-	-
Other reserves	-	-	(479)	(373)
Total Tier 1	2,190,880	1,867,302	277,134	253,404

Add/(Less):

Deferred tax assets	(80,856)	(35,417)	-	(72)
Regulatory risk reserve	(127,605)	(146,966)	-	-
Intangible assets	(180,237)	(128,148)	(183)	(111)
Treasury shares	-	-	-	-
Adjusted Tier 1	1,793,181	1,556,771	276,951	253,221

50% Investments in Banking subsidiaries	-	-	-	-
Receivable from Parent Company	(102,372)	(81,425)	-	-

Eligible Tier 1	1,690,810	1,690,814	276,951	253,221
------------------------	------------------	------------------	----------------	----------------

Tier 2 capital

Debt securities issued	325,769	409,225	-	-
Fair value reserve for fair value through other comprehensive income instruments	(46,839)	(20,665)	-	-
Foreign currency translation reserves	903,801	501,795	-	-
Other reserves	-	-	479	373

Total Tier 2	1,182,731	890,355	479	373
---------------------	------------------	----------------	------------	------------

Adjusted Tier 2 capital (33% of Tier 1)	597,727	518,924	479	373
--	----------------	----------------	------------	------------

50% Investments in subsidiaries	-	-	-	€ -
---------------------------------	---	---	---	-----

Eligible Tier 2	597,727	518,924	479	373
------------------------	----------------	----------------	------------	------------

Total regulatory capital	2,288,537	2,209,737	277,430	253,593
---------------------------------	------------------	------------------	----------------	----------------

Risk-weighted assets	11,630,410	9,457,963	-	-
-----------------------------	-------------------	------------------	----------	----------

Capital ratios

Total regulatory capital expressed as a percentage of total risk-weighted assets	19.68%	23.36%		
--	--------	--------	--	--

Total tier 1 capital expressed as a percentage of risk-weighted assets	14.54%	17.88%		
--	--------	--------	--	--

7 Operating segments

The Group has six reportable segments, as described below, which are the Group's strategic business units. The strategic business units offer different products and services, and are managed separately based on the Group's management and internal reporting structure. For each of the strategic business units, the Executive Management Committee reviews internal management reports on at least a quarterly basis. The Group presents segment information to its Executive Committee, which is the Group's Chief Operating Decision Maker, based on International Financial Reporting Standards.

Based on the market segment and extent of customer turnover, the group reformed the arrangement of segments from previous periods into four operational segments as described below;

- **Corporate and Investment Banking** - The division provides bespoke comprehensive banking products and a full range of services to multinationals, large domestic corporates and other institutional clients. The division focuses on customers in key industry sector with minimum annual turnover of N20Billion. It also provides innovative finance solutions to meet the short, medium and long-term financing needs for the Bank's clients as well as relationship banking services to the Bank's financial institutions customers.
- **Commercial banking** - The commercial banking division has presence in all major cities in the country. It provides commercial banking products and services to the non-institutional clients, medium and small corporate segments of the Nigerian market whose annual turnover is above N1bn. The division also provides financial services to public sector, commercial institutions and oriental corporates.
- **Retail banking** - The retail banking division is the retail arm of the bank which provides financial products and services to individuals (personal and inclusive segments) and private banking segment. This division has now been categorized into 'Retail Banking North' and 'Retail Banking South'. The private banking segment focuses on offering bespoke services to High Net worth Individuals (HNI) and Ultra High Net worth Individuals (UHNI) by handling their wealth portfolio needs both locally and abroad.
- **Access Pensions Management:** Is a Pension Fund Administrator whose services includes the management and administration of pension funds such as Retirement Savings Accounts Fund I-VI and Transitional Contributions Fund (TCF); administration of retirement savings account; administration of voluntary savings schemes and the administration of approved existing schemes.
- **Hydrogen Payment Services Company Limited ("Hydrogen")** is a FinTech company which has started breaking grounds in the industry with the seamless and reliable solutions it offers to businesses in Nigeria. Hydrogen's vision is to build Africa's most powerful business services network. Hydrogen offers a wide range of products and services, including InstantPay, Payment gateway, POS, Card, and Switch, which have been well-received by customers and the industry as a whole. Our clientele base cuts across from mid-size to large private and public sectors of the economy, targeting organizations/businesses that perform and receive payments on a day-to-day basis.
- **Access Insurance Brokers Limited:** Is an insurance broker firm providing professional insurance services for individuals, corporations, and government agencies, ensuring the arrangement of optimal coverage for all insurable risks. Our commitment is to act in the best interest of clients, securing suitable risk placements with insurance companies at no additional cost. The range of services offered includes: Insurance Audits, Risk Management Evaluation, Specialized Claims and Uninsured Loss Recoveries, Research and Market Reviews and Risk Retention Fund.

All of the Segments reported at the end of the period had its,

- Reported revenue, from both external customers and intersegment sales or transfers, 10 per cent or more of the combined revenue, internal and external, of all operating segments, or

-the absolute measure of its reported profit or loss 10 per cent or more of the greater, in absolute amount, of

- (i) the combined reported profit of all operating segments that did not report a loss and
- (ii) the combined reported loss of all operating segments that reported a loss, or

-its assets are 10% or more of the combined assets of all operating segments.

Unallocated Segments represents all other transactions than are outside the normal course of business and can not be directly related to a specific segment financial information.

Thus, in essence, unallocated segments reconcile segment balances to group balances. Material items comprising total assets and total liabilities of the unallocated segments have been outlined below;

Sales between segments are carried out at arm's length. The revenue from external parties reported to the executive committee is measured in a manner consistent with that in the income statement.

Material total assets and liabilities

In millions of Naira

	Group June 2024	Group December 2023
Other Assets	5,102,181	2,424,597
Deferred tax asset	77,986	15,095
Non Current Assets Held for Sale	115,417	42,039
Goodwill	120,418	47,672
	5,416,004	2,529,403
Other liabilities	2,815,780	769,694
Deferred tax liability	25,054	1,872
Retirement Benefit Obligation	6,526	3,277
Total liabilities	2,847,360	774,844

7a Operating segments (continued)
Group
June 2024

In millions of Naira

	Corporate & Investment Banking	Commercial Banking	Retail Banking South	Retail Banking North	Payment Segment	PFA Segment	Insurance Segment	Holding Segment	Inter Segment	Unallocated Segments	Total continuing operations	Total
Revenue:												
Derived from external customers	676,821	610,821	470,977	497,135	3,497	18,077	662	120,664	(112,949)	-	2,195,736	2,195,736
Total Revenue	676,821	610,821	470,977	497,135	3,497	18,077	662	120,664	(112,949)	-	2,195,736	2,195,736
Interest Income	596,308	501,151	174,810	199,038	-	817	-	-	-	-	1,472,124	1,472,124
Interest expense	(454,385)	(239,492)	(139,987)	(100,674)	-	-	-	(24,192)	-	-	(958,732)	(958,732)
Impairment Losses	(68,447)	(97,941)	(5,662)	(11,261)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(122,708)	(122,708)
Profit/(Loss) on ordinary activities	151,607	157,189	98,253	94,890	238	0,266	627	92,061	(114,978)	-	948,922	948,922
Income tax expense	(19,312)	(32,394)	(5,328)	(4,096)	-	(1,413)	-	(4,793)	-	-	(67,993)	(67,993)
Profit after tax	132,295	124,800	92,925	90,794	238	7,781	627	87,268	-	-	881,928	881,928
Assets and liabilities:												
Loans and Advances to banks and customers	5,178,911	3,964,760	1,690,571	1,251,486	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,275,727	12,275,727
Goodwill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120,418	120,418	120,418
Tangible segment assets	11,160,268	8,022,770	6,245,725	5,283,481	29,929	206,739	1,007	54,566	-	-	31,004,485	31,004,485
Unallocated segment assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	814,476	(630,749)	5,408,783	5,592,210	5,592,210
Total assets	11,160,268	8,022,770	6,245,725	5,283,481	29,929	206,739	1,007	868,742	(630,749)	5,408,783	36,996,695	36,996,695
Deposits from customers	8,377,307	6,057,759	2,835,824	2,841,403	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,112,293	20,112,293
Segment liabilities	10,927,524	7,861,085	6,219,582	5,276,000	26,946	168,630	370	591,130	(100,688)	-	30,970,280	30,970,280
Unallocated segment liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,788,090	2,788,090	2,788,090
Total liabilities	10,927,524	7,861,085	6,219,582	5,276,000	26,946	168,630	370	591,130	(100,688)	2,788,090	33,759,270	33,759,270
Net assets	232,744	161,685	26,144	7,481	2,983	38,109	637	277,612	-	2,619,793	2,817,425	2,817,425

The line "Derived from external customers" comprises of interest income, fees and commission income, net gain on investment securities and net foreign exchange income. The basis of accounting of transactions among reportable operating segments is on accrual basis.

June 2023
Operating segments (continued)

In millions of Naira

Operating segments (continued)												
<i>In millions of Naira</i>	Corporate & Investment Banking	Commercial Banking	Retail Banking South	Retail Banking North	Payment Segment	PFA Segment	Holding Segment	Inter Segment	Unallocated Segments	Total continuing operations	Total	
Revenue:												
Derived from external customers	469,544	258,921	161,126	45,670	161	5,966	54,997	(55,274)	-	940,311	940,311	
Total Revenue	469,544	258,921	161,126	45,670	161	5,966	54,997	(55,274)	-	940,311	940,311	
Interest Income	915,186	157,216	81,706	50,720	-	-	-	-	-	606,818	606,818	
Interest expense	(178,117)	(71,466)	(96,857)	(28,281)	-	-	(7,878)	-	-	(382,598)	(382,598)	
Impairment Losses	(16,152)	(15,430)	(5,592)	(2)	-	-	-	-	-	(37,175)	(37,175)	
before taxation	93,276	25,609	34,251	24,331	(619)	2,597	44,318	(56,164)	-	167,601	167,601	
Income tax expense	(13,219)	(12,024)	(2,811)	(2,832)	-	(857)	(418)	-	-	(32,161)	(32,161)	
Profit after tax	80,058	13,587	31,441	21,501	(619)	1,740	43,900	-	-	135,440	135,440	
December 2023												
	Corporate & Investment Banking	Commercial Banking	Retail Banking South	Retail Banking North	Payment Segment	PFA Segment	Insurance Segment	Holding Segment	Inter Segment	Unallocated Segments	Total continuing operations	Total
Assets and liabilities:												
Loans and Advances to banks and customers	4,960,958	3,504,997	391,934	60,370	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,918,258	8,918,258
Goodwill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42,784	42,784	42,784
Tangible segment assets	8,434,194	6,497,938	4,332,504	2,079,463	9,715	19,704	350	23,382	(472,532)	-	20,834,716	20,834,716
Unallocated segment assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,202,945	5,202,945	5,202,945
Total assets	8,434,194	6,497,938	4,332,504	2,079,463	9,715	19,704	350	23,382	(472,532)	5,202,945	26,688,831	26,688,831
Deposits from customers	6,184,282	4,605,186	3,392,768	1,140,517	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,322,753	15,322,753
Segment liabilities	8,377,485	6,346,991	5,028,332	2,640,663	6,885	5,667	125	420,775	(38,866)	-	22,788,038	22,788,038
Unallocated segment liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,715,139	1,715,139	1,715,139
Total liabilities	8,377,485	6,346,991	5,028,332	2,640,663	6,885	5,667	125	420,775	(38,866)	1,715,139	24,503,197	24,503,197
Net assets	56,709	60,947	(695,828)	(561,200)	2,830	14,036	224	293,777	-	3,487,806	2,185,634	2,185,634

The line "Derived from external customers" comprises of interest income, fees and commission income, net gain on investment securities and net foreign exchange income. The basis of accounting of transactions among reportable operating segments is on accrual basis.

7b Geographical segments

The Group operates in three geographic regions, being:

- Nigeria
- Rest of Africa
- Europe

June 2024

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	Nigeria	Rest of Africa	Europe	Total Continuing Operations	Profit from associate	Intercompany elimination	Total
Derived from external customers	1,637,403	494,806	233,806	2,366,016		(170,760)	2,195,256
Total revenue	<u>1,637,403</u>	<u>494,806</u>	<u>233,806</u>	<u>2,366,016</u>	<u>480</u>	<u>(170,760)</u>	<u>2,195,736</u>
Interest income	984,851	303,370	236,112	1,524,334	-	(52,211)	1,472,123
Impairment losses	-	(5,942)	(11,503)	(17,445)	-	-	(17,445)
Interest expense	(768,606)	(145,451)	(96,885)	(1,010,942)	-	52,211	(958,732)
Net fee and commission income	<u>109,295</u>	<u>77,477</u>	<u>17,937</u>	<u>204,709</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>204,709</u>
Operating income	<u>868,797</u>	<u>349,355</u>	<u>136,921</u>	<u>1,355,073</u>	<u>480</u>	<u>(12,914)</u>	<u>1,237,004</u>
Profit before income tax	<u>273,027</u>	<u>90,522</u>	<u>111,185</u>	<u>474,735</u>	<u>480</u>	<u>(126,292)</u>	<u>348,922</u>
Assets and liabilities:							
Loans and advances to customers and banks	7,313,168	2,167,763	4,719,234	14,200,165	-	(1,924,438)	12,275,727
Total assets	<u>25,991,239</u>	<u>7,353,375</u>	<u>7,508,635</u>	<u>40,853,249</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(4,256,553)</u>	<u>36,596,696</u>
Deposit from customers	12,722,004	5,275,641	2,114,649	20,112,294	-	-	20,112,294
Total liabilities	<u>24,747,893</u>	<u>6,481,597</u>	<u>6,406,830</u>	<u>37,636,320</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(3,877,050)</u>	<u>33,759,270</u>
Net assets	<u>1,243,346</u>	<u>871,778</u>	<u>1,101,805</u>	<u>3,216,929</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(379,504)</u>	<u>2,837,426</u>

June 2023	Nigeria	Rest of Africa	Europe	Total Continuing Operations	Profit from associate	Intercompany elimination	Total
Derived from external customers	753,406	117,832	68,941	940,178		(249)	939,929
Total revenue	<u>753,406</u>	<u>117,832</u>	<u>68,941</u>	<u>940,178</u>	<u>382</u>	<u>(249)</u>	<u>940,311</u>
Interest income	482,949	81,653	59,723	624,325	-	(17,488)	606,838
Impairment losses	(34,015)	499	(3,660)	(37,176)	-	-	(37,176)
Interest expense	(341,084)	(37,753)	(21,248)	(400,086)	-	17,488	(382,598)
Net fee and commission income	<u>62,411</u>	<u>17,738</u>	<u>7,877</u>	<u>88,026</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>88,026</u>
Operating income	<u>412,323</u>	<u>80,078</u>	<u>47,693</u>	<u>540,092</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(768)</u>	<u>557,713</u>
Profit before income tax	<u>104,696</u>	<u>31,353</u>	<u>31,937</u>	<u>167,986</u>	<u>382</u>	<u>(768)</u>	<u>167,601</u>
December 2023							
Assets and liabilities:							
Loans and advances to customers and banks	5,188,726	888,771	2,009,593	8,087,090	-	(463,824)	7,623,266
Goodwill	-	-	-	681,007	-	-	-
Total assets	<u>16,998,493</u>	<u>2,650,467</u>	<u>2,896,718</u>	<u>22,545,679</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(1,692,409)</u>	<u>20,853,270</u>
Deposit from customers	9,561,803	1,778,685	1,098,618	12,439,107	-	69,025	12,508,132
Total liabilities	<u>15,805,503</u>	<u>2,167,562</u>	<u>2,410,069</u>	<u>20,383,134</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(1,261,352)</u>	<u>19,121,782</u>
Net assets	<u>1,192,990</u>	<u>482,905</u>	<u>484,309</u>	<u>2,162,545</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(428,716)</u>	<u>1,731,488</u>

The Group's segment reporting is based on IFRS which is same as that of the financial statement reporting hence no reconciliation is required

No revenue from transaction with a single external customer or a group of connected economic entities or counterparty amounted to 10% or more of the Group's total revenue in the period ended 30 June 2024 and for the period ended 30 June 2023.

8 Interest income

In millions of Naira

	Group June 2024	Group June 2023	Company June 2024	Company June 2023
Interest income				
Cash and balances with banks	36,612	6,472	-	-
Loans and advances to banks	86,683	22,508	-	-
Loans and advances to customers	691,859	318,526	-	-
Modification gain on loans	2,256	-	-	-
Investment securities:				
-Financial assets at FVOCI	178,063	107,333	-	-
-Financial assets at amortised cost	292,544	141,298	-	-
	1,288,017	596,136	-	-
-Financial assets at FVPL	184,106	10,701	-	-
	1,472,123	606,838	-	-
Interest expense				
Deposit from financial institutions	419,226	115,552	-	-
Deposit from customers	411,215	207,569	-	-
Debt securities issued	25,113	20,055	-	-
Lease liabilities	15,297	786	-	-
Interest bearing borrowings and other borrowed funds	87,881	38,637	24,192	7,878
	958,732	382,598	24,192	7,878
Net interest income	513,391	224,239	(24,192)	(7,878)

9 Net impairment charge on financial assets

In millions of Naira

	Group June 2024	Group June 2023	Company June 2024	Company June 2023
Allowance for impairment on money market placement (note 18)	(1,364)	(1,100)	-	-
Write Back of impairment on loans and advance to banks (note 22)	(6,132)	(36)	-	-
Allowance for impairment on loans and advance to customers (note 23)	(61,423)	(33,413)	-	-
Allowance for impairment on pledged assets (note 24)	(1,941)	1,550	-	-
Allowance for impairment on investment securities (note 25a)	(20,572)	(4,454)	-	-
Allowance on impairment on financial assets in other assets (note 26)	(29,273)	(4,809)	-	-
Write Back/(Allowance) for impairment on off balance sheet items (note 34c)	(2,033)	5,087	-	-
	(122,738)	(37,176)	-	-

10 (a) Fee and commission income

In millions of Naira

	Group June 2024	Group June 2023	Company June 2024	Company June 2023
Credit related fees and commissions	91,743	49,265	-	-
Account maintenance charge and handling commission	29,586	13,363	-	-
Commission on bills and letters of credit	7,706	4,359	-	-
Commissions on collections	5,166	1,753	-	-
Commission on other financial services	38,165	10,386	-	-
	3,380	1,294	-	-
Commission on foreign currency denominated transactions	73,814	43,948	-	-
Channels and other E-business income	1,394	654	-	-
Retail account charges			-	-
	250,953	125,021	-	-

Credit related fees and commissions are fees charged to customers other than fees included in determining the effective interest rates relating to loans and advances carried at amortized cost. These fees are accounted for in accordance with the Group's revenue accounting policy. The representation of all fees and commission recognised in the period and prior period at a point in time and over a period of time is as shown below.

Fee and commission income	Group June 2024	Group June 2023	Company June 2024	Company June 2023
Point in Time	226,869	114,885	-	-
Over Time	24,083	10,136	-	-
	250,953	125,021	-	-

Channels and other E-business income include income from electronic channels, card products and related services.

10 (b) Fee and commission expense

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	Group June 2024	Group June 2023	Company June 2024	Company June 2023
Bank and electronic transfer charges	9,187	5,573	-	-
E-banking expense	37,057	31,423	-	-
	46,244	36,995	-	-

Fees and commissions expenses are fees charged for the provision of services to customers transacting on alternate channels platform of the Group and on the various debit and credit cards issued for the purpose of these payments. They are charged to the Group on services rendered on internet banking, mobile banking and online purchasing platforms. The corresponding income lines for these expenses include the income on cards (both foreign and local cards), online purchases and bill payments included in fees and commissions. Fees and commissions expense includes the cost incurred to the group for providing alternate platforms for the purposes of internet banking, mobile banking and online purchases. It also includes expenses incurred by the Group on the various debit and credit cards issued.

11 Net gains on financial instruments at fair value

a Net gains or (losses) on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	Group June 2024	Group June 2023	Company June 2024	Company June 2023
Trading gain on Fixed income securities	98,695	49,553	-	-
Fair value gains/(loss) on Fixed income securities	1,615	(89,572)	-	-
Fair value (loss)/gains on non-hedging derivatives	(334,686)	(192,634)	164,300	(89,012)
Fair value gains on equity investments	267,146	110,675	-	-
Total Net gain on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss	32,768	(121,979)	164,300	(89,012)

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	June 2024	June 2023	June 2024	June 2023
Fixed income securities	132,844	84,915	-	-
	132,844	84,915	-	-
Total	165,612	(37,063)	164,300	(89,012)

(i) Net gains on financial instruments includes the gains and losses arising both on the purchase and sale of trading instruments and from changes in fair value.

(ii) Fair value gain on equity investments is from investments in which the Group has interests. Based on IFRS 9, the Group measures changes in fair value of equity investments through profit or loss.

12 (a) Net foreign exchange gain/(losses)

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	Group June 2024	Group June 2023	Company June 2024	Company June 2023
Net realized and Unrealized Foreign exchange Gain/(loss) on items not hedged	253,902	244,335	(158,888)	85,705
Total Net Foreign Exchange Gain/ (loss)	253,902	244,335	(158,888)	85,705

12 (b) Net loss on fair value hedge (Hedging ineffectiveness)

Net loss on fair value hedge (Hedging ineffectiveness)	(12,604)	(15,224)	-	-
	(12,604)	(15,224)	-	-
Fair Value and Foreign exchange gain/(loss)	406,911	192,047	5,412	(3,308)

Group

	Average strike price	Nominal amount of hedging instrument	Carrying amount of hedging instrument (Assets)	Changes in fair value used for calculating hedge ineffectiveness
	₦	₦millions	₦millions	₦millions
Hedging instrument	1,340.97	3,250,500	925,546	451,121

*The liabilities are interest bearing loans and deposits from financial institutions denominated in USD.
The hedging instrument is recognised within derivative financial assets on the statement of financial position.

Jun-24	Carrying amount of hedged item		Accumulated amount of fair value hedge adjustments on the hedged item included in the carrying amount of the hedged item		Line item in the statement of
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities	
Fair value hedges					
Foreign exchange risk on foreign currency loan - Interest bearing loan	-	1,109,267	-	326,978	Interest bearing borrowings
Foreign exchange risk on foreign currency loan - Deposit from financial institution	-	2,888,452	-	136,747	Deposit from financial institution
Jun-24	Hedge ratio	Change in the value of the hedging instrument recognised in profit or loss	Hedge ineffectiveness recognised in profit or loss	Line item in profit or loss (that includes hedge ineffectiveness)	Amount reclassified from the cash flow hedge reserve to profit or loss
Fair value hedge		N'millions	N'millions		
Fair value changes in hedging instrument (forward element)		90%	451,121	(12,604)	

The following table shows the period in which the hedging contract ends:

Jun-24	3 months	6 months	12 months	5 years	in 5 years
Fair value hedging	₦millions	₦millions	₦millions	₦millions	₦millions
Hedging assets	-	573,784	246,773	104,990	-

For hedges of foreign currency liabilities, the Group enters into hedge relationships where the critical terms of the hedging instrument are closely aligned with the terms of the hedged item. The Group therefore performs a qualitative assessment of effectiveness. Sources of ineffectiveness include timing differences between the settlement dates of the hedged item and hedging instruments, quantity or notional amount differences between the hedged item and hedging instrument and credit risk of the Group and its counterparty to the forward contract.

13 Other operating income

In millions of Naira

	Group June 2024	Group June 2023	Company June 2024	Company June 2023
Dividends on equity securities	9,447	4,153	78,910	47,275
Gain on disposal of property and equipment	86	146	-	-
Rental income	240	9	-	-
Bad debt recovered	29,037	5,318	-	-
Cash management charges	842	187	-	-
Income from agency and brokerage	1,520	629	-	-
Income from asset management	2,334	2,469	2,334	2,469
Income from other investments	18,026	3,047	34,038	8,161
Gain on modification on Leases	436	64	-	-
	61,968	16,022	115,282	57,904

(i) Included in income from agency and brokerage is an amount of N298.23Mn (June 2023: N314.03Mn) representing the referral commission earned from bancassurance products.

The Company's dividend on equity securities of N78.9Bn (June 2023: N47.3 Bn) represents dividend received from its banking subsidiary (Access Bank Nigeria)

Income from asset management amounting to N5.2Bn (June 2023: N2.5 Bn)) relates to unclaimed dividend portion re-invested with various asset managers.

Other operating income

	Group June 2024	Group June 2023	Company June 2024	Company June 2023
Point in Time	61,946	16,013	115,282	57,904
Over time	22	9	-	-
	61,968	16,022	115,282	57,904

14 Personnel expenses

In millions of Naira

	Group June 2024	Group June 2023	Company June 2024	Company June 2023
Wages and salaries	151,457	61,859	2,076	1,142
Increase in defined benefit obligation (see note 37 (a) (i))	932	340	-	-
Contributions to defined contribution plans	6,136	2,128	-	-
Restricted share performance plan (See note (a) below)	321	799	601	-
	158,847	65,126	2,676	1,142

- (a) The incorporation of Access Holding plc ("corporation") in 2022 resulted in the share of Access Bank ("the Bank") being fully acquired by Access Holding Plc which made the shareholders of Access Bank to become shareholders of the Company.

Consequently, the shares in RSPP previous accounted as equity settled became cash-settled because the shares being vested to the employees are shares of the company.

Under the Restricted Share Performance Plan (RSPP), shares of the company are awarded to employees based on their performance at no cost to them. Under the terms of the plan, the shares vest over a 3 year period from the date of award. The scheme applies to only employees of the Bank that meet the stipulated performance criteria irrespective of where they work within the Group. Some members of the Group also have a similar scheme, over the vesting period of 7 years. As the RSPP scheme are cash settled, a liability is recognized in the statement of financial position (see Note 34) and an expense is recognized in the statement of comprehensive income within staff cost over the course of the minimum vesting period. The liability is remeasured at each reporting date with gains and loss reported in the statement of comprehensive income. Should any employee within the scheme leave the Bank within the vesting period, the shares may be forfeited.

By the resolution of the Board and Shareholders, the Bank sets aside an amount not exceeding twenty (20) percent of the aggregate emoluments of the Bank's employees in each financial period to purchase shares of Access Holdings from the floor of the Nigeria Exchange Group for the purpose of the plan. The Structured Entity (SE) was transferred from bank to the Company (Access Holdings) to hold shares purchased on behalf of employees. The shares previously held in the Structured Entity (SE) on behalf of the Bank are now owned by the Company and for subsidiaries. Upon vesting the shares are transferred to the employees

- (i) The shares allocated to staff have a contractual vesting period of three to seven years commencing from the period of purchase/allocation to the staff. The Group has no legal or constructive obligation to repurchase or settle after the shares has vested.
- (ii) The number and weighted-average exercise prices of shares has been detailed in table below;

Group

Description of shares	June 2024		December 2023	
	Number of Shares	Weighted Share Price per Share - Naira	Number of Shares	Weighted Share Price per Share - Naira
(i) Outstanding at the beginning of the period;	1,114,237	9.68	1,257,217	8.43
(ii) Granted during the period;	322,577	23.15	371,543	9.25
(iii) Forfeited during the period;	(283,065)	9.50	(701,841)	8.15
(iv) Exercised during the period;	(181,329)	2.70	(67,673)	8.82
(v) Allocated at the end of the period;	<u>972,420</u>	<u>14.77</u>	<u>859,247</u>	<u>9.28</u>
(vi) Shares under the scheme at the end of the period	<u>1,106,388</u>	<u>13.54</u>	<u>1,114,237</u>	<u>8.84</u>
Share based expense recognised during the period	<u>Naira ('Mn)</u> 321	<u>Price per Share - Naira</u> 14.77	<u>Naira ('Mn)</u> 799	<u>Price per Share - Naira</u> 9.28
	Grant Date	Vesting year	Expiry date	Shares
Outstanding allocated shares for the 2018 - 2025 vesting period	1 July 2018	2018-2025	1 Jul 2025	11
Outstanding allocated shares for the 2019 - 2026 vesting period	1 Jan 2019	2019-2026	1 Jan 2026	8
Outstanding allocated shares for the 2019 - 2026 vesting period	1 July 2019	2019-2026	1 Jul 2026	18
Outstanding allocated shares for the 2020 - 2027 vesting period	1 Jul 2020	2020-2027	1 Jul 2027	8
Outstanding allocated shares for the 2021 - 2028 vesting period	1 Jan 2021	2021 - 2028	1 Jan 2028	17
Outstanding allocated shares for the 2021 - 2028 vesting period	1 Jul 2021	2021 - 2028	1 Jul 2028	79
Outstanding allocated shares for the 2022 - 2029 vesting period	1 Jan 2022	2022 - 2029	1 Jan 2029	246
Outstanding allocated shares for the 2022 - 2029 vesting period	1 Jan 2022	2022 - 2029	1 Jul 2029	65
Outstanding allocated shares for the 2023 - 2030 vesting period	1 Jan 2023	2023 - 2030	1 Jan 2030	221
Outstanding allocated shares for the 2023 - 2030 vesting period	1 Jan 2023	2023 - 2030	1 Jun 2030	68
Outstanding allocated shares for the 2024 - 2031 vesting period	1 Jan 2024	2024 - 2031	1 Jan 2031	232
				<u>972</u>
Company				
Description of shares	June 2024		December 2023	
	Number of Shares	Weighted Share Price per Share - Naira	Number of Shares	Weighted Share Price per Share - Naira
(i) Outstanding at the beginning of the year;	79,586	9.68	-	-
(ii) Granted during the year;	2,775	23.15	-	-
(iii) Forfeited during the year;	(1,158)	11.19	-	-
(iv) Exercised during the year;	(57,201)	8.45	-	-
(v) Allocated at the end of the year;	<u>24,002</u>	<u>13.54</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
(vi) Shares under the scheme at the end of the period	<u>25,193</u>	<u>13.54</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Share based expense recognised during the period	<u>Naira ('000)</u> 601	<u>Price per Share - Naira</u> 13.54	<u>Naira ('000)</u> -	<u>Price per Share - Naira</u> -
	Grant Date	Vesting year	Expiry date	Shares
Outstanding allocated shares for the 2021 - 2024 vesting period	1 Jan 2021	2021 - 2024	1 Jan 2024	0
Outstanding allocated shares for the 2021 - 2024 vesting period	1 Jul 2021	2021 - 2024	1 Jul 2024	2
Outstanding allocated shares for the 2022 - 2025 vesting period	1 Jan 2022	2022 - 2025	1 Jan 2025	7
Outstanding allocated shares for the 2022 - 2025 vesting period	1 Jul 2021	2022 - 2025	1 Jul 2025	0
Outstanding allocated shares for the 2023 - 2026 vesting period	1 Jan 2023	2023 - 2026	1 Jan 2026	3
Outstanding allocated shares for the 2023 - 2026 vesting period	1 Jul 2023	2023 - 2026	1 Jul 2026	9
Outstanding allocated shares for the 2024 - 2027 vesting period	1 Jan 2024	2024 - 2027	1 Jan 2027	3
				<u>24</u>

i. The weighted average remaining contractual life of the outstanding allocated shares is :

	Group June 2024	Group December 2023	Company June 2024	Company December 2023
	years	years	years	years
Weighted average contractual life of remaining shares	5.24	5.22	-	-

Under the restricted share performance plan, N5.56billion worth of shares were granted to employees of the Bank at a weighted average fair value of N23.15per share on grant date. The fair value of shares is the grant date fair value of each ordinary shares of the Bank listed on the floor of the Nigerian Stock Exchange

ii. The average number of persons other than directors, in employment at the Group level during the period comprise:

	Group June 2024	Group June 2023	Company June 2024	Company June 2023
	Number	Number	Number	Number
Managerial	968	621	21	16
Other staff	7,041	6,955	37	28
	8,009	7,576	58	44

iii. Employees, other than directors, earning more than N900,000 per annum, whose duties were wholly or mainly discharged in Nigeria, received remuneration (excluding pension contributions and certain benefits) in the following ranges:

	Group June 2024	Group June 2023	Company June 2024	Company June 2023
	Number	Number	Number	Number
Below N900,000	-	2	-	-
N900,001 - N1,090,000	52	341	-	-
N1,090,001 - N2,990,000	111	67	-	-
N2,990,001 - N3,910,000	16	866	-	9
N3,910,001 - N4,740,000	549	994	-	2
N4,740,001 - N5,740,000	1,336	99	19	1
N5,740,001 - N6,760,000	629	433	-	-
N6,760,001 - N7,489,000	30	5	-	-
N7,489,001 - N8,760,000	523	1,436	-	5
N8,760,001 - N9,190,000	8	7	-	-
N9,190,001 - N11,360,000	1,622	594	9	-
N11,360,001 - N14,950,000	1,351	1,539	6	6
N14,950,001 - N17,950,000	670	435	3	1
N17,950,001 - N21,940,000	287	154	-	4
N21,940,001 - N26,250,000	382	166	2	-
N26,250,001 - N30,260,000	113	211	3	2
N30,261,001 - N45,329,000	253	158	11	9
Above N45,329,000	77	69	5	5
	8,009	7,576	58	44

In line with the provision of S.238 of CAMA 2020, the Remuneration of the managers of the company for the period ended June 2024 amounted to N488.5mn.

15 Other operating expenses

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	Group June 2024	Group June 2023	Company June 2024	Company June 2023
Premises and equipment costs	42,319	18,293	-	2
Professional fees	20,103	7,559	592	449
Insurance	4,189	1,183	23	2
Business travel expenses	24,583	10,739	142	59
Asset Management Corporation of Nigeria (AMCON) surcharge	112,223	68,805	-	-
Bank charges	4,947	1,803	-	-
Deposit insurance premium	22,189	16,157	-	-
Auditor's remuneration	2,764	873	20	22
Administrative expenses	62,541	27,365	124	105
Net Monetary Loss (ii)	14,021	-	-	-
Board expenses	3,900	1,687	563	323
Communication expenses	12,568	5,121	-	-
IT and e-business expenses	111,238	30,465	-	-
Outsourcing costs	22,661	11,267	-	-
Advertisements and marketing expenses	13,227	5,774	144	125
Recruitment and training	3,338	2,076	-	-
Events, charities and sponsorship	10,283	4,294	8	-
Periodicals and Subscriptions	2,161	738	-	-
Security expenses	8,731	3,590	-	-
Cash processing and management cost	5,768	1,799	-	-
Stationeries, postage and printing	3,146	1,455	-	-
Office provisions and entertainment	850	397	46	79
Rent expenses	4,624	3,198	-	-
	512,377	224,638	1,661	1,165

(ii) Other operating expense includes a loss on net monetary positions of N14.02Bn (2023: Nil) as a result of applying IAS 29 'Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies'.

16 Income tax

In millions of Naira

Current tax expense

	<u>Group</u> <u>June 2024</u>	<u>Group</u> <u>June 2023</u>	<u>Company</u> <u>June 2024</u>	<u>Company</u> <u>June 2023</u>
Corporate income tax	59,677	19,968	2,159	179
Minimum tax	7,755	3,611	-	-
IT tax	2,021	1,139	312	-
Education tax	8,402	23	218	23
Capital gains tax	889	-	-	-
Police fund tax levy	13	8	5	2
National Agency for Science and Engineering Infrastructure levy	427	285	-	-
Prior period's under provision	1,707	606	-	-
	<u>80,892</u>	<u>25,639</u>	<u>2,694</u>	<u>204</u>

Deferred tax expense/utilization

Origination of temporary differences	(13,297)	6,522	2,099	214
Income tax expense	67,595	32,161	4,793	418

Items included in OCI

	-	(70)	-	-
--	---	------	---	---

Total income tax expense

	67,595	32,090	4,793	418
--	---------------	---------------	--------------	------------

There has been some changes to the Company Income tax brought about by the New Finance Act. this addresses the areas of losses of a capital nature, expenses incurred for the purpose of deriving tax-exempt income, taxes or penalties borne on behalf of another person and other changes as can be seen from the standard

The computation of the Company's income tax expense and deferred tax was carried out in accordance with the Finance Act, CITA and other relevant tax laws. The changes made by the new act was incorporated in the Company tax computation and it is believed by the management of the Company that there is no uncertainty over its Income and Deferred tax treatment that relevant tax authorities may disagree with.

The movement in the current income tax liability is as follows:

	<u>Group</u> <u>June 2024</u>	<u>Group</u> <u>December 2023</u>	<u>Company</u> <u>June 2024</u>	<u>Company</u> <u>December 2023</u>
Balance at the beginning of the period	24,518	5,594	2,200	224
Acquired from business combination	-	-	-	-
Tax paid	(91,244)	(69,462)	(180)	(58)
Income tax charge	79,185	90,717	2,694	2,113
Prior period's under/excess provision	1,707	168	-	-
Withholding tax utilization	(4,034)	(1,547)	-	(79)
Translation adjustments	4,287	(1,819)	-	-
Income tax receivable	(2,790)	867	-	-
Balance at the end of the period	<u>11,630</u>	<u>24,518</u>	<u>4,713</u>	<u>2,200</u>

Income tax liability is to be settled within one year

Income tax for the Bank has been assessed under the minimum tax regulation.

In millions of Naira

	<u>Group</u> <u>June 2024</u>	<u>Group</u> <u>June 2024</u>	<u>Group</u> <u>June 2023</u>	<u>Group</u> <u>June 2023</u>
Profit before income tax		348,922		167,601
Income tax using the domestic tax rate	30%	104,677	30%	50,280
Effect of tax rates in foreign jurisdictions	0%	-	0%	-
Information technology tax	1%	2,021	1%	1,139
Unutilized deferred tax asset	0%	-	0%	-
Non-deductible expenses	46%	161,123	32%	52,864
Tax exempt income	-76%	(265,797)	-62%	(103,121)
Effect of prior period underprovision	0%	1,707	0%	606
Education tax levy	2%	8,402	0%	-
Capital gain tax	0%	889	0%	-
Current year losses for which no deferred tax asset is recognised	13%	46,380	4%	26,490
Minimum tax effect	2%	7,755	2%	3,611
National Agency for Science and Engineering Infrastructure levy	0%	427	0%	285
Nigerian Police fund levy	0%	13	0%	8
Effective tax rate	19%	67,595	19%	32,161

In millions of Naira

	<u>Company</u> <u>June 2024</u>	<u>Company</u> <u>June 2024</u>	<u>Company</u> <u>June 2023</u>	<u>Company</u> <u>June 2023</u>
Profit before income tax		92,061		44,318
Income tax using the domestic tax rate	30%	27,618	30%	13,295
Information technology tax	0%	-	0%	-
Non-deductible expenses	0%	428	61%	26,872
Tax exempt income	-97%	(89,142)	-91%	(40,167)
Education tax levy	0%	218	0%	23
Capital gain tax	0%	-	0%	-
National Agency for Science and Engineering Infrastructure levy	0%	-	0%	-
Nigerian Police fund levy	0%	5	0%	2
Current year losses for which no deferred tax asset is recognised	69%	63,507	0%	214
Minimum tax effect	2%	2,159	0%	179
Effective tax rate	5.2%	4,793	0.9%	418

Current income tax liabilities are due within 12 months from the year end date

17 Earnings per share

(a) Basic from continuing operations

Basic Earnings Per Share (EPS) is calculated by dividing the profit attributable to equity holders of the company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the period excluding ordinary shares purchased by the company and held as treasury shares.

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	Group June 2024	Group June 2023	Company June 2024	Company June 2023
Profit for the period from continuing operations	270,508	132,913	87,268	43,900
Weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue	35,545	35,545	35,545	35,545
Weighted average number of treasury Shares	-	-	-	-
	<u>35,545</u>	<u>35,545</u>	<u>35,545</u>	<u>35,545</u>
<i>In kobo per share</i>				
Basic earnings per share from continuing operations	761	374	246	124

Diluted EPS

Diluted earnings per share is calculated by considering the impact of the treasury shares in weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	Group June 2024	Group June 2023	Company June 2024	Company June 2023
Total profit/(loss) attributable to owners:				
Continuing operations	270,508	132,913	87,268	43,900
Profit for the period	<u>270,508</u>	<u>132,913</u>	<u>87,268</u>	<u>43,900</u>
Weighted average number of total shares in issue	35,545	35,545	35,545	35,545
Weighted average number of treasury shares in issue	-	-	-	-
Weighted average number of convertible additional tier bond (AT 1)*	3	3	-	-
Weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue	<u>35,548</u>	<u>35,548</u>	<u>35,545</u>	<u>35,545</u>
<i>In kobo per share</i>				
Basic earnings per share from continuing operations	761	374	246	124

*The number of shares that would be issued in the event of conversion of the \$300 million convertible additional tier 1 bond has a dilutive effect on the ordinary shares of the group

18 Cash and balances with banks

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	Group June 2024	Group December 2023	Company June 2024	Company December 2023
Cash on hand and balances with banks (see note (i))	3,292,766	2,070,644	53,704	22,670
Unrestricted balances with central banks	616,780	719,502	-	-
Money market placements	348,851	270,389	-	-
	<u>4,258,397</u>	<u>3,060,535</u>	<u>53,704</u>	<u>22,670</u>
ECL on Placements	(2,877)	(1,348)	-	-
	<u>4,255,520</u>	<u>3,059,187</u>	<u>53,704</u>	<u>2,488</u>

- (i) Included in cash on hand and balances with banks is an amount of N232.37Bn (31 Dec 2023: N83.60Bn) representing the Naira value of foreign currencies held on behalf of customers to cover letter of credit transactions. The corresponding liability is included in customer's deposit for foreign trade reported under other liabilities (see Note 34). This has been excluded for cash flow purposes.

Movement in ECL on Placements

	Group June 2024	Group December 2023	Company June 2024	Company December 2023
Opening balance at beginning of the period	1,348	721	-	-
Charge for the period	1,364	474	-	-
Foreign translation reserve	165	153	-	-
Closing balance	<u>2,877</u>	<u>1,348</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

19 Investment under management

Amortized cost
In millions of Naira

Relating to unclaimed dividends:

	Group	Group	Company	Company
	June 2024	December 2023	June 2024	December 2023
Government bonds	4,922	4,917	4,922	4,917
Placements	16,703	25,180	16,703	25,180
Commercial paper	683	5,493	683	5,493
Corporate Bond	2,077	2,662	2,077	2,662
Nigerian treasury bills	5,473	4,335	5,473	4,335
Mutual funds	1,462	1,209	1,462	1,209
Eurobonds	9,066	7,423	-	-
	40,386	51,218	31,319	43,796

20 Non pledged trading assets

In millions of Naira

	Group	Group	Company	Company
	June 2024	December 2023	June 2024	December 2023
Government bonds	37,867	10,146	-	-
Eurobonds	14,434	1,942	-	-
Treasury bills	101,940	197,120	-	-
	154,241	209,208	-	-

21 Derivative financial instruments

In millions of Naira

Group

Foreign exchange derivatives

	June 2024		December 2023	
	Notional amount	Fair Value Assets/ (Liabilities)	Notional amount	Fair Value Assets/ (Liabilities)
Total derivative assets	<u>3,537,769</u>	<u>1,926,298</u>	<u>3,537,769</u>	<u>2,191,511</u>
Non-deliverable future contracts	-	6,454	-	13,625
Forward and swap contracts	3,537,769	1,919,844	3,537,769	2,036,808
Total derivative liabilities	<u>988,720</u>	<u>(88,737)</u>	<u>988,720</u>	<u>(475,999)</u>
Non-deliverable future contracts	-	(6,453)	-	(13,623)
Forward and swap contracts	988,720	(82,283)	988,720	(462,375)

Company

Foreign exchange derivatives

Total derivative assets

Non-deliverable future contracts

	June 2024		December 2023	
	Notional amount	Fair Value Assets/ (Liabilities)	Notional amount	Fair Value Assets/ (Liabilities)
	<u>138,729</u>	<u>305,376</u>	<u>138,729</u>	<u>141,077</u>
	138,729	305,376	138,729	141,077

Derivative Assets

Current (Hedging Instruments)

Non- Current (Hedging Instruments)

Current (Non-Hedging Instruments)

	June 2024 Fair Value		December 2023 Fair Value	
	Group	Company	Group	Company
Current (Hedging Instruments)	820,556	-	1,905,743	-
Non- Current (Hedging Instruments)	104,989,834	-	89,658,733	-
Current (Non-Hedging Instruments)	(103,884,094)	305,376	(89,372,967)	141,077

Derivative Liabilities

Current (Non-Hedging Instruments)

	Group	Company	Group	Company
Current (Non-Hedging Instruments)	(88,737)	-	(478,243)	-

Derivative financial instruments consist of forward, swap and future contracts. These are held for day to day cash management rather than for trading purposes and are held at fair value. The contracts have intended settlement dates of between 30 days and a period. Derivative contracts are valued with reference to data obtained from sources such as Bloomberg and FMDQ.

The movement in fair value is as a result of a depreciation of the reporting currency of the Group (Naira) within the period and volume of transactions.

22 Loans and advances to banks

	Group June 2024	Group December 2023	Company June 2024	Company December 2023
<i>In millions of Naira</i>				
Loans and advances to banks	1,447,229	880,947	-	-
Less allowance for impairment losses	(7,284)	(413)	-	-
	1,439,944	880,535	-	-

Group

Impairment allowance for loans and advances to banks

In millions of Naira

	June 2024			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Internal rating grade:				
Investment	617	-	-	617
Standard grade	71	-	-	71
Sub-standard grade	-	-	6,596	6,596
Total	688	-	6,596	7,284

	June 2024			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total ECL
ECL allowance as at 1 January 2024	413	-	0	413
-Charge for the period:				
Transfers to Stage 1	350	-	(350)	-
Total net P&L charge during the period	(378)	-	6,510	6,132
Foreign exchange revaluation	226	-	-	226
Foreign exchange translation	78	-	436	514
At 30 June 2024	688	-	6,596	7,284

Impairment allowance for loans and advances to banks

In millions of Naira

	December 2023			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Internal rating grade:				
Investment	396	-	-	396
Standard grade	17	-	-	17
Total	413	-	-	413

	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
ECL allowance as at 1 January 2023	351	-	28	378
-Charge for the period:				
Transfers to Stage 1	458	-	(458)	-
Total net P&L charge during the period	(923)	-	431	(492)
Foreign exchange revaluation	214	-	-	214
Foreign exchange translation	313	-	-	313
At 31 December 2023	413	-	0	413

23 Loans and advances to customers

a Group

June 2024

In millions of Naira

Loans to individuals

Retail Exposures

Auto Loan	2,011
Credit Card	37,338
Finance Lease (note 23c)	43
Mortgage Loan	223,624
Overdraft	31,928
Personal Loan	745,902
Term Loan	73,103
Time Loan	145,300

	1,259,250
Less allowance for expected credit loss	(28,923)
	1,230,327

Loans to corporate entities and other organizations

Non-Retail Exposures

Auto Loan (note 23c)	20,115
Credit Card	0
Finance Lease (note 23c)	48,581
Mortgage Loan	131,713
Overdraft	593,678
Term Loan	4,642,147
Time Loan	4,387,784

	9,824,019
Less allowance for expected credit loss	(218,563)
	9,605,456

Loans and advances to customers (Individual and corporate entities and other organizations)
Less allowance for expected credit loss

11,083,269
(247,486)
10,835,783

ECL allowance on loans and advances to customers

Loans to Individuals
In millions of Naira

Internal rating grade
Standard grade
Non-Investment
Total

June 2024			
Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
19,552	1,521		21,074
		7,849	7,849
19,552	1,521	7,849	28,923

ECL allowance as at 1 January 2024

- Charge for the period:

Transfers to Stage 1
Transfers to Stage 2
Transfers to Stage 3

Total net P&L charge during the period

Amounts written off
Translation difference
Foreign exchange revaluation

At 30 June 2024

Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
6,890	1,843	19,150	27,882
5,285	(1,363)	(3,921)	-
1,314	325	(1,639)	-
(1,233)	820	413	-
2,795	(102)	1,847	4,541
-	(0)	(8,726)	(8,726)
2,395		462	2,857
2,106	-	263	2,368
19,552	1,522	7,849	28,923

Loans to corporate entities and other organizations
In millions of Naira

Internal rating grade
Investment
Standard grade
Non-Investment
Total

Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
9,643			9,643
95,165	36,195		131,360
		77,560	77,560
104,808	36,195	77,560	218,564

ECL allowance as at 1 January 2024

- Charge for the year:

Transfers to Stage 1
Transfers to Stage 2
Transfers to Stage 3

Total net P&L charge during the period

Amounts written off
Foreign exchange revaluation
Translation difference

At 30 June 2024

Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
41,968	26,485	60,152	128,605
12,229	(8,492)	(3,737)	-
4,212	20,808	(25,020)	-
14,078	(36,249)	22,171	-
(14,709)	111	71,480	56,882
-	-	(72,122)	(72,122)
10,816	12,443	8,246	31,505
36,178	21,089	16,422	73,690
104,774	36,197	77,592	218,564

Group

In millions of Naira

Loans to individuals

Retail Exposures

Auto Loan	2,734
Credit Card	31,567
Finance Lease (note 23c)	94
Mortgage Loan	175,619
Overdraft	39,177
Personal Loan	483,228
Term Loan	225,218
Time Loan	14,968
	<u>972,604</u>
Less Allowance for ECL/Impairment losses	<u>(29,346)</u>
	<u>943,258</u>

Loans to corporate entities and other organizations

Non-Retail Exposures

Auto Loan (note 23c)	12,610
Credit Card	1,476
Finance Lease (note 23c)	32,734
Mortgage Loan	64,520
Overdraft	381,260
Personal Loan	-
Term Loan	3,833,293
Time Loan	2,895,716
	<u>7,221,608</u>
Less Allowance for ECL/Impairment losses	<u>(127,143)</u>
	<u>7,094,465</u>

Loans and advances to customers (Individual and corporate entities and other organizations)

	8,194,213
Less Allowance for ECL/Impairment losses	<u>(156,490)</u>
	<u>8,037,723</u>

ECL allowance on loans and advances to customers

Loans to Individuals

In millions of Naira

Internal rating grade

Standard grade

Non-Investment

Total

December 2023			
Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
6,890	1,842	-	8,732
-	-	19,150	19,150
6,890	1,842	19,150	27,882

Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total ECL
6,928	1,095	11,016	19,039
(521)	2,079	(1,559)	-
12	4	(17)	-
(71)	36	35	-
(281)	(1,756)	6,234	4,197
-	-	(1,249)	(1,249)
823	383	4,590	5,895
6,890	1,843	19,150	27,882

ECL allowance as at 1 January 2023

Transfers to Stage 1

Transfers to Stage 2

Transfers to Stage 3

Total net P&L charge during the year

Amounts written off

Foreign exchange revaluation

At 31 December 2023

Loans to corporate entities and other organizations

In millions of Naira

Internal rating grade

Investment

Standard grade

Non-Investment

Total

December 2023			
Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
2,392	-	-	2,392
39,612	26,484	-	66,096
-	-	60,120	60,120
42,004	26,484	60,120	128,609

Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total ECL
20,849	16,648	42,406	79,903
6,989	(6,919)	(70)	0
2,546	1,594	(4,139)	-
15,348	2,748	(18,097)	-
(61,273)	9,613	131,836	80,176
-	-	(99,948)	(99,948)
26,665	1,283	3,748	31,696
30,847	1,518	4,415	36,780
41,968	26,485	60,152	128,609

ECL allowance as at 1 January 2023

Transfers to Stage 1

Transfers to Stage 2

Transfers to Stage 3

Total net P&L charge during the year

Amounts written off

Foreign exchange revaluation

Translation difference

At 31 December 2023

Modified loans:

	Group June 2024	Group December 2023	Company June 2024	Company December 2023
Amortized Cost before modification	27,069	24,234	-	-
Modification gain/(loss)	2,256	3,569	-	-
Amortized Cost after modification	29,325	27,802	-	-

23(c) Advances under finance leases

Loans and advances to customers at amortised cost include the following finance lease receivables for leases of certain property, automobile/vehicle and equipment where the group is the lessor:

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	Group June 2024	Group December 2023	Company June 2024	Company December 2023
Gross investment in finance lease, receivable	70,885	32,833	-	-
Unearned finance income on finance leases	(8,910)	(2,925)	-	-
Net investment in finance leases	<u>61,975</u>	<u>29,908</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Gross investment in finance leases, receivable:				
Less than one year	14,814	6,005	-	-
Between one and five years	55,972	26,828	-	-
Later than five years	-	-	-	-
	<u>70,785</u>	<u>32,832</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Unearned finance income on finance leases	(8,910)	(2,925)	-	-
Present value of minimum lease payments	<u>61,874</u>	<u>29,907</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Present value of minimum lease payments may be analysed as:				
- Less than one year	14,423	5,928	-	-
- Between one and five years	47,452	23,980	-	-
- Later than five years	-	-	-	-

24 Pledged assets

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	Group June 2024	Group December 2023	Company June 2024	Company December 2023
-Financial instruments at FVOCI				
Treasury bills	172,016	445,262	-	-
Government bonds	-	-	-	-
Promissory note	-	-	-	-
	<u>172,016</u>	<u>445,262</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
-Financial instruments at amortised cost (AMC)				
Treasury bills	944,151	80,286	-	-
Government bonds	510,039	623,360	-	-
Promissory note	<u>32,593</u>	<u>30,226</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
	1,486,782	733,873	-	-
ECL on financial assets at amortized cost (see note 24b below)	<u>(2,789)</u>	<u>(920)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>1,483,993</u>	<u>732,953</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
-Financial instruments at FVTPL				
Treasury bills	23,354	32,235	-	-
Government bonds	-	1,193	-	-
Promissory note	-	-	-	-
	<u>23,354</u>	<u>33,428</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>1,679,363</u>	<u>1,211,643</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

The Financial instruments at FVTPL have been designated at fair value through profit or loss by the Group

24a ECL allowance on pledged assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI)

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	Group June 2024	Group December 2023	Company June 2024	Company December 2023
Opening balance	189	880	-	-
Additional allowance (see note 9)	73	-	-	-
Allowance written back	-	(691)	-	-
Balance, end of period	<u>262</u>	<u>189</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

ECL on financial assets at fair value through OCI are presented in statement of changes in equity.

24b ECL allowance on pledged assets at amortized cost (AMC)

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	Group June 2024	Group December 2023	Company June 2024	Company December 2023
Opening balance	921	1,612	-	-
Additional allowance (see note 9)	1,868	-	-	-
Allowance written back	-	(691)	-	-
Balance, end of period	2,789	921	-	-

The related liability for assets pledged as collateral include:

Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN)	231,446	264,720	-	-
Bank of Industry (BOI)	10,749	15,581	-	-
	242,194	280,301	-	-

The other counterparties included in this category of pledged assets include FIRS, Valucard, Interswitch, NIBSS and others.

- (i) The assets pledged as collateral include assets pledged to third parties under secured borrowing with the related liability disclosed above (where borrowings can be seen in Note 36). The pledges have been made in the normal course of business. In the event of default, the pledgee has the right to realise the pledged assets. This disclosure in 24(i) is inclusive of only liabilities that actual cash has been received for.

25 Investment securities

At fair value through profit or loss

In millions of Naira

	Group June 2024	Group December 2023	Company June 2024	Company December 2023
Equity securities at fair value through profit or loss (see note (i) below)	674,104	406,154	-	-

At fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI)

In millions of Naira

Debt securities

Government bonds	250,163	239,630	-	-
Treasury bills	2,236,645	1,943,342	-	-
Eurobonds	49,092	89,227	-	-
Corporate bonds	15,309	18,059	-	-
State government bonds	44,638	52,376	-	-
Commercial Paper	-	-	-	-
Promissory notes	4,961	16,714	-	-
	<u>2,600,808</u>	<u>2,359,348</u>	-	-

Changes in fair value of FVOCI instruments	(10,919)	(93,440)	-	-
Changes in ECL allowance on FVOCI financial instruments Net (see note 9)	(1,689)	(16,696)	-	-
Net fair value changes in FVOCI instruments	<u>(12,608)</u>	<u>(110,136)</u>	-	-

At amortised cost (AMC)

In millions of Naira

Debt securities

Treasury bills	2,457,333	754,810	-	-
Federal government bonds	2,651,209	851,788	-	-
State government bonds	3,019	3,958	-	-
FGN Promissory notes	309,891	94,690	-	-
Corporate bonds	7,558	7,566	-	-
Eurobonds	1,705,158	1,067,419	-	-
Gross amount	7,134,167	2,780,230	-	-
ECL on financial assets at amortized cost	(320,545)	(203,576)	-	-
Carrying amount	<u>6,813,622</u>	<u>2,576,654</u>	-	-

Total	<u>10,088,535</u>	<u>5,342,156</u>	-	-
--------------	--------------------------	-------------------------	---	---

ECL allowance on investments at fair value through other comprehensive income

In millions of Naira

	Group June 2024	Group December 2023	Company June 2024	Company December 2023
Opening balance at 1 January	5,056	21,751	-	-
Additional allowance (see note 9)	51	73	-	-
Allowance written back	(901)	(1,372)	-	-
Foreign exchange adjustments	(838)	(15,396)	-	-
Balance, end of period	<u>3,367</u>	<u>5,056</u>	-	-

ECL on financial assets at fair value through OCI are presented in statement of changes in equity.

ECL allowance on investments at amortized cost

In millions of Naira

	Group June 2024	Group December 2023	Company June 2024	Company December 2023
Opening balance at the beginning	203,574	80,790	-	-
Reclassification	-	(4,140)	-	-
-Charge for the period (see note 9)	21,422	44,899	-	-
Allowance written back	-	-	-	-
Revaluation difference	95,548	82,026	-	-
Balance, end of period	<u>320,544</u>	<u>203,574</u>	-	-
Total ECL charge on securities as seen in Note 9	<u>20,572</u>	<u>43,600</u>	-	-

(i) Equity securities at FVPL (carrying amount)

Central securities clearing system limited	7,688	7,440	-	-
Nigeria interbank settlement system plc.	36,109	36,109	-	-
Unified payment services limited	8,520	8,247	-	-
Africa finance corporation	596,089	333,769	-	-
African export-import bank	1,744	1,108	-	-
FMDQ Holdings	7,768	7,783	-	-
Nigerian mortgage refinance company plc.	306	306	-	-
Credit reference company	274	311	-	-
NG Clearing Limited	343	434	-	-
Capital Alliance Equity Fund	10,967	7,154	-	-
Investment in Parent's Shares	3,467	2,755	-	-
Shared agent network expansion facility	50	50	-	-
Others	779	688	-	-
	<u>674,104</u>	<u>406,154</u>	-	-

Classified as:

Current	4,699,636	2,700,745
Non current	6,054,702	3,047,565

25 (b) Debt instruments other than those designated at fair value through profit or loss

The table below shows the analysis of the Bank's debt instruments measured at FVOCI and amortized cost by credit risk, based on the Bank's internal credit rating system and period end- stage classificaton.

Group

June 2024

At fair value through other comprehensive income

In millions of Naira

Debt securities

Government bonds
Treasury bills
Eurobonds
Corporate bonds
State government bonds
Promissory notes
Commercial Paper
Total

Fair value	ECL
250,163	369
2,236,645	1,247
49,092	739
15,309	866
44,638	134
4,961	12
-	-
2,600,808	3,368

At amortised cost

In millions of Naira

Debt securities

Government bonds
Treasury bills
Credit Link Notes
Eurobonds
Corporate bonds
State government bonds
FGN Promissory notes
Preferential Shares Note
Total

Amortized cost	ECL	Carrying Amount
2,651,209	4,705	2,646,504
2,457,333	4,410	2,452,923
-	-	-
1,705,158	310,408	1,394,749
7,558	326	7,231
3,019	2	3,017
309,891	693	309,197
-	-	-
7,134,167	320,545	6,813,622

Group

**Debt instruments at fair value through
other comprehensive income**
In millions of Naira

	June 2024			
	stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Internal rating grade				
Investment	2,356,970	-	-	2,356,970
Standard grade	-	-	-	-
Non-Investment	188,525	-	55,312	243,838
Total	2,545,496	-	55,312	2,600,808
	stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
ECL allowance as at 1 January 2024	3,307	-	1,749	5,056
- Charge for the period	-	-	51	51
Write Back	(901)	-	-	(901)
Foreign exchange adjustments	223	-	(1,061)	(838)
At 30 June 2024	2,629	-	739	3,368

**Financial instruments at amortised
cost**
In millions of Naira

	stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Internal rating grade				-
Investment	1,188,045	-	-	1,188,045
Standard grade	-	-	-	-
Non-Investment	4,946,565	-	999,559	5,946,124
Total	6,134,610	-	999,559	7,134,167

	stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
ECL allowance as at 1 January 2024	10,026	-	193,550	203,576
Reclassification	-	-	-	-
- Charge for the period	6,398	-	15,023	21,421
Foreign exchange adjustments	5,605	-	89,942	95,549
Write back	-	-	-	-
At 30 June 2024	22,029	-	298,516	320,545

25 (c) Debt instruments other than those designated at fair value through profit or loss

The table below shows the analysis of the Bank's debt instruments measured at FVOCI and amortized cost by credit risk, based on the Bank's internal credit rating system and period end- stage classificaton.

Group

December 2023

At fair value through other comprehensive income

In millions of Naira

	Fair value	ECL
Debt securities		
Government bonds	239,630	100
Treasury bills	1,943,342	1,118
Eurobonds	89,227	2,926
Corporate bonds	18,059	594
State government bonds	52,376	292
Promissory notes	16,714	26
Total	2,359,348	5,056

At amortised cost

In millions of Naira

	Amortized cost	ECL	Carrying Amount
Debt securities			
Government bonds	851,788	894	850,894
Treasury bills	754,810	1,476	753,334
Eurobonds	1,067,418	200,808	866,610
Corporate bonds	7,566	237	7,329
State government bonds	3,958	23	3,935
FGN Promissory notes	94,690	138	94,552
Total	2,780,231	203,576	2,576,654

Group

Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income

In millions of Naira

June 2023

	stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Internal rating grade				
Investment	1,223,386	-	-	1,223,386
Standard grade	-	-	-	-
Non-Investment	1,113,106	-	22,857	1,135,962
Total	2,336,492	-	22,857	2,359,348

	stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
ECL allowance as at 1 January 2023	4,434	-	17,317	21,751
- Charge for the year	-	-	73	73
Write Back	(1,372)	-	-	(1,372)
Foreign exchange adjustments	245	-	(15,641)	(15,396)
At 31 December 2023	3,307	-	1,749	5,056

Financial instruments at amortised cost

In millions of Naira

	stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Internal rating grade				-
Investment	368,752	-	-	368,752
Standard grade	-	-	-	-
Non-Investment	1,639,581	-	771,897	2,411,479
Total	2,008,333	-	771,897	2,780,231

	stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
ECL allowance as at 1 January 2023	4,176	-	76,615	80,791
Reclassification	-	-	(4,140)	(4,140)
- Charge for the year	7,412	-	37,486	44,899
Foreign exchange adjustments	(1,562)	-	83,589	82,026
Write back	-	-	-	-
At 31 December 2023	10,026	-	193,550	203,576

26 Restricted deposits and other assets

In millions of Naira

Financial assets

	Group June 2024	Group December 2023	Company June 2024	Company December 2023
Accounts receivable (see note (a)below)	1,678,097	1,552,106	14,675	12,819
Receivable on E-business channels (see note (b)below)	69,720	155,131	-	-
Deposit for investment in AGSMEIS (see note (c)below)	31,265	31,265	-	-
Restricted deposits with Afrexim	7,441	4,759	7,441	4,759
Subscription for investment (see note (d)below)	34,949	13,692	5,000	5,000
Restricted deposits with central banks (see note (e)below)	3,077,687	3,107,678	-	-
	<u>4,899,159</u>	<u>4,864,630</u>	<u>27,116</u>	<u>22,578</u>

Non-financial assets

Prepayments	236,355	116,922	3,249	307
Inventory (see note (f)below)	<u>24,490</u>	<u>19,909</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>260,845</u>	<u>136,831</u>	<u>3,249</u>	<u>307</u>

Gross other assets

<i>Allowance for impairment on other assets</i>	5,160,004	5,001,461	30,366	22,885
Financial assets	(50,377)	(16,465)	-	-
Non-financial assets	<u>(7,445)</u>	<u>(7,445)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>(57,822)</u>	<u>(23,911)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

Total restricted deposits and other assets

	<u>5,102,181</u>	<u>4,977,550</u>	<u>30,366</u>	<u>22,885</u>
--	-------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Classified as:

Current	1,958,285	1,827,602	17,924	13,126
Non current	<u>3,143,897</u>	<u>3,149,948</u>	<u>12,441</u>	<u>9,759</u>
	<u>5,102,181</u>	<u>4,977,550</u>	<u>30,366</u>	<u>22,885</u>

26b

	Group June 2024	Group December 2023	Company June 2024	Company December 2023
Statutory Reserve Investment	<u>4,488</u>	<u>4,156</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Pension Protection Fund Investment	<u>1,369</u>	<u>1,264</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

Movement in allowance for impairment on other assets:

	Group	Company
<i>In millions of Naira</i>		
Balance as at 1 January 2023	8,229	-
<i>ECL allowance for the period:</i>		
Acquired from business combination	-	-
- Additional provision	19,789	-
- Provision no longer required	-	-
<i>Net impairment</i>	19,789	-
Allowance written back	-	-
Allowance written off	(7,008)	-
-Reclassification	500	-
Foreign exchange revaluation	1,470	-
-Translation difference	931	-
Balance as at 31 December 2023/1 January 2024	23,912	-
<i>ECL allowance for the period:</i>		
- Additional provision	-	-
- Writeback	29,273	-
<i>Net ECL allowance</i>	29,273	-
Acquired from business combination	-	-
Allowance written back	-	-
- Write Off	(103)	-
-Reclassification	-	-
Foreign exchange revaluation	1,045	-
-Translation difference	3,695	-
Balance as at 30 June 2024	57,822	-

- (a) This represents the receivable from debtors to the Group that cuts across several services rendered in different capacities.

Also included in account receivable is Restricted Share Performance Plan (RSPP) investment transferred from bank to the Parent (Access Holdings) to hold shares purchased on behalf of employees.

The shares previously held in the Structured Entity (SE) on behalf of the Bank are now recognized as a receivable from the parent. Upon vesting the shares are transferred to the employees

- (b) E-banking receivables represent settlements due from other banks use of our electronic channels by their customers. The Group's payables to other banks is contained in Note 34.
- (c) Deposit for investment in AGSMEIS represents the Access Bank Nigeria's deposit as equity investment in Agri-business/Small and Medium Enterprises Investment Scheme. As approved by the Bankers' Committee on 9th February 2017, all Deposit Money Banks are required to invest 5% of prior period Profit After Tax as equity investment in the scheme.
- (d) Subscription for investment balance relates to deposits paid for the acquisition of equity investments for which shares have not been issued to the Bank.
- (e) Restricted deposits with central banks comprise the cash reserve requirements of the Central Bank of Nigeria and other central banks of jurisdictions that the Group operates in as well as the special intervention fund with the Central Bank of Nigeria introduced in January 2016 as a reduction in the cash reserve ratio with a view of channeling the reduction to financing the real sector. These balances are not available for day to day operations of the Group. Restricted deposit with Afrexim comprise \$5m minimum balance expected to be maintained at all times for the duration of the \$300m Afrexim term loan facility granted to the company.
- (f) Inventory consists of blank debit cards, cheque leaves, computer consumables and other stationery held by the Group.

Also, increase in prepayments resulted from services that have been paid in advance for the period for which the amortization will be over the relevant year of service. These include rents and advertisements.

In determining the ECL for other assets, the Group applies the simplified model in estimating the ECLs, adopting a provision matrix, where the receivables are grouped based on the nature of the transactions, aging of the balances and different historical loss patterns to determine the lifetime ECLs. Receivables relate to amount due for the provision of services to the Bank's customers. The provision matrix estimates ECLs on the basis of historical default rates adjusted for current and forward looking macroeconomic factors without undue cost and effort

- (g) The balance of N1,220.99 Billion represents the transaction value of matured forward contracts entered on behalf of customers, currently a receivable from the Central Bank of Nigeria.

27a Investments in associates

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	Group June 2024	Group December 2023
Balance, beginning of period	8,424	7,510
Acquisition cost of additional interest during the period	-	-
Share of Profit for the period	480	914
Balance, end of period	<u>8,906</u>	<u>8,424</u>

Set out below are the summarised financial information for associates which are accounted for using the equity method.

	June 2024	E-tranzact December 2023
Assets		
Cash and balances with banks	21,713	11,850
Inventories	2,031	2,345
Trade and other receivables	263	428
Other assets	5,884	3,716
Deposit for shares	457	457
Intangible assets	36	52
Investment property	137	137
Property, plant and equipment	1,369	1,500
Total assets	<u>31,890</u>	<u>20,485</u>
Financed by:		
Current tax liabilities	646	1,161
Trade and other payables	18,178	7,283
Long term loan	237	242
Deferred grant income	73	90
Deferred tax liabilities	-	-
Total liabilities	<u>19,134</u>	<u>8,776</u>
Net assets	<u>12,756</u>	<u>11,709</u>

Reconciliation to carrying amounts:

	June 2024
Opening Net Assets (1 January 2024)	11,709
Profit for the period	1,019
Closing net assets (30 June 2024)	12,728

Summary statement of comprehensive income

	June 2024
Revenue	17,379
Cost of sales	(14,029)
Interest Expense using the effective interest method	(13)
Interest Income using the effective interest method	-
Selling and marketing costs	(83)
Administrative expenses	(1,906)
Other income	1
Investment income	148
Taxation	(479)
Profit for the period	1,019

Reconciliation of net asset in associate

Interest in Associate's net asset - (Etz: 37.56%)	4,398
Notional goodwill on investment in associate	2,919
Impact of changes in net assets	1,107
Carrying amount of investment in associates	8,425
Carrying value	8,906

E-tranzact (ETRAN), a fully integrated fintech platform in Africa was founded in 2003 and is one of the leading independent players in Lagos, Nigeria with a diversified license and product capabilities. The company has enjoyed continuous and consistent growth in top line revenue and subscriber base and activity for a while.

The Group holds an equity interest of 3,455,729,217 ordinary shares of 50k each in E-tranzact International Plc as at 30 June 2024, representing 37.56% equity participation in the company. No dividend income was received from ETRAN during the year. The group's effective ownership in ETRAN increased from 23.80% in 2021 to 37.56% in 2022 as the bank acquired more shares from the company. The proportion of the Bank's interest is the same as the proportion of voting rights. As at 30 June 2024, the fair value of the group's investment was N17.3Bn

There are published price quotations for the associate on the Nigerian Exchange limited. There are no significant restrictions on the ability of the associates to transfer funds to the group in the form of cash dividends, or repayments of loans or advances. The associate was accounted for using the equity method at the Group level

The Group exercises significant influence in E-tranzact International Limited by virtue of its more than 20% shareholding in the entity and the representation of one director on the board of the company and significant participation in the company's operating and financial policies.

The existing investment the Group had in Etranzact was initially recognized in the books under equity instruments measured at Fair value through profit or loss. At the point of increasing the stakes of the Group in Etranzact by means of the Right issue, the existing shares were reclassified to investment in associates at their fair value.

27(b) Investment subsidiaries (with continuing operations)
(i) Group entities

Set out below are the group's subsidiaries as at 30 June 2024. Unless otherwise stated, the subsidiaries listed below have share capital consisting solely of ordinary shares, which are held directly by the group and the proportion of ownership interests held equals to the voting rights held by the group. The country of incorporation is also their principal place of business.

There are no significant restrictions on the Group's ability to access or use the assets and settle the liabilities of any member of the Group to the extent that regulation does not inhibit the group from having access, and in liquidation scenario, this restriction is limited to its level of investment in the entity.
There are no significant restrictions on the ability of subsidiaries to transfer funds to the Group in the form of cash dividends or repayment of loans and advances.

Investment in subsidiaries comprises:

	Ownership interest	
	Company June 2024	Company December 2023
Access Bank Plc*	100%	100%
Hydrogen Payment Services Company Limited	99.99%	99.99%
Access Pensions Limited (Holdco direct & indirect holdings in pension)**	59.82%	35.76%
Actis Golf (Holdco direct holdings in Actis golf)	51.60%	18.00%
Access Insurance Brokers Ltd	75.00%	99.99%

Access Bank Plc has investment in the following subsidiaries:

	Nature of business	Country of incorporation	Ownership interest	
			June 2024	December 2023
Access Bank Gambia Limited	Banking	Gambia	88.00%	88.00%
Access Bank Sierra Leone Limited	Banking	Sierra Leone	99.19%	99.19%
Access Bank Rwanda Limited	Banking	Rwanda	91.22%	91.22%
Access Bank Zambia	Banking	Zambia	80.98%	80.98%
The Access Bank UK	Banking	United Kingdom	100.00%	100.00%
Access Bank D.R. Congo	Banking	Congo	99.98%	99.98%
Access Bank Ghana	Banking	Ghana	93.40%	93.40%
Access Bank Guinea S.A	Banking	Guinea	100.00%	100.00%
Access Bank Mozambique	Banking	Mozambique	99.98%	99.98%
Access Bank Kenya	Banking	Kenya	99.98%	99.98%
Access Bank South Africa	Banking	South Africa	97.89%	97.89%
Access Bank Botswana	Banking	Botswana	70.00%	78.15%
Access Bank Cameroon	Banking	Cameroon	100.00%	100.00%
Access Bank Angola	Banking	Angola	99.20%	99.80%
Access Bank Tanzania	Banking	Tanzania	97.00%	0.00%
Access Investors Services Nominees Limited	Asset Management	Nigeria	100.00%	100.00%

*On 29 March 2023, the Bank issued a \$300m mandatory convertible Additional Tier 1 (AT1) capital fully subscribed by Access Holdings Plc. Based on the terms of the agreement, the securities meet the definition of an equity instrument and accounted as part of the cost of investment in subsidiaries for the Bank.

**Access Pension Limited includes 6.34% of Staff Investment Trust which is a staff scheme set up by the Company for the staff.

27(c)(i) Investment in subsidiaries

	Company June 2024	Company December 2023
Access Bank Plc	390,324	390,324
Hydrogen Payment Services Company Limited	4,000	4,000
Actis Golf (Indirect Share Holdings in Access Pensions)	14,095	13,653
Access Insurance Brokers Ltd	20	20
Access Pensions Limited	38,493	35,233
	446,932	443,230

	Group June 2024	Group December 2023
--	----------------------------------	--------------------------------------

In millions of Naira

Subsidiaries with continuing operations

The Access Bank, UK	163,922	163,922
Access Bank, Ghana	32,196	32,196
Access Bank Rwanda	5,221	5,221
Access Bank, Congo	13,205	13,205
Access Bank, Zambia	8,411	8,411
Access Bank, Gambia	7,062	7,062
Access Bank, Sierra Leone	3,398	3,398
Access Bank, Guinea	10,067	10,067
Access Bank, Mozambique	20,693	20,693
Access Bank, Kenya	11,615	11,615
Access Bank, South Africa	38,320	38,320
Access Bank Botswana	30,554	34,111
Access Bank, Cameroon	10,557	10,557
Access Bank, Angola	31,547	31,547
Access Bank, Tanzania	11,968	-

Balance, end of period	398,736	390,325
------------------------	----------------	----------------

Deferred consideration for Acquisition of African Banking Corporation	18,575
---	--------

- (ii) Based on the contractual arrangements between the Group and the shareholders in each of the entities, the Group has the power to appoint and remove the majority of the board of Directors of each entity.

The relevant activities of each of the listed subsidiaries are determined by the Board of Directors of each entity based on simple majority shares. Therefore, the directors of the Group concluded that the Group has control over each of the above listed entities and were consolidated in the Group financial statements.

There was a partial disposal of the parent's stake in Access Botswana during the period. This is disclosed in Note 46 under partial disposal of subsidiary without loss of control.

The acquisition of Tanzania includes a deferred consideration amount payable in 3 years time. This is disclosed in Note 44 under business combination.

Actis Golf Nigeria Ltd is an investing entity through which the company holds controlling interest in Access Pension Ltd. Access Holding company through its defunct subsidiary First Guarantee Pension Limited (FGPL) acquired indirect holding in Actis Golf. Upon liquidation of FGPL, its asset and liabilities were taken over by Sigma Pension Limited (Now Access Pension Limited) except FGPL's investments in Actis Golf, which was not transferred to Sigma Pensions Limited but was distributed to the shareholders of FGPL, on the Terminal Date, on a pro-rata basis. This resulted to Access Holding Plc have 30% stake in Actis Golf Nigeria Limited

The share capital of the Payment Services company Limited was increased December 2023 from 2billion to 4billion by the creation of additional 4 billion Ordinary shares of 50kobo each ranking Parri-passu in all respects with existing Ordinary shares of the company

Access holdings Plc investment in Actis Golf increased by N442m due to the minority share that was transferred from other shareholders in investment in subsidiaries

In May 2024, Access Golf acquired 81.82% of the issued share capital of ARM Pension in exchange for cash consideration of N152.4Bn.

In March 2024, Access Holdings Plc investments in Access Pension Limited increased due to the purchase of accounts

*On 29 March 2023, the Bank issued a \$300m mandatory convertible Additional Tier 1 (AT1) capital fully subscribed by Access Holdings Plc. Based on the terms of the agreement, the securities meet the definition of an equity instrument and accounted as investment in subsidiary.

All investment in subsidiaries have been classified as non current.

Condensed results of consolidated entities

The condensed financial data of the consolidated entities as at June 2024 are as follows:

Condensed financial data of the consolidated entities as at June 2024 are as follows:																					
Banking Subsidiaries																					
Condensed profit and loss	Access Bank Nigeria	The Access Bank UK	Access Bank Ghana	Access Bank Rwanda	Access Bank (R.D. Congo)	Access Bank Zambia	Access Bank Gambia	Access Bank Sierra Leone	Access Bank Guinea	Access Bank Mozambique	Access Bank Kenya	Access Bank South Africa	Access Bank Botswana	Access Bank Cameroon	Access Bank Angola	Access Bank Tanzania	The Hydrogen Payment Service Ltd	Access Insurance Brokers Ltd	Access Golf	Access Pension Limited	ARM Pension
In millions of naira																					
Operating income	727,603	163,167	88,838	11,417	23,593	63,907	3,487	7,228	5,235	23,594	4,854	10,585	30,471	9,767	15,193	8,788	3,181	662	1,913	7,189	8,966
Operating expenses	(451,403)	(40,478)	(44,875)	(5,537)	(16,766)	(37,983)	(2,213)	(3,941)	(4,698)	(21,754)	(8,003)	(18,055)	(24,147)	(5,942)	(8,731)	(7,847)	(2,944)	(135)	(591)	(3,806)	(4,375)
Net impairment loss on financial assets	(105,292)	(11,503)	(3,921)	(355)	-	326	(13)	-	-	(1,147)	86	(195)	(413)	(90)	620	(840)	-	-	-	-	-
Profit before tax	170,908	111,185	40,042	5,525	6,827	26,250	1,260	3,287	536	693	(3,063)	(7,665)	5,910	3,734	7,082	102	238	527	1,322	3,384	4,591
Income tax expense	(5,738)	(28,800)	(10,549)	(1,658)	(2,048)	(8,316)	(340)	-	-	(752)	919	-	(1,947)	(1,254)	(701)	(54)	-	-	-	-	(1,515)
Profit for the year	165,170	82,385	29,443	3,868	4,778	17,933	920	3,287	535	(59)	(2,144)	(7,666)	3,963	2,481	6,382	47	238	527	1,322	3,384	3,076
Assets																					
Cash and cash equivalents	6,028,257	757,397	398,081	90,024	329,537	431,838	38,720	43,254	28,157	258,862	47,688	95,361	298,297	40,114	130,941	25,496	20,162	629	8,331	11,303	2,878
Non pledged trading assets	90,674	-	37,739	-	-	16,127	-	-	-	-	874	-	8,826	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pledged assets	1,679,363	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Derivative financial instruments	1,510,192	217	-	21,951	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(188)	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans and advances to banks	979,333	2,384,833	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans and advances to customers	6,333,836	2,334,184	324,057	71,798	124,368	286,859	10,320	19,918	75,605	124,566	43,579	301,988	626,263	34,919	42,559	80,965	-	-	-	-	-
Investment securities	6,097,518	1,975,049	549,537	86,562	58,605	430,821	19,696	29,540	25,679	83,551	54,616	166,075	280,720	198,573	58,319	22,933	-	-	-	-	8,302
Investment properties	437	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets	1,800,069	38,606	125,955	10,986	30,537	78,868	28,928	2,310	2,775	36,448	9,683	5,659	15,480	4,040	2,830	2,964	1,185	314	2,676	4,003	3,360
Investment in associates	6,904	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment in subsidiary	398,735	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	162,677	-	-
Property and equipment	303,970	11,691	96,580	3,555	18,067	29,259	4,577	6,599	5,682	22,625	5,911	4,770	17,237	4,994	10,896	3,179	1,805	25	-	3,569	1,467
Intangible assets	78,923	6,657	6,403	1,559	1,501	27,909	1,985	429	1,241	1,183	2,238	7,185	4,726	1,622	38,571	3,339	6,777	38	174	941	-
Current tax assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deferred tax assets	5,073	-	45,082	30	6,212	-	-	-	-	9,994	6,214	-	(43)	-	5,293	132	-	-	-	-	-
Non - current assets held for sale	115,418	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asset classified as held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	25,428,702	7,508,635	1,583,432	286,465	568,827	1,301,681	104,227	101,961	139,220	537,230	170,805	580,849	1,251,520	284,263	289,408	139,006	29,929	1,007	173,684	19,048	16,947
Financed by:																					
Deposits from banks	6,326,328	4,170,479	84,005	-	53,070	212,621	1,478	24,533	-	5	18,934	88,977	152	1,514	-	10,755	-	-	-	-	-
Deposits from customers	12,722,004	2,114,649	1,101,448	220,520	391,682	856,302	84,005	57,583	95,511	443,824	125,382	371,411	977,471	239,568	216,009	94,924	-	-	-	-	-
Derivative Liability	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt securities issued	784,830	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,395	-	-	-	-	-	160,831	-	-
Retirement benefit obligations	6,254	159	70	-	-	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Current tax liabilities	18,647	408	-	976	6,221	(7,794)	340	(2,790)	-	-	(248)	-	(745)	331	(100)	-	65	-	0	-	2,467
Other liabilities	2,332,800	119,491	13,340	3,995	28,654	112,330	3,257	874	7,640	17,169	20,055	3,293	68,938	5,942	6,873	2,402	26,881	356	1,543	4,823	1,666
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	1,683,078	-	130,458	20,685	2,114	62,102	-	-	-	20,123	-	48,680	91,254	-	-	3,632	-	-	-	-	-
Contingent settlement provisions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deferred tax liabilities	-	1,802	10,137	702	651	941	149	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,326	-	-	14	-	-	229
Equity	1,554,760	1,101,647	243,974	39,586	86,434	65,131	14,998	21,751	36,068	56,108	6,681	57,094	114,450	36,908	65,300	27,292	2,983	637	11,310	14,224	12,586
	25,428,702	7,508,635	1,583,432	286,465	568,827	1,301,681	104,227	101,961	139,220	537,230	170,805	580,849	1,251,520	284,263	289,408	139,006	29,929	1,007	173,684	19,048	16,947
	-	-	-	-	-	(0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(0)	-	-	(0)	-	-	-	-	-

27 (d) Condensed results of consolidated entities
(i) The condensed financial data of the consolidated entities as at June 2023 are as follows:

Condensed profit and loss <i>In millions of naira</i>	Banking Subsidiaries													Non-Banking Subsidiaries				
	Access Bank Nigeria	The Access Bank UK	Access Bank Ghana	Access Bank Rwanda	Access Bank (R.D. Congo)	Access Bank Zambia	Access Bank Gambia	Access Bank Sierra Leone	Access Bank Guinea	Access Bank Mozambique	Access Bank Kenya	Access Bank South Africa	Access Bank Botswana	Access Bank Cameroon	Access Bank Angola	The Hydrogen Payment Service Ltd	Actis Golf	Access Pension Limited
Operating income	397,460	47,608	30,122	3,746	7,738	7,224	1,058	2,341	1,187	7,993	2,245	3,337	9,252	2,107	-	161	-	5,561
Operating expenses	(249,400)	(12,010)	(8,854)	(1,958)	(4,849)	(3,410)	(617)	(1,256)	(1,173)	(7,114)	(2,110)	(5,683)	(8,946)	(1,524)	-	(780)	-	(2,964)
Net impairment loss on financial assets	(34,134)	-	(3,660)	-	-	-	291	-	-	2	(0)	(56)	342	(35)	-	-	-	-
Profit before tax	113,926	31,937	21,160	1,839	2,889	4,106	450	1,085	14	881	134	(2,402)	649	548	-	(619)	-	2,597
Income tax expense	(12,046)	(8,012)	(7,406)	(432)	(867)	(1,232)	(107)	(271)	-	(361)	-	-	(151)	-	-	-	-	(857)
Profit for the year	101,880	23,925	13,754	1,407	2,023	2,874	343	813	14	520	134	(2,402)	497	548	-	(619)	-	1,740

(ii) The condensed financial data of the consolidated entities as at December 2023

Assets																		
Cash and cash equivalents	2,353,197	447,845	210,629	51,194	193,023	126,455	23,257	31,930	7,508	145,045	35,308	36,964	131,411	10,369	84,829	3,157	65	12,766
Non pledged trading assets	157,798	-	47,982	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	549	-	2,879	-	-	-	-	-
Pledged assets	1,211,641	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Derivative financial instruments	2,033,286	-	-	14,256	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	119	-	-	-	-	-
Loans and advances to banks	659,546	1,307,418	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans and advances to customers	5,369,154	1,465,167	192,598	46,824	94,573	58,488	4,964	9,210	37,178	82,830	27,027	162,598	445,879	17,860	23,366	-	-	-
Investment securities	3,346,780	972,330	400,218	67,322	37,352	102,368	11,361	14,692	15,304	46,478	32,879	99,858	51,723	118,341	32,269	-	-	-
Investment properties	437	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets	4,693,995	13,198	74,511	7,797	12,157	7,222	14,710	1,280	1,074	28,669	2,735	5,078	6,755	2,539	1,733	185	1,852	3,036
Investment in associates	6,904	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment in subsidiary	390,325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,039	-
Property and equipment	277,527	3,432	69,580	2,423	11,725	4,361	2,717	3,147	3,407	14,078	3,909	2,950	10,340	3,226	5,359	1,924	-	3,700
Intangible assets	73,105	4,433	6,327	1,139	1,223	518	1,255	322	986	833	1,217	4,926	3,478	1,266	23,432	4,449	-	202
Current tax assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deferred tax assets	-	-	32,495	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,392	1,531	-	172	-	2,314	-	-	-
Non - current assets held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assets classified as held for sale	75,418	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	20,649,112	4,213,823	1,034,341	190,954	350,052	299,413	58,264	60,582	65,456	324,333	105,154	312,373	652,756	153,602	173,302	9,715	18,956	19,704
Financed by:																		
Deposits from banks	3,907,192	2,146,981	11,031	-	48,510	2,045	5,353	16,703	-	4	29,622	140	101	778	-	-	-	-
Deposits from customers	11,239,847	1,381,638	716,864	147,120	229,943	211,860	41,869	32,298	40,108	258,640	60,107	187,251	525,482	126,405	130,459	-	-	-
Derivative Liability	471,819	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt securities issued	577,378	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,646	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retirement benefit obligations	8,480	-	55	-	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Current tax liabilities	14,501	1,120	1,589	1,861	3,629	-	-	138	-	-	-	-	-	-	(85)	-	-	1,867
Other liabilities	1,503,893	13,509	56,581	2,383	12,963	47,926	1,625	827	2,631	18,257	9,178	5,465	17,849	3,409	5,723	6,885	952	3,800
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	1,384,472	-	86,550	13,610	2,022	5,398	-	-	-	8,807	-	67,455	33,911	-	-	-	-	-
Contingent settlement provisions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deferred tax liabilities	9,544	473	7,307	473	-	569	95	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	180	-	-	-
Non - current liabilities held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equity	1,531,987	670,103	154,364	25,507	52,987	31,572	9,321	10,608	22,717	38,626	6,248	44,415	74,983	23,010	37,024	2,830	18,004	14,036
	20,649,112	4,213,824	1,034,341	190,954	350,052	299,413	58,264	60,582	65,456	324,333	105,154	312,373	652,756	153,602	173,302	9,715	18,956	19,704

28 (a) Property and equipment Group

In millions of Naira

	Leasehold improvement and building	Land	Computer hardware	Furniture & fittings	Motor vehicles	Capital Work-in - progress	Total
Cost							
Balance at 1 January 2024	197,456	34,834	100,994	147,833	52,713	66,755	600,585
Acquired from business combination	13,034	-	2,593	3,926	565	-	20,118
Additions	10,504	850	11,654	24,619	6,301	43,661	97,589
Disposals	(3,556)	(808)	(3,482)	(6,538)	(3,859)	-	(18,243)
Write-offs	-	-	(5)	-	(0)	-	(6)
Reversals/Reclassification from(to) others	-	-	-	-	-	(49)	(49)
Transfers	5,568	-	4,584	12,081	2,775	(25,008)	(0)
Translation difference	47,469	-	35,186	43,949	5,562	27,384	159,550
Balance at 30 June 2024	270,472	34,876	151,524	225,870	64,056	112,743	859,543
Balance at 1 January 2023	146,247	34,112	57,077	105,987	34,053	34,466	411,943
Acquired from business combination	-	709	-	-	-	-	709
Additions	33,332	-	29,372	28,490	14,583	46,307	152,082
Disposals	(6,993)	(1,248)	(3,438)	(8,304)	(7,835)	(3,316)	(31,133)
Write-offs	-	-	-	-	-	(444)	(444)
Reversals/Reclassification from(to) others	-	-	-	-	-	(99)	(99)
Transfers	7,785	-	562	3,204	228	(11,779)	-
Translation difference	17,086	1,261	17,420	18,457	11,684	1,620	67,528
Balance at 31 December 2023	197,456	34,834	100,994	147,833	52,713	66,755	600,586
Depreciation and impairment losses							
Balance at 1 January 2024	43,450	-	57,365	98,721	29,715	-	229,251
Charge for the period (a)	4,630	37	9,706	9,255	4,079	-	27,707
Impairment Charge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disposal	(1,453)	-	(421)	(3,294)	(1,370)	-	(6,538)
Write-Offs	-	-	(3)	-	(0)	-	(3)
Acquisition/Transfers	302	-	2,313	223	634	-	3,472
Translation difference	47,375	-	33,430	39,036	5,954	-	125,796
Balance at 30 June 2024	94,304	37	102,389	143,941	39,013	-	379,685
Balance at 1 January 2023	30,471	-	38,270	71,707	20,480	-	160,926
Charge for the year	3,215	-	10,822	16,645	5,571	-	36,253
Disposal	(89)	-	(221)	(78)	(1,432)	-	(1,820)
Translation difference	9,854	-	8,495	10,449	5,097	-	33,893
Balance at 31 December 2023	43,450	-	57,365	98,721	29,715	-	229,253
Carrying amounts	176,168	34,839	49,135	81,930	25,043	112,743	479,858
Right of use assets (see 28(b) below)	77,534	-	-	-	-	-	77,534
Balance at 30 June 2024	253,702	34,839	49,134	81,930	25,043	112,743	557,393
Balance at 31 December 2023	207,373	34,834	43,629	49,112	22,998	66,755	424,702

Depreciation charge on property plant and equipment and right of use assets

Total Depreciation charge (a+b)	11,028	37	9,706	9,255	4,079	-	34,106
---------------------------------	---------------	-----------	--------------	--------------	--------------	----------	---------------

(a) Estimates of useful life and residual value, and the method of depreciation, are reviewed at a minimum at each reporting period. Any changes are accounted for prospectively as a change in estimate.

(b) The leasehold improvements do not represent lessor's asset

(c) There were no capitalised borrowing costs related to the acquisition of property and equipment during the period June 30 2024.

(d) There were no restrictions on title of any property and equipment during the period June 30 2024.

(e) There were no property and equipment pledged as security for liabilities during the period.

(f) There were no contractual commitments for the acquisition of property and equipment during the period.

(g) There were no impairment losses on any class of property and equipment during the period.

(h) All items in the property and equipment are non-current.

**28 (b) Leases
Group**

This note provides information for leases where the company is a lessee.

i Right-of-use assets

Opening balance as at 1 January 2024

Acquired from business combination (Note 44)

Additions during the period

Disposals during the period

*Derecognition due to lease modifications

Translation difference

Closing balance as at 30 June 2024

Opening balance as at 1 January 2023

Acquired from business combination (Note 44)

Additions during the year

Disposals during the year

*Derecognition due to lease modifications

Translation difference

Closing balance as at 31 December 2023

Depreciation:

Opening balance as at 1 January 2024

Acquired from business combination

Charge for the period (b)

Disposals during the period

*Derecognition due to lease modifications

Translation difference

Closing balance as at 30 June 2024

Net book value as at 30 June 2024

Opening balance as at 1 January 2023

Acquired from business combination

Charge for the year (b)

Translation difference

Closing balance as at 31 December 2023

Net book value as at 31 December 2023

ii Amounts recognised in the statement of profit or loss

Depreciation charge of right-of-use assets

Interest expense (included in finance cost)

Total cash outflow for leases as at June 2024

Building N'm	Total N'm
85,333	85,333
30,516	30,516
(4,541)	(4,541)
-	-
(348)	(348)
6,922	6,922
117,882	117,882
63,365	63,365
707	707
7,280	7,280
-	-
(45)	(45)
14,027	14,027
85,333	85,333
31,965	31,965
-	-
6,398	6,398
-	-
(312)	(312)
2,296	2,296
40,349	40,349
77,534	77,534
16,449	16,449
813	813
8,906	8,906
5,797	5,797
31,965	31,965
53,368	63,365

**N'm
N'millions**

6,398

15,297

-

*This relates to lease contracts that were modified during the period, subsequently derecognized and new contracts were drawn up to represent the new leases

**28 (c) Property and equipment
Company**

In millions of Naira

Cost

	Leasehold improvement and buildings	Land	Computer hardware	Furniture & fittings	Motor vehicles	Capital work-in - progress	Total
Balance at 1 January 2024	-	-	7	78	885	-	971
Additions	-	-	24	-	231	-	255
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reclassification from(to) others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Write-Offs	-	-	(5)	-	(0)	-	(6)
Balance at 30 June 2024	-	-	26	78	1,115	-	1,220
Balance at 1 January 2023	-	-	27	105	811	-	944
Acquisitions	-	-	2	10	120	-	132
Disposals	-	-	(21)	(37)	(46)	-	(105)
Reclassification	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Write-Offs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance at 31 December 2023	-	-	7	78	885	-	971

	Leasehold improvement and buildings	Land	Computer hardware	Furniture & fittings	Motor vehicles	Capital work-in - progress	Total
Depreciation and impairment losses							
Balance at 1 January 2024	-	-	2	23	234	-	260
Charge for the period (a)	-	-	2	7	92	-	101
Disposal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Write Off	-	-	(3)	-	(0)	-	(3)
Balance at 30 June 2024	-	-	2	29	326	-	358
Balance at 1 January 2023	-	-	5	14	79	-	98
Charge for the year (a)	-	-	6	19	171	-	197
Disposal	-	-	(9)	(11)	(16)	-	(36)
Balance at 31 December 2023	-	-	2	23	234	-	260
Carrying amounts	-	-	24	49	789	-	862
Right of use assets (see 28(d) below)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance at 30 June 2024	-	-	24	49	789	-	862
Balance at 31 December 2023	-	-	5	56	651	-	711

Depreciation charge on property and equipment and right of use assets

Total Depreciation/Impairment charge (a+b)	-	-	2	7	92	-	101
--	---	---	----------	----------	-----------	---	------------

(a) Estimates of useful life and residual value, and the method of depreciation, are reviewed at a minimum at each reporting year. Any changes are accounted for prospectively as a change in estimate.

The total balance for non current property, plant and equipment for the year is N635Mn

Classified as:

Current	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non current	-	-	24	49	789	-	862
	-	-	24	49	789	-	862

(b) There were no capitalised borrowing costs related to the acquisition of property and equipment during the period June 30 2024.

(c) There were no restrictions on title of any property and equipment during the period June 30 2024.

(d) There were no property and equipment pledged as security for liabilities during the period.

(e) There were no contractual commitments for the acquisition of property and equipment during the period.

(f) There were no impairment losses on any class of property and equipment during the period.

(g) All items in the property and equipment are non current.

**29 Intangible assets
Group**

In millions of Naira

	Goodwill	WIP	Purchased Software	Core deposit intangible	Customer relationship	Brand	Total Intangible
Cost							
June 2024							
Balance at 1 January 2024	42,784	31,802	132,748	28,665	23,940	4,725	264,664
Arising from business combination (See note 44)	77,632	-	42,438	-	-	-	120,070
Additions	-	14,503	6,194	-	-	-	20,697
Transfer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disposal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reclassification	-	310	(310)	-	-	-	-
Write off	-	(2,192)	-	-	-	-	(2,192)
Translation difference	-	5,150	55,258	-	-	-	60,407
Balance at 30 June 2024	120,418	49,575	236,328	28,665	23,940	4,725	463,647
December 2023							
Balance at 1 January 2023	47,672	9,777	62,347	28,665	12,652	4,725	165,837
Arising from business combination (See note 44)	2,945	-	23,225	-	-	-	26,170
*Changes Arising from final assessment	(7,848)	-	-	-	11,289	-	3,441
Acquisitions	15	23,093	28,849	-	-	-	51,957
Transfer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disposal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reclassification	-	(957)	957	-	-	-	(0)
Write off	-	(135)	-	-	-	-	(135)
Translation difference	-	24	17,370	-	-	-	17,394
Balance at 31 December 2023	42,784	31,802	132,748	28,665	23,940	4,725	264,663
Amortization and impairment losses							
Balance at 1 January 2024	-	-	71,506	13,616	6,574	2,244	93,939
Reclassification (a)	-	-	1,017	-	-	-	1,017
Amortization for the period	-	-	11,185	1,433	915	236	13,770
Impairment charge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Write off	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reclassification	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Translation difference	-	-	46,471	-	-	-	46,471
Balance at 30 June 2024	-	-	130,179	15,049	7,489	2,480	155,197
Balance at 1 January 2023	-	-	39,485	10,749	4,744	1,772	56,749
Amortization for the year	-	-	13,635	2,866	1,830	472	18,804
Impairment charge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Write off	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Translation difference	-	-	18,386	-	-	-	18,386
Balance at 31 December 2023	-	-	71,506	13,616	6,574	2,244	93,939
Net Book Value							
Balance at 30 June 2024	120,418	49,575	106,149	13,616	16,450	2,244	308,449
Balance at 31 December 2023	42,784	31,802	61,242	15,049	17,365	2,480	170,724

Intangible assets
Company

In millions of Naira

Cost

June 2024

	Goodwill	WIP	Purchased Software	Core deposit intangible	Customer relationship	Brand	Total
Balance at 1 January 2024	-	111	-	-	-	-	111
Acquisitions	-	72	-	-	-	-	72
Reclassification	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Write off	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance at 30 June 2024	-	183	-	-	-	-	183

December 2023

Balance at 1 January 2023	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquisitions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reclassification	-	111	-	-	-	-	111
Write off	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance at 31 December 2023	-	111	-	-	-	-	111

Amortization and impairment losses

Balance at 1 January 2024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amortization for the period	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance at 30 June 2024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Balance at 1 January 2023	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amortization for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance at 31 December 2023	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Carrying amounts

Balance at 30 June 2024	-	183	-	-	-	-	183
Balance at 31 December 2023	-	111	-	-	-	-	111

Amortization method used is straight line.

	Group June 2024	Group December 2023	Company June 2024	Company December 2023
Classified as:				
Current	-	-	-	-
Non current	308,449	170,724	183	111

*Changes Arising from final assessment relates to allocation of the purchase price on Access pension provisional goodwill recognised as at December 2023.

29(b) Intangible assets

(i) Goodwill is attributable to the acquisition of Diamond Bank Plc and the following subsidiaries:

	Group June 2024	Group December 2023	Company June 2024	Company December 2023
<i>In millions of Naira</i>				
Diamond Bank Plc (see (a) below)	4,555	4,555	-	-
Access Bank Rwanda (see (b) below)	681	681	-	-
Access Bank Kenya (see (c) below)	6,545	6,545	-	-
Access Bank Angola (see (e) below)	2,948	2,948	-	-
Access Bank Botswana (see (d) below)	965	965	-	-
Access Bank Zambia (see (f) below)	4,066	-	-	-
ARM Pensions (see (h) below)	73,566	-	-	-
Access Pensions Limited and Actis Golf (see (g) below)	27,091	27,091	-	-
	120,417	42,784	-	-

(a) Diamond bank:

The recoverable amount of Goodwill as at 30 June 2024 was greater than its carrying amount and is thus not impaired. The recoverable amount was determined using a value-in-use computation as N1,515Bn.

Goodwill is reviewed annually for impairment, or more frequently when there are indications that impairment may have occurred. Impairment assessment has been performed for the period and no losses on goodwill were recognized as at 30 June 2024 (31 December 2023: Nil)

Goodwill is monitored by the Group on an entity by entity basis

Goodwill impairment test was done by comparing the value-in-use for the CGU to the carrying amount of the goodwill based on cash flow projections. The approach is based on estimating the free cash flow to equity to determine the value in use. Cash flows were projected for the first 5 periods based on operating results, expected future financial performance and past experience. Beyond 5 periods, cash flows were assumed to grow at terminal growth rate of 3.19%. A discount rate of 31.78% was applied based on estimate of cost of capital. This was estimated using the Capital Asset Pricing Model. There were no write-downs of goodwill due to impairment during the period. All assumptions are subject to market and economic conditions. However, we do not see possible changes in these assumptions adversely causing the recoverable amounts of the CGU's declining below their carrying amounts.

The key assumption used in computing the value-in-use for goodwill in during the period are as follows:

Terminal growth rate (i)	3.20%
Discount rate (ii)	29.63%
(i) Compound annual volume growth rate in the initial five-period period.	
(i) Weighted average growth rate used to extrapolate cash flows beyond the budget period.	
(ii) Pre-tax discount rate applied to the cash flow projections.	

Cash Flow Forecast

Cash flows were projected based on past experience and actual operating results. These cashflows are based on the expected revenue growth for the entity over this 5-period period.

Discount Rate

Pre-tax discount rate of 29.63% was applied in determining the recoverable amounts for Diamond Bank Plc. This discount rate was estimated using the a proxy of the average of the beta for similar companies, the risk-free rate and the equity risk premium of the sovereign of the reporting entity.

Terminal growth rate

The terminal growth rate applied was based on the long term growth rate in GDP of Nigeria.

The key assumptions described above may change as economic and market conditions change. The Group estimates that reasonably possible changes in these assumptions are not expected to cause the recoverable amount of the entity (from which the goodwill arose) to decline below their carrying amount.

Sensitivity analysis of key assumptions used

	10% increase	10% decrease
Impact of change in discount rate on value-in-use computation (increase/(decrease)	(205,631)	264,073
Impact of change in revenue growth on value-in-use computation (increase/(decrease)	25,049	(21,561)

There were no write-downs of goodwill due to impairment during the period

(b) Access Bank Rwanda:

The recoverable amount of Goodwill as at 30 June 2024 is greater than its carrying amount and is thus not impaired. The recoverable amount was determined using a value-in-use computation as N57.60bn.

Goodwill is reviewed annually for impairment, or more frequently when there are indications that impairment may have occurred. Impairment assessment has been performed for the period and no losses on goodwill were recognized as at 30 June 2024 (31 December 2023: Nil)

Goodwill is monitored by the Group on cash generating units (CGU) basis. For the purpose of impairment testing, the goodwill has been allocated to Access Bank Rwanda.

Goodwill impairment test was done by comparing the value-in-use for the CGU to the carrying amount of the goodwill based on cash flow projections. The approach is based on estimating the free cash flow to equity to determine the value in use. Cash flows were projected for the first 5 years based on operating results, expected future financial performance and past experience. Beyond 5 years, cash flows were assumed to grow at terminal growth rate of 6.7%. A discount rate of 21.2% was applied based on estimate of cost of capital. This was estimated using the Capital Asset Pricing Model. There were no write-downs of goodwill due to impairment during the year. All assumptions are subject to market and economic conditions. However, we do not see possible changes in these assumptions adversely causing the recoverable amounts of the CGU's declining below their carrying amounts.

The key assumption used in computing the value-in-use for goodwill in during the period are as follows:

Terminal growth rate (i)	6.72%
Revenue Growth	21.24%

- (i) Terminal growth rate used to extrapolate cash flows beyond the budget period.
(ii) Pre-tax discount rate applied to the cash flow projections.

Cash Flow Forecast

Cash flows were projected based on past experience and actual operating results. These cashflows are based on the expected revenue growth for the entity over this 5-period period.

Discount Rate

Pre-tax discount rate of 21.24% was applied in determining the recoverable amounts for the goodwill of Access Bank Rwanda. This discount rate was estimated using beta, risk-free rate and the equity risk premium for Rwanda.

Terminal growth rate

Terminal growth rate applied was based on the long term growth rate in GDP of Rwanda.

The key assumptions described above may change as economic and market conditions change. The Group estimates that reasonably possible changes in these assumptions are not expected to cause the recoverable amount of the subsidiaries (from which the goodwill arose) to decline below their carrying amount.

Sensitivity analysis of key assumptions used

	10% increase	10% decrease
Impact of change in discount rate on value-in-use computation (increase)/(decrease)	(8,030)	10,847
Impact of change in revenue growth on value-in-use computation	1,510	(1,376)

(c) Access bank Kenya:

The recoverable amount of Goodwill as at 30 June 2024 is greater than its carrying amount and is thus not impaired. The recoverable amount was determined using a value-in-use computation as N25.25bn.

Goodwill is reviewed annually for impairment, or more frequently when there are indications that impairment may have occurred. This is the first impairment assessment.

Goodwill is monitored by the Group on cash generating units (CGU) basis. For the purpose of impairment testing, the goodwill has been allocated to Access Bank Kenya.

Goodwill impairment test was done by comparing the value-in-use for the CGU to the carrying amount of the goodwill based on cash flow projections. Cash flows were projected for the first 5 years based on operating results, expected future financial performance and past experience. Beyond 5 years, cash flows were assumed to grow at terminal growth rate of 5.41%. A discount rate of 27.77% was applied based on estimate of cost of capital. This was estimated using the Capital Asset Pricing Model. There were no write-downs of goodwill due to impairment during the year. All assumptions are subject to market and economic conditions. However, we do not see possible changes in these assumptions adversely causing the recoverable amounts of the CGU's declining below their carrying amounts.

Terminal growth rate (i)	5.41%
Discount rate (ii)	27.77%

- (i) Compound annual volume growth rate in the initial five-period period.
(i) Terminal growth rate used to extrapolate cash flows beyond the budget period.
(ii) Pre-tax discount rate applied to the cash flow projections.

Cash Flow Forecast

Cash flows were projected based on past experience and actual operating results. These cashflows are based on the expected revenue growth for the entity over this 5-period period.

Discount Rate

Pre-tax discount rate of 27.77% was applied in determining the recoverable amounts for the goodwill of Access Bank Kenya. This discount rate was estimated using the Bank's beta, the risk-free rate and the equity risk premium for Kenya.

Terminal growth rate

The terminal growth rate applied was based on the long term growth rate in GDP of Kenya.

The key assumptions described above may change as economic and market conditions change. The Group estimates that reasonably possible changes in these assumptions are not expected to cause the recoverable amount of the entity (from which the goodwill arose) to decline below their carrying amount.

Sensitivity analysis of key assumptions used

	10%	10%
In thousands of Naira	increase	decrease
Impact of change in discount rate on value-in-use computation (increase)/(decrease)	(3,761)	4,936
Impact of change in growth rate on value-in-use computation (increase)/(decrease)	324	(308)

There were no write-downs of goodwill due to impairment during the period.

(d) Access bank Botswana:

The recoverable amount of Goodwill as at 30 June 2024 is greater than its carrying amount and is thus not impaired. The recoverable amount was determined using a value-in-use computation as N239.78bn.

Goodwill is reviewed annually for impairment, or more frequently when there are indications that impairment may have occurred. This is the first impairment assessment.

Goodwill is monitored by the Group on cash generating units (CGU) basis. For the purpose of impairment testing, the goodwill has been allocated to Access Bank Botswana .

Goodwill impairment test was done by comparing the value-in-use for the CGU to the carrying amount of the goodwill based on cash flow projections. Cash flows were projected for the first 5 years based on operating results, expected future financial performance and past experience. Beyond 5 years, cash flows were assumed to grow at terminal growth rate of 4.29%. A discount rate of 8.7% was applied based on estimate of cost of capital. This was estimated using the Capital Asset Pricing Model. There were no write-downs of goodwill due to impairment during the year. All assumptions are subject to market and economic conditions. However, we do not see possible changes in these assumptions adversely causing the recoverable amounts of the CGU's declining below their carrying amounts.

The key assumption used in computing the value-in-use for goodwill in during the period are as follows:

Terminal growth rate (i)	4.29%
Discount rate (ii)	8.72%
(i) Terminal growth rate used to extrapolate cash flows beyond the budget period.	
(ii) Pre-tax discount rate applied to the cash flow projections.	

Cash Flow Forecast

Cash flows were projected based on past experience and actual operating results. These cashflows are based on the expected revenue growth for the entity over this 5-period period.

Discount Rate

Pre-tax discount rate of 8.7% was applied in determining the recoverable amounts for the goodwill of Access Bank Botswana. This discount rate was estimated using the Bank's beta, the risk-free rate and the equity risk premium for Botswana.

Terminal growth rate

The terminal growth rate applied was based on the long term growth rate in GDP of Botswana.

The key assumptions described above may change as economic and market conditions change. The Group estimates that reasonably possible changes in these assumptions are not expected to cause the recoverable amount of the entity (from which the goodwill arose) to decline below their carrying amount.

Sensitivity analysis of key assumptions used

	10%	10%
In thousands of Naira	increase	decrease
Impact of change in discount rate on value-in-use computation (increase)/(decrease)	(42,403)	63,304
Impact of change in growth rate on value-in-use computation (increase)/(decrease)	17,361	(14,302)

There were no write-downs of goodwill due to impairment during the period.

(e) Access bank Angola:

Goodwill represents the value derived from a larger branch network and combined synergies of operations. The Goodwill recognized from former Finibanco Bank is provisional as the Bank is yet to complete all assessments as relates to the acquisition . Goodwill is not deductible for tax purposes.

The goodwill N2.95Bn arising from the acquisition of former Finibanco (now Access Bank Angola) is provisional.

(f) Access bank Zambia:

Goodwill represents the expected to be value derived from a larger branch network and combined synergies of operations. The Directors are yet to conclude the Purchase Price Allocation (PPA) for the acquisition as at the reporting date. In line with the requirement of the standards, the PPA will be concluded and final goodwill recognised within 12 months from the acquisition date. Goodwill is not deductible for tax purposes.

The goodwill N4.07Bn arising from the acquisition of former Atlas Mara sold by Fairfax limited is provisional.

(g) Access Pensions Limited:

In 2022, the Group acquired 80.23% interest in First Guarantee Pensions Ltd (FGPL) and interest of 51.5% (direct and indirect) in Sigma Pensions Ltd. A Goodwill of N34.9 billion was recognised in that period. during the period, this Goodwill was reassessed based on the updated financial information of the investee companies at the date of the execution of the Purchase Price Allocation (PPA) for the acquisition and elected to record the acquisition related acquisition-related entries as provisional as at 31 December 2022 as permitted under IFRS 3 Business Combinations.

The Company's PPA for the acquisition of First Guarantee Pensions Ltd and Sigma Pensions Ltd was concluded and executed. The Goodwill of N34.94 billion previously recognized was revised to N27.07 billion as a result of the final financial information available as at the date of execution of the PPA. The previously Recognised Goodwill of N34.9bn was separated into customer relationship of N11.29bn, Deferred Tax Impact of (N3.3bn) and Goodwill of N27.07bn.

Under the Standard, Access Holdings is required to apportion the purchase consideration between the tangible and intangible assets and liabilities (including contingent liabilities) of FGPL and Sigma Pensions.

- The Standard provides general guidelines for assigning amounts to individual assets acquired and liabilities assumed.
- IFRS 3 requires the application of the acquisition method for each business combination. The acquisition method requires inter alia that the acquirer is identified, the acquisition date is determined, and that the identifiable assets acquired, and that the liabilities assumed and any non-controlling interest in the acquiree are recognised and measured.

IFRS 3 states that as of the acquisition date, the acquirer shall recognise, separately from goodwill, the identifiable assets acquired, the liabilities assumed and any non-controlling interest in the acquiree.

- Recognition of identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed is subject to the conditions specified in paragraphs 11 and 12. These paragraphs state, inter alia, that the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed must meet the definitions of assets and liabilities in the Framework for the Preparation and Presentation of Financial Statements at the acquisition date, and that the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed must be part of what the acquirer and the acquiree exchanged in the business combination transaction

IFRS 3 states that an asset is identifiable if it either:

- a) is separable, i.e., capable of being separated or divided from the entity and sold, transferred, licensed, rented or exchanged, either individually or together with a related contract, identifiable asset or liability, regardless of whether the entity intends to do so; or
- b) arises from contractual or other legal rights, regardless of whether those rights are transferable or separable from the entity or from other rights and obligations.

The acquirer shall measure the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed at their acquisition-date Fair Values. The identifiable assets are required under IFRS 3 to be recognised at their "Fair Value". Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

Revenue in the pension industry is mainly driven by management fees earned from AuM (Assets Under Management) which are contributions from customers.

Customer related intangibles will be valued as Access pension is expected to earn fees income from existing and future contributions made by Retirement Saving Account (RSA) I-VI holders, Defined benefit schemes holders and the informal sector/unfunded customers.

According to IAS 38 customers related intangibles can be recognized if future economic benefits are expected to flow to the entity from the use of that asset, and the cost can be reliably measured. FGPL and Sigma Pensions customers list which consist of the RSA I-VI account PIN, defined benefit scheme PIN, informal sector and unfunded PIN will be valued using the Income approach model which is one of the identifiable model for valuing intangible asset according to IAS 38.

(h) ARM Pensions Limited:

Access Golf a subsidiary of company acquired ARM Pensions effective 17th of May 2024. The acquisition involved Actis Golf acquiring 81.82% of the issued share capital of ARM Pensions in exchange for cash of N152,373,763,061 used to pay off the shareholders of former ARM Pensions.

The provisional goodwill has been computed by comparing the fair value of the net asset of former ARM Pension to the cash consideration paid for the acquisition. The goodwill computation is provisional based on the requirement of IFRS 3 as the group is yet to complete the purchase price allocation expected to within 12 months..

30 Deferred tax assets and liabilities
(a) Group

The following items gave rise to temporary differences during the period. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are attributable to the following items below:

In millions of Naira

	June 2024			December 2023		
	Assets	Liabilities	Net	Assets	Liabilities	Net
Property and equipment, and software	788	(14,915)	(14,127)	59,300	(1,143)	58,157
Allowances/(Reversal) for loan losses	64,550	(994)	63,556	42,454	-	42,454
Tax loss carry forward	13,578	-	13,578	20,719	-	20,719
Exchange gain/(loss) unrealised	(1,001)	(9,073)	(10,074)	-	(103,704)	(103,704)
ECL on investment securities	-	-	-	-	(180)	(180)
Deferred tax assets (net)	77,986	(25,054)	52,933	122,473	(105,027)	17,446

(b) Company

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are attributable to the following:

In millions of Naira

	June 2024			December 2023		
	Assets	Liabilities	Net	Assets	Liabilities	Net
Property and equipment, and software	-	-	-	72	-	72
Allowances/(Reversal) for loan losses	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tax loss carry forward	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exchange gain unrealised	-	(2,029)	(2,029)	-	-	-
ECL on investment securities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deferred tax assets/(liabilities)	-	(2,029)	(2,029)	72	-	72

Deferred tax asset are recognised for tax losses carried forward to the extent that the realisation of the related tax benefit through future taxable profits is probable. After reviews of the medium-term profit forecasts, the Group considers that there will be sufficient profits in the future against which these losses will be offset.

	Group June 2024	Group December 2023	Company June 2024	Company December 2023
Deferred income tax assets				
- Deferred income tax asset to be recovered after more than 12 months	49,429	100,611	-	-
- Deferred income tax asset to be recovered within 12 months	28,558	21,862	-	72
	77,986	122,473	-	72
Deferred income tax liabilities				
- Deferred income tax liability to be recovered after more than 12 months	(15,909)	(1,143)	-	-
- Deferred income tax liability to be recovered within 12 months	(9,145)	(103,884)	(2,029)	-
	(25,054)	(105,027)	(2,029)	-

30 Deferred tax assets and liabilities

(c) Movement on the net deferred tax assets / (liabilities) account during the period:

In millions of Naira

	Group June 2024	Group December 2023	Company June 2024	Company December 2023
Balance, beginning of period	17,446	11,132	72	72
Tax charge	13,297	(18,792)	(2,099)	-
Translation adjustments	22,190	23,564	-	-
Items included in OCI	-	1,541	-	-
Net deferred tax assets/(liabilities)	52,933	17,446	(2,028)	72
<i>Out of which</i>				
Deferred tax assets	77,986	135,652	-	72
Deferred tax liabilities	(25,054)	(122,430)	(2,029)	-

	Group June 2024		Group December 2023	
Entity	Deferred Tax Asset	Deferred tax liabilities	Deferred Tax Assets	Deferred Tax liabilities
Access Bank Sierra Leone	-	10	-	12
Access Bank Rwanda	-	673	-	186
Access Bank United Kingdom	-	1,802	-	223
Access Bank Ghana	34,945	-	-	1,008
Access Pensions	-	7,063	-	-
Access Bank Tanzania	132	-	-	-
Access Bank Congo	5,560	-	2,412	-
Access Bank Gambia	-	149	-	43
Access Bank Zambia	-	941	-	324
Access Bank Kenya	6,214	-	401	-
Access Bank Mozambique	9,994	-	3,096	-
Access Bank Botswana	0	43	1,317	-
Access Bank Guinea	-	-	-	-
Access Bank Nigeria	5,073	-	7,707	-
Access Bank Angola	3,967	-	-	-
Access Holding Company	0	2,029	72	-
Total Deferred Tax	65,885	12,710	15,095	1,796

Temporary difference relating to the Group's Investment in subsidiaries as at June 30 2024 is N233.82bn (Dec 2023:N233.82bn). As the Group exercises control over the subsidiaries, it has the power to control the timing of the reversals of the temporary difference arising from its investments in them. The Group has determined that the subsidiaries' profits and reserves will not be distributed in the foreseeable future and that the subsidiaries will not be disposed of. Hence, the deferred tax arising from the temporary differences above will not be recognised.

Deferred tax asset not recognised

The Group's deferred tax asset which typically arises from unutilized losses, unclaimed capital allowance and ECL allowance on non-credit impaired financial instruments is N114.75billion as at 30 June 2024, (2023: N210.23Bn). The group has assessed based on its profit forecast, the extent to which there will be future taxable profits against which the deferred tax assets recognised, can be utilised. The value of unrecognized deferred tax asset as at 30 June 2024 is N110.36billion (2023: N210.23Bn).

The amount of unrecognized deferred tax asset of the Company as at June 30, 2024 is N72mn.

Items included in Other Comprehensive Income

In millions of Naira

	Group June 2024	Group December 2023	Company June 2024	Company December 2023
Actuarial gain/loss on retirement benefit obligation				
Gross gain/(loss) on retirement benefit obligation	-	4,670	-	-
Deferred tax @ 33%	-	(1,541)	-	-
Net balance loss after tax	-	3,129	-	-

Deferred Tax asset

	Group June 2024	Group December 2023	Company June 2024	Company December 2023
Classified as:				
Current	28,558	21,862	-	72
Non current	49,429	100,611	-	-
	77,986	122,473	-	72

Deferred Tax liability

	Group June 2024	Group December 2023	Company June 2024	Company December 2023
Classified as:				
Current	(9,145)	(103,884)	(2,029)	-
Non current	(15,909)	(1,143)	-	-

31a Investment properties

	Group June 2024	Group December 2023	Company June 2024	Company December 2023
Balance at 1 January	437	217	-	-
Valuation gain		220	-	-
Balance, end of period	<u>437</u>	<u>437</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

Investment property of N217 million for the Group, represents the value of landed properties which are carried and measured at fair value. There was no rental income from such properties during the period and no restrictions on the realisability of the property.

Valuation technique used for fair valuation of investment properties

Investment properties are stated at fair value, which has been determined based on valuations performed by various Estate Surveyors and Valuers. The valuers are industry specialists in valuing these types of investment properties. The fair value is supported by market evidence and represents the amount that would be received to sell the properties in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date in the principal market to which the Group has access at the date of valuation, in accordance with standard issued by the International Valuation Standards Committee. Valuations are performed on an annual basis and the fair value gains and losses are reported in valuation gain on investment properties under other operating income (see note 13). The profits or losses on disposal are also reported in the profit or loss as they occur.

The professional valuers engaged for the preparation of the valuation reports is Paul Osaji and Company (FRC/2013/00000000001098)

All investment properties have been classified as non current with a carrying amount of N217 million for Group and Nil for Company

31b Assets classified as held for sale

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	Group June 2024	Group December 2023	Company June 2024	Company December 2023
Balance at 1 January	75,417	42,039	-	-
Additions	40,000	35,335	-	-
Disposals	-	(1,957)	-	-
Transfers from assets held for sale	-	-	-	-
	<u>115,417</u>	<u>75,417</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>115,417</u>	<u>75,417</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

The total balance for non current financial assets held for sale for the period is N115.42Bn for Group and Nil for Company

Classified as:

Current	115,417	75,417	-	-
Non current	-	-	-	-

The professional valuers engaged for the preparation of the valuation reports are: Ubosi Eleh and Company (FRC/2014/00000003997), Odudu and Company (FRC/2012/NIESV/00000000198), Paul Osaji and Company (FRC/2013/0000000001098), Banjo Adeleke and Company (FRC/2013/NIESV/00000003314); and Osas and Oseji (FRC/2012/000000000522). This largely comprises of Land and buildings. The items in non-current asset held for sale are repossessed collateral and this is seen in Note 5.1.3 (g)

32 Deposits from financial institutions

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	Group June 2024	Group December 2023	Company June 2024	Company December 2023
Money market deposits	3,199,863	2,239,695	-	-
Trade related obligations to foreign banks	4,040,309	2,197,492	-	-
	<u>7,240,172</u>	<u>4,437,187</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Current	7,236,156	4,433,305	-	-
Non-current	4,016	3,882	-	-

33 Deposits from customers

	Group June 2024	Group December 2023	Company June 2024	Company December 2023
<i>In millions of Naira</i>				
Term deposits	6,748,790	5,697,621	-	-
Demand deposits	9,830,254	6,828,142	-	-
Saving deposits	3,533,250	2,796,990	-	-
	20,112,294	15,322,754	-	-
Current	59,044	15,275,386	-	-
Non-current	20,053,250	47,367	-	-
Total	20,112,294	15,322,753	-	-

34 Other liabilities

	Group June 2024	Group December 2023	Company June 2024	Company December 2023
<i>In millions of Naira</i>				
Financial liabilities				
Certified and bank cheques	5,757	7,392	-	-
E-banking payables (see (a) below)	94,619	56,418	-	-
Collections account balances (see (b) below)	1,562,333	1,028,990	107	107
Due to subsidiaries	4,069	-	-	-
Accruals	50,836	28,836	177	106
Contribution to Industrial Training Fund (ITF)	135	510	-	-
Creditors (see (g) below)	97,279	58,152	102,609	103,074
Payable on AMCON	20	20	-	-
Customer deposits for foreign exchange (see (c) below)	280,956	142,140	-	-
Agency services	-	-	-	-
Unclaimed dividend (see (d) below)	21,792	21,396	21,792	21,396
Lease liabilities	34,480	16,678	-	-
Other financial liabilities	386,908	345,191	-	-
ECL on off-balance sheet (see (e) below)	3,102	3,928	-	-
	2,542,285	1,709,651	124,684	124,683
Non-financial liabilities				
Litigation claims provision (see (f) below)	8,118	3,838	-	-
Other non-financial liabilities	265,377	13,823	-	-
Total other liabilities	2,815,780	1,727,312	124,684	124,683
Classified as:				
Current	2,783,745	1,714,550	124,684	124,683
Non current	32,035	12,761	-	-
	2,815,780	1,727,312	124,684	124,683

- (a) E-banking payables represent settlements due to other banks use of their electronic channels by the Group's customers. The Group's Receivables from other banks is contained in Note 26.
- (b) Collections are balances held in trust on behalf of customers for various transactions. These include escrows, collection for remittances, payments, etc.
- (c) Customer deposits for foreign exchange represents deposits that customers have made to fulfil foreign currency obligations. The Group's process requires that customers with foreign currency obligations deposit foreign currency to back the transactions. The corresponding balance is in Other deposits with central banks - Cash and balances with banks.
- (d) Unclaimed dividend is the balance of dividend declared by the Company but yet to be claimed by shareholders. The amount relates to the portion that has been transferred to the Company by the Registrar in accordance with Securities and Exchange Commission guidelines on Return of Unclaimed Dividends (See Note 19) for the corresponding assets with Asset Managers. The amount is payable on demand to shareholders.
- (di) The contribution to the Industrial training fund scheme is being shown as a separate line under other liabilities. The amount here represents 1% of the personnel cost of the employer according to the ITF amendment ACT 2011, Act No 19 section 6, subsection 1.

(e) Movement in ECL on contingents	Group June 2024	Group December 2023	Company June 2024	Company December 2023
Opening balance	3,928	6,871	-	-
(Write back)/Charge for the period	2,033	(6,827)	-	-
Foreign exchange revaluation	2,033	(727)	-	-
Translation difference	-	4,611	-	-
Closing balance	7,994	3,928	-	-

(f) Movement in litigation claims provision	Group June 2024	Group December 2023	Company June 2024	Company December 2023
Opening balance	3,838	2,821	-	-
Additions	441	1,064	-	-
Translation difference	3,838	(47)	-	-
Closing balance	8,118	3,838	-	-

ii Lease liabilities

	Group N'm	Company N'm
Opening balance as at 1 January 2024	16,678	-
Additions	N'millions	-
Interest expense	15,297	-
Lease payments	-	-
*Derecognition due to lease modifications	2,551	-
Translation difference	(1,396)	-
Closing balance as at 30 June 2024	33,129	-
Current lease liabilities	2,446	-
Non-current lease liabilities	32,035	-
	34,480	-

ii Lease liabilities

	Group N'm	Company N'm
Opening balance as at 1 January 2023	12,075	-
Additions	3,811	-
Interest expense	1,477	-
Lease payments	(1,577)	-
*Derecognition due to lease modifications	(70)	-
Translation difference	961	-
Closing balance as at 31 December 2023	16,678	-
Current lease liabilities	3,916	-
Non-current lease liabilities	12,761	-
	16,678	-

iii) Liquidity risk (maturity analysis of undiscounted lease liabilities)

	Group N'm	Company N'm
	N'millions	-
Less than 6 months	-	-
6-12 months	-	-
Between 1 and 2 periods	Group	-
Between 2 and 5 periods	N'millions	-
Above 5 periods	2,497	-
	5,816	-
Closing balance as at 30 June 2024	8,313	-
Carrying amount	16,678	-

*This relates to lease contracts that were modified during the period, subsequently derecognized and new contracts were drawn up to represent the new leases

(g) Included in the creditors, from subsidiary balance are shares due to employees of the Company that were previously settled by the Group with a value of N9.02Bn

35 Debt securities issued

	Group June 2024	Group December 2023	Company June 2024	Company December 2023
In millions of Naira				
Debt securities at amortized cost:				
Eurobond debt security (see (i) below)	752,956	481,138	-	-
Green Bond (see (ii) below)	-	64,382	-	-
Local Bond (see (iii) below)	39,314	35,549	-	-
Debentures (see (iv) below)	3,955	3,955	-	-
Preference Shares	160,831	-	-	-
	957,056	585,024	-	-

Movement in Debt securities issued:

	Group June 2024	Company June 2024
In millions of Naira		
Net debt as at 1 January 2024	585,024	-
Debt securities issued	160,831	-
Repayment of debt securities issued	(84,943)	-
Total changes from financing cash flows	660,912	-
The effect of changes in foreign exchange rates	295,614	-
Other changes		
Interest expense	25,113	-
Interest paid	(24,583)	-
Balance as at 30 June 2024	957,056	-
In millions of Naira		
Net debt as at 1 January 2023	307,253	-
Total changes from financing cash flows	307,253	-
The effect of changes in foreign exchange rates	275,167	-
Other changes		
Interest expense	30,364	-
Interest paid	(27,760)	-
Balance as at 31 December 2023	585,024	-

(i) This refers to US\$500,000,000 notes of 6.13% interest issued on 21 September 2021 with a maturity date of 21 September 2026. The principal amount is payable at maturity, whilst coupon due is payable on a semi-annual basis.

(ii) The unsecured green bond issued by the Bank on March, 18, 2019 with a coupon rate of 15.5% payable semi-annually, and a tenor of 5 years due March, 2024 has matured and been fully settled.

(iii) Access Bank Plc issued a local bond of N30bn on July, 4, 2019 with a coupon rate of 15.5% payable semi-annually. The bond has a tenor of 7 periods and is due on July, 2026. The principal amount on the notes are payable at maturity, whilst interest is payable on a semi-annual basis at their respective interest rates.

(iv) Access South Africa issued a Tier II subordinated convertible debenture of 183mn South African Rand on June, 30, 2021 with a coupon rate of 2% above 6 months JIBAR payable semi-annually. The bond has a tenor of 5 periods and is due on September, 2026. The Bonds have a call option date of 1st July, 2026 and the issuer's call is subject to supervisory's approval.

(v) The Bank issued a puttable Senior unsecured USD\$50,000,000 Step-Up Green Notes on May 3, 2022 with a coupon rate of 5.50% and 7.25% at put option date (May 3, 2024) payable semi-annually. The Investors exercised their put option on the 3rd of May 2024. There is no outstanding obligations from Access Bank to the investors as at the reporting date.

36 Interest bearing borrowings

In millions of Naira	Group June 2024	Group December 2023	Company June 2024	Company December 2023
African Development Bank (see note (a))	-	6,385	-	-
Netherlands Development Finance Company (see note (b))	201,489	296,311	-	-
Citi Bank (see note (c))	20,277	18,513	-	-
European Investment Bank (see note (d))	58,627	44,633	-	-
Deutsche Investitions- und Entwicklungsgesellschaft (DEG) (see note (e))	35,953	23,956	-	-
International Finance Corporation (see note (f))	286,078	83,402	-	-
Invest International (see note (i))	22,638	16,085	-	-
US Development Finance Corporation (see note (j))	339,969	191,926	-	-
Botswana Development Corporation Limited (see note (l))	32,619	12,589	-	-
Norfund Private Equity Company (see note (m))	22,394	17,059	-	-
Anchor Borrowers Programme (ABP)	4,968	60	-	-
Société De Promotion Et De Participation Pour La Coopératio Économique S.A. ('Proparco') (see note (p))	15,154	5,772	-	-
Central Bank of Rwanda (see note (r))	20,685	13,610	-	-
Central Bank of Nigeria under the Commercial Agriculture Credit Scheme (see n	2,134	2,957	-	-
Central Bank of Nigeria - Shared Agent Network Expansion Facility (SANEF) (s	-	1,405	-	-
Special Refinancing & Restructuring Intervention fund (SRRIF) (see note (v))	-	644	-	-
Central Bank of Nigeria - Salary Bailout facilities (see note (w))	28,190	57,596	-	-
Central Bank of Nigeria - Excess Crude Account (see note (x))	97,414	96,156	-	-
Real Sector And Support Facility (RSSF) (see note (y))	21,188	8,119	-	-
Development Bank of Nigeria (DBN) (see note (z))	5,007	93,303	-	-
Real Sector Support Facility (RSSF) Differentiated Cash Reserve Requirement S	233,830	313,840	-	-
Nigeria Mortgage Refinance Company (NMRC) (see note (ab))	1,706	5,136	-	-
Africa Export and Import Bank (AFREXIM) (see note (ac))	459,704	293,892	459,704	293,892
Ghana International Bank (see note (ad))	10,749	14,176	-	-
BOI Power and steel (PAIF) (see note (ae))	1,458	4,679	-	-
Creative Industry Financing Initiative Fund (CIFI) (see note (af))	728	781	-	-
Accelerated Agricultural Development Scheme (AADS) (see note (ag))	96,056	494	-	-
Non-Oil Export Stimulation Facility (NESF) (see note (ah))	459	8,111	-	-
Health Sector Intervention (HSI) Differentiated Cash Reserve Requirement Sch	80,528	16,377	-	-
Lagos State Employment Trust Fund (LESTF) W Initiative (see note (aj))	144	144	-	-
ECOWAS Bank for Investment and Development (EBID) (see note (ak))	59,898	22,155	-	-
Bank of Zambia - (TMTRF) (see note (ar))	22,989	3,852	-	-
SBSA(see note (at))	16,216	18,530	-	-
Japan International Cooperation Agency(JICA) (see note au)	111,668	70,818	-	-
British International Investment plc (BII) (see note av)	89,269	57,104	-	-
Medium Term Note Programme(MTNP) (see note aw)	13,849	4,268	-	-
OFID (see note ax)	29,632	11,283	-	-
INPS (Commercial Paper) (see note ay)	12,461	7,412	-	-
IFAD Funding Line - Moza(see note az)	1,913	1,395	-	-
Blue Orchard Micro Finance Fund	23,352	-	-	-
Other loans and borrowings	20,630	51,190	-	-
	2,502,021	1,896,117	459,704	293,892

There have been no defaults in any of the borrowings covenants during the period

- (a) The on-lending facility granted to the Bank by AFDB (Africa Development Bank) in three tranches. The first tranche of USD35 million has matured and was fully paid out in August 2016. The second tranche was disbursed in August 2014 (USD 90m) for a period of 10years, while the third tranche came in June 2016 for (USD 10m) for a period of 9 years has been fully settled.From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 June 2024.
- (b) The amount of N201,458,318,677 (USD 190,424,628,424) represents the outstanding balance in the facility granted to the Bank by the Netherlands Development Finance Company effective from August 2020 (USD 93.8m) and October 2022 (USD 45m) for a period of 5 years and 6 years respectively. The principal amount is repayable quarterly and semi-annually from January 2026 and May 2023 respectively while interest is paid quarterly at 9.61% and Semi-Annually at 6 months SOFR + 450bpb.
- (c) The amount of N20,276,766,023 (USD 13,624,936) represents the outstanding balance on facility was granted to the Bank by CITI Bank in November 2022 (USD 20M) for a period of 3 years. The principal amount is repayable quarterly from January 2024, while the interest portion is payable quarterly at 3.30% above 3 months SOFR and 330bps.From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 June 2024.
- (d) The amount of N58,626,632,105 (USD 39,394,059) represents the outstanding balance on three on facilities granted to the Bank by the European Investment Bank (EIB) in July 2020 (USD 68.7m), and Dec 2023(USD16.3m) for a period of 5 years and 12 years respectively. Interest is paid semi-annually at 3.038% and 7.298% respectively..
- (e) The amount of N35,952,966,766 (USD 24,158,531) represents the outstanding balance on the facility of USD 15mn granted to the Bank by the Deutsche Investitions- und Entwicklungsgesellschaft (DEG) in December 2017 (USD 15m) for a period of 7 and a half years. The principal amount will be repayable semi-annually from May 2019 while interest is paid semi annually at 6months SOFR. It also includes the ZAR 250,000,000 facility granted to South Africa in December 2022 for a period of 7 years with the principal and interest amount repayable quarterly. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 June 2024.
- (f) The amount of N286,,077,587,993 (USD 192,229,314) represents the outstanding balance on the facility of USD 157.5mn granted to the Bank by International Finance Corporation. The first tranche of USD 87.5mn was disbursed in June 2019 for a period of 10 years.The principal amount will be repayable quarterly from September 2024, while interest is paid quarterly at 7.65% above 3 months SOFR.There has been a transition from SOFR to SOFR effective May 2023 for the interest payable. The second Tranche of USD 70mn was disbursed in March 2024 for a period of 1 year, The principal will be repayable at the end of the tenure while interest will be paid quarterly at 3.75%+ 3 Months SOFR. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 June 2024.
- (g) The facility of USD 30mn granted to the Bank by French Development Agency for a period of 8 years.has been settled. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 June 2024
- (h) The on-lending facility in three tranches granted to the Bank by the MashreqBank PSC. The first tranche of USD 634.5m has matured and was fully paid out in July 2022. The second and third tranche were disbursed in August 2022 (USD 462.5m and USD 160m), for a period of 1 year and 2 years respectively has been fully settled. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 June 2024

- (i) The amount of N22,637,514,799 (USD 15,211,237) represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility of USD 20mn granted to the Bank by Invest International in September 2022 for 6 years. The principal amount will be paid in 10 equal installments from November 2022, while interest is paid semi-annually at 4.5% above 6 months SOFR. There has been a transition from SOFR to SOFR effective May 2023 for the interest payable. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 June 2024.
- (j) The amount of N339,968,866,782 (USD 228,441,461) represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility of USD 200mn granted to Access Bank by the US Development Finance Corporation in November 2022 for 10 years. The principal amount will be repayable quarterly from January 2025 while interest is paid quarterly at 3.90% above 3 months SOFR. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 June 2024.
- (k) On 7 March 2017 BancABC Botswana (now Access Bank Botswana) finalised a USD 40 million Fintech and Financial Inclusion Debt Facility. The loan had a 7 year tenure with a 3 year moratorium on Capital. The on-lending facility of USD 40mn granted has been fully settled. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 June 2024.
- (l) The amount of N32,618,586,780 (USD 21,918,000) represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility of BWP 150mn granted to Access Bank Botswana by the Botswana Development Corporation Ltd (BDC) in 2018. The loan has a 10 year tenure (maturing 3 August 2028) at an interest rate of bank rate (currently 4.75%) and a margin of 4%. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 June 2024.
- (m) The amount of N22,394,133,286 (USD15,047,697) represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to Access Bank Ghana by Norfund in November 2022. The loan has a 5 year tenure (maturing November 2027) at an interest rate of 8.94%. Interest is to be paid semi-annually beginning in June 2023. Principal repayment is semi-annually for the next 4 years. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 June 2024.
- (n) The on-lending facility of USD 12mn was granted to Access Bank Botswana by the Microfinance Enhancement Facility SA, SICAV-SIF in January 2019 for 3 years. The principal and interest amount has been fully settled. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 31 March 2024.
- (o) The amount of N113,000,852 represents the balance on the on-lending facility granted to Access Bank Botswana by the Botswana Building Society in January 2008 for 14 years. The principal amount is paid monthly and interest is also paid monthly at 4.5%. The principal amount and interest have been fully settled. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 June 2024.
- (p) The amount of N15,153,857,338 (USD10,182,607) represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility of USD 10mn granted to Access Bank Botswana by the Société De Promotion Et De Participation Pour La Coopération Économique S.A. ('Proparco') in 2020 for 10 years. The principal amount will be bullet at maturity in April 2030 while interest is paid semi annually at 6.65% above 6 months SOFR. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 June 2024.
- (q) The on-lending facility granted to Access Bank Botswana by the Kgori Capital Proprietary Limited, Botswana Insurance fund Management Proprietary Limited, Vunani Fund Managers and Morula Capital Partners in October 2016 for 7 years, the principal and interest has been fully settled. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 June 2024.
- (r) The amount of N20,684,503,388 (USD 13,898,914) represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to Access Bank Rwanda by the Central Bank of Rwanda in 2021 for a year. The principal amount will be bullet at maturity in 2023 while interest is paid at maturity at 8%. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 June 2024.
- (s) The amount of N2,040,421,170 represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to the Bank by Central Bank of Nigeria in collaboration with the Federal Government of Nigeria (FGN) in respect of Commercial Agriculture Credit Scheme (CACS) established by both CBN and the FGN for promoting commercial agricultural enterprises in Nigeria. The facility is for a maximum year of 7 years at a zero percent interest rate to the Bank. The Bank did not provide security for this facility. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 June 2024.
- (t) The 1,239,547,890 on-lending facility granted to the Bank by Central Bank of Nigeria, to facilitate the rapid rollout of agent networks across Nigeria supporting the expansion of a shared Agent Network to deepen financial inclusion in Nigeria. The total facility has a tenor of 10 years at a 5% interest rate and the facility is meant for CBN Licensed Mobile Money Operators and Super Agents. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 June 2024.
- (u) The on-lending facility granted to the bank by the Bank of Industry (BOI), a company incorporated in Nigeria, to be applied to eligible power and airline projects. The total facility has a maximum tenor of 13.5 years. A management fee of 1% deductible at source was paid by the Bank under the on-lending agreement and the Bank was under obligation to on-lend to customers at an all-in interest rate of 7% per annum. The principal and Interest have been fully settled. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 June 2024.
- (v) The facility on intervention credit granted to the bank by the Bank of Industry (BOI) under the Special refinancing and Restructuring intervention fund, with a 10 year tenor which is due on the 24 April 2024. The bank has a 36 months moratorium on the facility after which principal repayment will be charged quarterly. Though the facility is meant for on-lending to borrowers in specified sectors, the Bank remains the primary obligor to the BOI and therefore assumes the risk of default of customers. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 June 2024. The principal and Interest have been fully settled.
- (w) The amount of N55,760,408,321 represents the outstanding balance on the state salary bailout facilities granted to the bank by the Central Bank of Nigeria for onward disbursements to state governments for payments of salary of workers of the states. The facility has a tenor of 20 years with a 2% interest payable to the CBN. The Bank is under obligation to on-lend to the states at an all-in interest rate of 9% per annum. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 June 2024.
- (x) The amount of N93,129,329,399 represents the outstanding balance on the excess crude account loans granted to the bank by the Central Bank of Nigeria for onward disbursements to state governments. The facility has a tenor of 20 years with a 2% interest payable to the CBN. The Bank is under obligation to on-lend to the states at an all-in interest rate of 9% per annum. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 June 2024.
- (y) The amount of N3,954,436,253.26 represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to the Bank by Central Bank of Nigeria in respect of the Real Sector Support Facility (RSSF) established by CBN. The facility tenor is for a range of 7 to 10 years inclusive of 24 months moratorium at a 3% interest rate to the Bank. An additional facility of NGN2bn was disbursed under the scheme for a period of 7 years inclusive of 1 year moratorium at a 3% interest rate to the Bank. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 June 2024.
- (z) The amount of N88,911,230,296 represents the outstanding balance on four on-lending facilities granted to the Bank by the Development Bank of Nigeria in two series in respect of the Micro, Small and Medium Scale Enterprises (MSMEs) and Small Corporates. The facilities are for a maximum of 3 years at a 9.6% interest rate to the Bank. A third series of about 1.68bn was disbursed for a period of 10 years. The fourth facility of about 70bn was disbursed for a period of 10 years at an interest rate of 10%. It also includes the 20bn disbursed in August 2022, for a maximum of 3 years. Principal repayment will begin in February 2024 while interest is at a rate of 12%. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 June 2024.
- (aa) The amount of N296,994,592,379.51 represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to the Bank by Central Bank of Nigeria in respect of the Real Sector Support Facility (RSSF) Differentiated Cash Reserve Requirement scheme (DCCR) established by CBN supporting Reddington Multi-specialist Hospital, Dana Motors, Lafarge Africa PLC. The facility is for a maximum period of 7 years inclusive of 12 months moratorium for Reddington and Dana and a 24 months moratorium for Lafarge at a 0% interest rate to the Bank. Additional amounts were disbursed between July 2019 and November 2019 in favor of 5 other beneficiaries amounting to 34.58bn for a period of 7 years with 2 years moratorium at 2% interest rate on a quarterly basis for the first 4 counterparties and 10 years with no moratorium at 1% interest rate on a quarterly basis for the last counterparty. There were additional facilities disbursed in 2020 in favor of 16 other beneficiaries amounting to about N59bn for a period of 4 to 10 years inclusive of 6 months to 2 years moratorium at 2% interest rate on a quarterly basis. Additionally, facility worth 149bn was disbursed in 2022 to for mangal, BUA, retail supermarket etc for a period of 7.5 to 10 years at 2% interest rate on a quarterly basis. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 June 2024.

- (ab) The amount of N5,006,762,182 represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to the Bank by Nigeria Mortgage Refinance Company. The facility is for a maximum period of 15 years commencing from the date of execution of this agreement at a 14.5% interest rate to the Bank. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 June 2024.
- (aci) The on-lending facility of USD 25mn granted to the Bank by Africa Export and Import Bank (AFREXIM) in May 2018 for a period of 3 years has fully matured and has been settled. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 June 2024.
- (acii) The amount N459,704,306,665.14 represents the term loan facility of USD 300mn granted to the Company by Africa Export and Import Bank (AFREXIM) in March 2023 for Access Bank's Intra-African Trade Expansion. This facility is for 7 periods at 6 months SOFR + 6%. Access Holdings has injected the entire \$300m as capital into Access Bank as permanent Tier 1 capital.
- (ad) The amount of N10,748,571,054 (USD 7,222,483) represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to Access Bank Ghana by Ghana International Bank in October 2022. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 June 2024.
- (ae) The amount of N3,043,567,900 represents the outstanding balance on intervention credit granted to the Bank by the Bank of Industry (BOI), a company incorporated in Nigeria. The total facility has a maximum tenor of 15 years. A management fee of 1% deductible at source is paid by the Bank under the on-lending agreement and the Bank is under obligation to on-lend to customers at an all-in interest rate of 7%. Though the facility is meant for on-lending to borrowers in specified sectors, the Bank remains the primary obligor to the BOI and therefore assumes the risk of default of customers. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 June 2024.
- (af) The amount of N727,972,592 represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to the Bank by the Central Bank of Nigeria under the Creative Industry Financing Initiative established by the CBN. The initiative is on a request by request basis. The tenor of the facilities granted ranges from 3 to 10 years inclusive of a maximum of 24 months moratorium. There are currently 14 beneficiaries under the initiative. The Bank is under obligation to on-lend to customers at an all-in interest rate of 9% with 2% remitted to CBN. The Bank remains the primary obligor to CBN and therefore assumes the risk of default of customers. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 June 2024.
- (ag) The amount of N93,898,972 represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to the Bank by Central Bank of Nigeria in respect of the Accelerated Agricultural Development Scheme (AADS) on behalf of Bayelsa State Government. The facility is for a period of 3 years inclusive of 24 months moratorium at a 4% interest rate repayable on a monthly basis. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 June 2024.
- (ah) The amount of N7,604,064,660.46 represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to the Bank by Central Bank of Nigeria in respect of the Non-Oil Export Stimulation Facility (NESF) supporting Leaf Tobacco and Commodities Nigeria Limited in acquiring additional machinery for expansion of their facilities. The facility is for a period of 6 years inclusive of 12 months moratorium at a 1% interest rate repayable on a quarterly basis which will increase to 2% effective March 1, 2022. It also includes an additional N5bn disbursed in September 2022 for a period of 7 years at 2% interest repayable on a quarterly basis. Principal repayment will start in October 2024, payable on a quarterly basis. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 June 2024.
- (ai) The amount of N15,160,153,785.91 represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to the Bank by Central Bank of Nigeria through the Health Sector Intervention Facility (HSIF) window of the Real Sector Support Facility (RSSF) Differentiated Cash Reserve Requirement scheme (DCCR) supporting 8 beneficiaries (N7.6bn). The tenor of the facility ranges from 4 to 10 years inclusive of maximum moratorium of 12 months. The interest is set at 1% repayable on a quarterly basis which will increase to 2% effective March 2022. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 June 2024.
- (aj) The amount of N144,197,215 represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to the Bank by Lagos State Employment Trust Fund (LESTF) to support financial inclusion of women in Lagos state. The tenor of the facility is 2 years. The interest is set at 5% repayable on a monthly basis. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 June 2024.
- (ak) The amount of N22,155,106,812 (USD 23,277,306) represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to the Group's Subsidiary in Ghana by ECOWAS Bank for Investment and Development (EBID) for two different facilities which attracts an interest rate of 4.75% for 90 days and 2.75% for 63 days respectively disbursed on 29 June 2022 and 6 June 2022 all with principal and interest payable at maturity. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 31 December 2023.
- (al) This on-lending facility was granted to the Group's Subsidiary in Ghana by Standard Chartered Bank GH. Ltd. Two tranches were disbursed on 29 June 2021 and 3 June 2021 at an interest rate of 2.97% for 9 months and 1 year respectively where principal and interest were payable at maturity. The Facility has fully matured with the balances paid off. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 June 2024.
- (am) The facility was granted to the Group's Subsidiary in Ghana by Bunge SA which attracts an interest rate of 5.24% for 175 days was disbursed on 1 June 2022. The principal and interest were payable at maturity. The Facility has fully matured with the balances paid off. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 June 2024.
- (an) The facility was granted to the Group's Subsidiary in Ghana by Cargill, Inc. which attracts an interest rate of 3.16% for 357 days was disbursed on 15 October 2021. The principal and interest are payable semi-annually. The Facility has fully matured with the balances paid off. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 June 2024.
- (ao) The facility was granted to the Group's Subsidiary in Ghana by JP Morgan Chase Bank N.A. which attracts an interest rate of 3.18% for 374 days was disbursed on 26 November 2021. The principal and interest are payable at maturity. The Facility has fully matured with the balances paid off. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 June 2024.
- (ap) The facility was granted to the Group's Subsidiary in Ghana by FCC Securities which attracts an interest rate of 3.18% for 371 days was disbursed on 29 November 2021. The principal and interest are payable at maturity. The Facility has fully matured with the balances paid off. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 June 2024.
- (aq) The facility was granted to the Group's Subsidiary in South Africa by Norsad Finance Limited disbursed 30 January 2020 which attracts an interest rate of 5.5% plus 3 months JIBAR for 3 years with interest and principal paid quarterly. The Facility has fully matured with the balances paid off. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 June 2024.
- (ar) The amount of N22,988,615,080.39 (USD 15,447,158.05) represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to the Group's Subsidiary in Zambia by Bank of Zambia - (TMTRF) which attracts an interest rate ranging from 9.5% to 10.25% with tenors ranging from 30 days to 7 years with eight different facilities disbursed on 31 July 2020, 10 March 2021, 3 December 2021 and 16 December 2021. Interest is payable quarterly after 12 months moratorium and principal is paid at maturity. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 June 2024.
- (as) This on-lending facility granted to the Group's Subsidiary in Mozambique by ABC Holdings Ltd for two facilities disbursed on 1 Dec 2017 and 31 Dec 2016 for a period of 5 and 10 years respectively which attracts an interest rate of 8.5% and 14.25% respectively with Semi-annual repayment of interest and Principal at maturity. The balances for this facility has been paid off. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 June 2024.
- (at) The amount of N16,215,536,160 (USD10,896,000) represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to the Group's Subsidiary in South Africa by SBSA which attracts an interest rate ranging from 9.012% to 9.89% with tenors ranging from 30 days to 1 year. Principal and Interest is payable quarterly within 12 months. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 June 2024.
- (au) The amount of N111,667,593,557.39 (USD 75,034,836.18) represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to the Bank by the Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA) on the 22nd of December 2023 which attracts an interest rate of 2.9% plus 6 months SOFR for a tenor of 7 years. Principal and Interest is payable semiannually with a principal moratorium of 3 years. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 June 2024.

- (av) The amount of N89,269,118,544 (USD 59,984,221) represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to the Bank by the British International Investment Plc (BII) on the 29th of September 2023 which attracts an interest rate of 3% plus 3months SOFR for a tenor of 1 years. Interest is payable Quarterly with principal payment at the end of the contract. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 June 2024.
- (aw) The amount of N13,849,493,663 (USD 9,306,142.05) represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to Access Bank Bostwana. on 29 November 2023 Access Bank Botswana finalised a BWP 101 million drawdown on the BWP 2 billion Medium Term Note Programme. The notes purchasers had options to purchase securities of either a 3 year or 5 year tenure and are repayable in full at maturity. Interest is paid bi annually throughout the term of the bond. The rate for the bonds are fixed at 8.50% and 9.25% for the 3 year and 5 year notes respectively. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 June 2024.
- (ax) The amount of N29,631,643,287.24 (USD 19,910,928.7) represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to Access Bank Bostwana. On 19 June 2023 Access Bank Botswana finalised a USD 20 million Term loan Facility provided by the OPEC Fund for International Development ("OFID"). The loan was drawdown on the 18th December 2023. The loan has a 5 year tenure with a 2 year moratorium on Capital after which it repayable in 6 equal bi annual installments. Interest is paid quarterly during the three years and the Capital is paid in 16 equal instalments after year 3. The rate is six month SOFR plus a margin of 2.75%. . The loan was disbursed in one tranche. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 June 2024.
- (ay) The amount of N12,461,333,556 (USD 8,373,370.4) represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to Access Bank Mozambique from INPS which attract an interest rate of 15%,tenor of 1year with repayment of Principal and interest on maturity. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 June 2024.
- (az) The amount of N1,913,018,062 (USD 1,285,449) represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to Access Bank Mozambique from the International Fund for Agricultural Development(IFAD) which attract an interest rate of 4%,tenor of 4year with repayment of Principal on maturity and interest on a monthly basis. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 June 2024.
- (ba) The amount of N23,351,956,928 (USD 15,691,304) represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to the Bank from Blue Orchard Micro Finance Fund which attract an interest rate of 3.80% Plus 6 Months SOFR payable semi annually ,tenor of 5year with repayment of Principal effective March 2026 on a semi annual basis. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 30 June 2024.
- (bb) All borrowings are unsecured

Reconciliation of interest bearing borrowings

In millions of Naira

	Group June 2024	Company June 2024
Balance as at 1 January 2024	1,896,117	293,892
Proceeds from interest bearing borrowings	378,189	446,463
Repayment of interest bearing borrowings	(371,598)	-
Total changes from financing cash flows	2,280,896	740,355
The effect of changes in foreign exchange rates	208,099	(287,300)
Other changes		
Interest expense	87,881	24,192
Interest paid	(74,855)	(17,543)
Closing balance as at 30 June 2024	2,502,021	459,704

	Group December 2023	Company December 2023
Balance as at 1 January 2023	1,390,029	-
Proceeds from interest bearing borrowings	596,571	285,537
Repayment of interest bearing borrowings	(763,774)	-
Total changes from financing cash flows	1,222,826	285,537
The effect of changes in foreign exchange rates	668,128	(0)
Other changes		
Interest expense	79,300	21,498
Interest paid	(74,138)	(13,143)
Balance as at 31 December 2023	1,896,117	293,892

37 Retirement benefit obligation

In millions of Naira

	Group June 2024	Group December 2023	Company June 2024	Company December 2023
Recognised liability for defined benefit obligations (see note (a) below)	6,254	8,480	-	-
Liability for defined contribution obligations	272	97	-	-
	6,526	8,577	-	-

(a) Defined benefit obligations

The amounts recognised in the statement of financial position are as follows:

In millions of Naira

	Group June 2024	Group December 2023	Company June 2024	Company December 2023
Post employment benefit plan (see note (i) below)	6,254	8,480	-	-
Recognised liability	6,254	8,480	-	-

(i) Post employment benefit plan

The Group operates a non-contributory, unfunded lump sum defined benefit post employment benefit plan for top executive management of the Group from General Manager and above based on the number of periods spent in these positions. The scheme is also aimed at rewarding executive directors and other senior executives for the contributions to achieving the Group's long-term growth objectives.

There is no funding arrangement with a trustee for the Post employment benefit plan as the Group pays for all obligations from its current period profit as such obligations fall due. Depending on their grade, executive staff of the Group upon retirement are entitled to certain benefits based on their length of stay on that grade.

The amount recognised in the statement of financial position is as follows:

In millions of Naira

	Group June 2024	Group December 2023	Company June 2024	Company December 2023
Defined benefit obligations at 1 January	8,480	3,244	-	-
Charge for the period:				
-Interest costs	652	475	-	-
-Current service cost	280	211	-	-
-Benefits paid	(3,158)	(120)	-	-
-Pension under the scheme	-	-	-	-
Net actuarial gain/(loss) for the period remeasured in OCI:				
Remeasurements - Actuarial gains and losses arising from changes in correction of past data	-	-	-	-
Remeasurements - Actuarial gains and losses arising from changes in salary increases	-	4,886	-	-
Remeasurements - Actuarial gains and losses arising from changes in promotions	-	126	-	-
Remeasurements - Actuarial gains and losses arising from changes in financial assumption	-	(371)	-	-
Remeasurements - Actuarial gains and losses arising from changes in demographic experience	-	29	-	-
Balance, end of period	6,254	8,480	-	-

Expense recognised in income statement:

Current service cost	280	211	-	-
Interest on obligation	652	475	-	-
Total expense recognised in profit and loss (see Note 14)	931	687	-	-

Gross actuarial gain on retirement benefit obligations	-	4,669	-	-
--	---	--------------	---	---

All retired benefit obligations have been classified as non current with a closing amount of N6.25 billion for both Group and Company

Actuarial assumptions:

Principal actuarial assumptions at the reporting date (expressed as weighted averages):
The most recent valuation was performed by Alexander Forbes as at 30 June 2024.

	<u>June 2024</u>	<u>December 2023</u>
Discount rate	15.00%	15.00%
Future salary increases	5.00%	5.00%
Retirement age for both male and female	60 years	60 years
Retirement rate: 50 – 59 (average rate)	1.89%	1.89%
Withdrawal rate: 18 – 29	4.50%	4.50%
Withdrawal rate: 30 – 44	6.00%	6.00%
Withdrawal rate: 45 – 50	5.00%	5.00%
Withdrawal rate: 51 – 59 (average rate)	1.67%	1.67%

Assumptions regarding future mortality before retirement are based on A49/52 ultimate table published by the Institute of Actuaries of United Kingdom. The rate used to discount post employment benefit obligations has been determined by reference to the yield on Nigerian Government bonds of medium duration. This converts into an effective yield of 14.3% as at 30 June 2024. For members in active service as at the valuation date, the projected unit credit method of valuation as required under the IFRS has been adopted.

38 Capital and reserves

A Share capital

In millions of Naira

	<u>Company June 2024</u>	<u>Company December 2023</u>
(a) Issued and fully paid-up :		
35,545,225,622 Ordinary shares of 50k each	17,773	17,773

Ordinary shareholding:

The holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time and are entitled to vote at meetings of the Company. All ordinary shares rank pari-passu with the same rights and benefits at meetings of the Company.

Preference shareholding:

Preference shares do not carry the right to vote. Preference shareholders have priority over ordinary shareholders with regard to the residual assets of the Company and participate only to the extent of the face value of the shares plus any accrued dividends. No preference shares were in issue as at the end of the period.

The movement on the issued and fully paid-up share capital account during the period was as follows:

In millions of Naira

	<u>Company June 2024</u>
Balance, beginning of the period	17,773
Balance, end of the period	17,773

Company
December 2023

In millions of Naira

Balance, beginning of the period	17,773
Balance, end of the period	17,773

- (b) The movement on the number of shares in issue during the year was as follows:

In millions of units

	<u>Company June 2024</u>	<u>Company December 2023</u>
Balance, beginning of the period	35,545	35,545
Balance, end of the period	35,545	35,545

B Share premium

Share premium is the excess paid by shareholders over the nominal value for their shares.

	<u>Company June 2024</u>	<u>Company December 2023</u>
<i>In millions of Naira</i>		
Balance, beginning of the period	234,039	234,039
Balance, end of the period	234,039	234,039

C (ii) Mandatory Convertible Notes

On the 29 March 2023, the Bank issued a \$300Mn Additional Tier 1 (AT1) capital.
The principal terms of the additional tier 1 security are as follows:

- The AT1 security will rank in claim behind all present and future Senior Obligation; pari passu without any preference among themselves with all present and future parity obligations and in priority to all payments in respect of all present and future Junior Obligations.
- The AT 1 security will bear a fixed interest rate of 15% per annum payable to the Subscriber on in two equal semi-annual installments, in US Dollars net of any fees and taxes. The Issuer (Access Bank Plc) shall have full discretion at all times to vary, cancel, or postpone the Interest payments.
- The AT 1 security is undated and convertible (i) on the date falling 8 (eight) years(29 March 2031) after the Closing Date being the Conversion Date but shall be converted at the discretion of the Issuer (Access Bank Plc), subject to the approval of the CBN, into ordinary shares of the Company. (ii) a trigger event where the tier 1 capital of the Bank (inclusive of the Notes), is below the requirements of the Central Bank of Nigeria.
- The subscriber shall mandatorily deliver a conversion notice to the issuer(Access Bank Plc) seeking to convert the Notes but the ultimate conversion right is retained with the issuer (Access Bank Plc).

	Initial call date	Group June 2024	Group December 2023
In millions of Naira			
U.S.\$500,000,000 Perpetual Fixed Rate Resettable NC 5.25 Additional Tier 1 Subordinated Notes	2026	206,355	206,355
U.S.\$300,000,000 Non cumulative Fixed Rate Resettable NC 8 Mandatory convertible Preference shares	2031	138,675	138,675
Balance, end of the period		<u>345,030</u>	<u>345,030</u>

D Retained earnings

	Group June 2024	Group December 2023	Company June 2024	Company December 2023
Retained earnings	891,826	715,131	25,322	1,593
Included in retained earnings is the issue of shares to FAAM and Access Holdings. Sale without cash/redistribution				

E Other components of equity

	Group June 2024	Group December 2023	Company June 2024	Company December 2023
Other regulatory reserves (see i(a) below)	409,362	328,764	-	-
Share Scheme reserve	479	373	-	-
Treasury Shares (see (iii) below)	(24,057)	(20,974)	-	-
Capital Reserve	3,489	3,489	-	-
Fair value reserve	(46,838)	(20,664)	-	-
Foreign currency translation reserve	900,840	498,834	-	-
Regulatory risk reserve	127,605	146,966	-	-
	<u>1,370,882</u>	<u>936,789</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

(i) Other reserves

Other regulatory reserves

Statutory reserves

Nigerian banking regulations require Access Bank Nigeria to make an annual appropriation to a statutory reserve. As stipulated by S.16(1) of the Banks and Other Financial Institution Act of Nigeria, an appropriation of 30% of profit after tax is made if the statutory reserve is less than paid-up share capital and 15% of profit after tax if the statutory reserve is greater than the paid up share capital.

SMEEIS Reserves

The Small and Medium Enterprises Equity Investment Scheme (SMEEIS) reserve is maintained to comply with the Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN)/ Banker's committee's requirement that all licensed deposit money banks in Nigeria set aside a portion of the profit after tax in a fund to be used to finance equity investment in qualifying small and medium scale enterprises. Under the terms of the guideline (amended by a CBN letter dated 11 July 2006), the contributions will be 10% of profit after tax and shall continue after the first 5 years but banks' contribution shall thereafter reduce to 5% of profit after tax

However, this is no longer mandatory. Therefore, no additional appropriation has been done during the period.

The small and medium scale industries equity investment scheme reserves are non-distributable.

i(a)

	Statutory reserves		SMEEIS Reserves		Total	
	June 2024	December 2023	June 2024	December 2023	June 2024	December 2023
Group						
<i>In millions of Naira</i>						
Opening	327,938	157,479	827	827	328,765	158,305
Transfers during the period	80,398	170,459	-	-	80,398	170,459
Closing	<u>408,336</u>	<u>327,938</u>	<u>827</u>	<u>827</u>	<u>409,163</u>	<u>328,765</u>
Company						
<i>In millions of Naira</i>						
Opening	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers during the period	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

(ii) Share scheme reserve

This represents the total expenses incurred in providing the Company's shares to its qualifying staff members under the RSPP scheme.

(iii) Treasury shares

This represents the shares held by the new RSPP scheme which have not yet been allocated to staff based on the pre-determined vesting conditions.

(iv) **Capital reserve**

This balance represents the surplus nominal value of the reconstructed shares of the Company which was transferred from the share capital account to the capital reserve account after the share capital reconstruction in October 2006. The Shareholders approved the reconstruction of 13,956,321,723 ordinary shares of 50 kobo each of the company in issue to 6,978,160,860 ordinary shares of 50 kobo each by the creation of 1 ordinary shares previously held.

(v) **Fair value reserve**

The fair value reserve comprises the net cumulative change in the fair value of investments measured through other comprehensive income until the investment is derecognised or impaired.

(vi) **Foreign currency translation reserve**

This balance appears only in the Group accounts and represents the foreign currency exchange difference arising from translating the results and financial position of all the group entities (none of which has the currency of a hyper-inflationary economy) that have a functional currency different from the presentation currency.

(vii) **Regulatory risk reserve**

The regulatory risk reserves warehouses the difference between the allowance for impairment losses on balance on loans and advances based on Central Bank of Nigeria prudential guidelines and Central Bank of the foreign subsidiaries regulations, compared with the loss incurred model used in calculating the impairment under IFRS.

(viii) **Retained earnings**

Retained earnings are the carried forward recognised income net of expenses plus current year profit attributable to shareholders.

F Non-controlling interest

This represents the Non-controlling interest's (NCI) portion of the net assets of the Group

In millions of Naira

	Group June 2024	Group December 2023
Access Bank, Gambia	2,997	1,682
Access Bank, Sierra Leone	236	141
Access Bank Zambia	18,592	8,460
Access Bank, Rwanda	4,381	3,427
Access Bank, Congo	20	16
Access Bank, Ghana	18,954	14,329
Access Bank, Mozambique	16	13
Access Bank, Kenya	2	1
Access Bank, South Africa	2,214	1,318
Access Bank, Botswana	40,135	24,095
Access Bank, Angola	763	430
Access Bank Tanzania	820	-
Access Pensions Limited	7,075	8,236
Access Insurance	291	-
Access Golf	6,111	13,402
ARM Pensions	9,047	-
	111,654	75,550

This represents the NCI share of profit/(loss) for the period

In millions of Naira

	Group June 2024	Group June 2023
Access Bank, Gambia	110	41
Access Bank, Sierra Leone	27	7
Access Bank Zambia	3,411	547
Access Bank, Rwanda	340	124
Access Bank, Congo	1	1
Access Bank, Ghana	1,943	908
Access Bank, Mozambique	(0)	0
Access Bank, Kenya	(0)	0
Access Bank, South Africa	(162)	(51)
Access Bank, Botswana	1,189	109
Access Bank, Angola	51	-
Access Bank Tanzania	1	-
Access Pensions Limited	1,360	844
Access Insurance	132	-
Access Golf	640	-
ARM Pensions	1,777	-
	10,819	2,329

Proportional Interest of NCI in subsidiaries

	Group June 2024	Group December 2023
	%	%
Access Bank, Gambia	12.00%	12.00%
Access Bank, Sierra Leone	0.81%	0.81%
Access Bank Zambia	19.02%	19.02%
Access Bank, Rwanda	8.78%	8.78%
Access Bank Congo	0.02%	0.02%
Access Bank, Ghana	6.60%	6.60%
Access Bank, Mozambique	0.02%	0.02%
Access Pensions	40.18%	46.24%
Access Bank, Kenya	0.02%	0.02%
Access Bank, South Africa	2.11%	2.11%
Access Bank, Botswana	30.00%	21.85%
Access Bank, Angola	0.80%	0.80%
Access Bank Tanzania	3.00%	0.00%

G

Dividends

In millions of Naira

Interim dividend paid (June 2023: 30k)
Final dividend paid (Dec 2023: 1.80k)

	Company June 2024	Company December 2023
	10,664	7,109
	63,981	46,209
	74,645	53,318
Interim dividend proposed (Jun 2024: 45k)	15,995	63,981
Number of shares	35,545	35,545

39 Contingencies

Claims and litigation

The Group is a party to numerous legal actions arising out of its normal business operations. The Directors believe that, based on currently available information and advice of counsel, none of the outcomes that result from such proceedings will have a material adverse effect on the financial position of the Group, either individually or in the aggregate. N8.12billion provision has been made as at 30 June 2024.

The Company is currently involved in two legal cases as a defendant. The total amount claimed against the Company is estimated at N11.3 trillion (Dec 2023: N11.3 Trillion). These claims are pending resolution, and as of the reporting date, the outcome is uncertain.

In first legal case, Dr. Darlington Amadasu, has filed a lawsuit against Access Bank & Access Holding Plc, the Central Bank of Nigeria, the Securities and Exchange Commission, and Herbert Wigwe before the Federal High Court in Benin. The case centers on his claim that he had 13 investments with the defunct Intercontinental Merchant Bank, which have been carried over during multiple transitions from Intercontinental Merchant Bank to Access Bank Plc. Dr. Amadasu alleges that the bank mishandled these investments, which he claims should now be worth over N10.29 trillion and failed to communicate transparently about their status.

Access Bank & Access Holding Plc argues that Dr. Amadasu's investments consisted of two fixed deposits totaling approximately N87.63 million, which were transferred from Intercontinental Bank to Access Bank & Access Holding Plc after the merger in 2012. They claimed that these investments were rolled over upon maturity until 2019, after which Dr. Amadasu withdrew all funds, including accrued interest, and transferred them to his Stanbic IBTC Bank accounts. According to the bank, Dr. Amadasu has fully liquidated his investments and currently has no existing investments with Access Bank & Access Holding Plc.

In the second legal case, the Plaintiffs claim ownership of the trademark and copyright to the literary work titled "AFRICAN FILMS FESTIVAL" and allege that African International Films Festival Limited ("AFRIFF") violated their rights by organising events under the name "African International Films Festival" without their permission. The plaintiffs state that their trademark "African Film Festival" has been registered since 2003.

Access Holding Plc, as a co-defendant to the respondent, in its defence refutes the plaintiffs' claims, stating that it merely provided a donation to AFRIFF as part of its corporate social responsibility (CSR) initiatives and was not involved in any trademark violation.

Assessment and Potential Impact

Management has assessed the potential financial impact of these claims and believes that it is not possible to reliably estimate the timing or amount of any potential outflow of resources that may arise from these legal proceedings. Consequently, no provision has been recognized in the financial statements as of the reporting date.

Contingent liability and commitments

In common with other banks, Group conducts business involving acceptances, performance bonds and indemnities. The majority of these facilities are offset by corresponding obligations of third parties. Contingent liabilities and commitments comprise acceptances, endorsements, guarantees and letters of credit.

Nature of instruments

An acceptance is undertaken by a bank to pay a bill of exchange drawn on a customer. The Group expects most acceptances to be presented, but reimbursement by the customer is normally immediate. Endorsements are residual liabilities of the Group in respect of bills of exchange, which have been paid and subsequently rediscounted.

Guarantees and letters of credit are given as security to support the performance of a customer to third parties. As the Group will only be required to meet these obligations in the event of the customer's default, the cash requirements of these instruments are expected to be considerably below their nominal amounts.

Other contingent liabilities include transaction related custom and performance bonds and are generally short term commitments to third parties which are not directly dependent on the customer's credit worthiness. Commitments to lend are agreements to lend to a customer in the future, subject to certain conditions. Such commitments are either made for a fixed period, or have no specific maturity dates but are cancellable by the lender subject to notice requirements. Documentary credits commit the Group to make payments to third parties, on production of documents, which are usually reimbursed immediately by customers.

The table below summarises the fair value amount of contingent liabilities and commitments off-financial position risk:
Acceptances, bonds, guarantees and other obligations for the account of customers:

a. These comprise:

	Group June 2024	Group December 2023	Company June 2024	Company December 2023
<i>In millions of Naira</i>				
Contingent liabilities:				
Transaction related bonds and guarantees	1,385,976	744,454	-	-
Commitments:				
Clean line facilities for letters of credit, unconfirmed letters of credit and other commitments	1,018,612	1,645,678	-	-
	2,404,588	1,536,476	-	-

The Group granted clean line facilities for letters of credit during the period to guarantee the performance of customers to third parties. Contractual capital commitments undertaken by the group during the period amounted to N26.01Bn (31 Dec 2023: N18.32Bn)

b. Third party funds under management and funds under administration

A subsidiary of the Group provide non-discretionary investment management services to institutional and private contributors. Commissions and fees earned in respect of pension funds and management activities performed are included in profit or loss. Assets managed and funds administrated on behalf of third parties include:

	Group June 2024	Group December 2023
<i>In millions of Naira</i>		
Access Pensions	1,208,060	1,108,694
ARM Pension	1,721,190	-
	2,929,251	1,108,694

Income earn in fiduciary capacity are disclosed in note 10a

40 Reconciliation to the Cash and cash equivalents

- (a) Cash and cash equivalents include the following for the purposes of the statement of cash flows:

	Group June 2024	Group December 2023	Company June 2024	Company December 2023
<i>In millions of Naira</i>				
Cash on hand and balances with banks	3,292,766	2,070,644	53,704	22,670
Unrestricted balances with central banks	616,780	719,502	-	-
Money market placements	348,851	270,389	-	-
Investment under management	40,386	51,218	31,319	43,795
Treasury bills with original maturity of less than 90days	541,171	541,171	-	-
	<u>4,839,955</u>	<u>3,652,924</u>	<u>85,023</u>	<u>66,465</u>

Cash and cash equivalent for the purpose of the preparation of the statement of cash flows excludes cash collaterals held for letters of credit and the mandatory cash deposit held with the Central Bank of Nigeria.

- (b) Reconciliation of movements of liabilities to cash flows arising from financing activities

	Debt securities issued Group June 2024	Company June 2024	Interest bearing borrowings Group June 2024	Company June 2024
Net debt	585,024	-	1,896,117	293,892
Proceeds from interest bearing borrowings	-	-	378,189	446,463
Repayment of interest bearing borrowings	-	-	(371,598)	-
Repayment of debt securities issued	(84,943)	-	-	-
Total changes from financing cash flows	500,081	-	1,902,708	740,355
The effect of changes in foreign exchange rates	295,614	-	669,399	(287,300)
Other changes				
Interest expense	25,113	-	87,881	24,192
Interest paid	(24,583)	-	(74,855)	(17,543)
Balance	<u>796,225</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,585,133</u>	<u>459,704</u>

	Debt securities issued Group December 2023	Company December 2023	Interest bearing borrowings Group December 2023	Company December 2023
Net debt	307,253	-	1,390,029	-
Proceeds from interest bearing borrowings	-	-	596,571	285,537
Repayment of interest bearing borrowings	-	-	(763,774)	-
Total changes from financing cash flows	307,253	-	1,222,826	285,537
The effect of changes in foreign exchange rates	275,167	-	669,399	-
Other changes				
Interest expense	30,364	-	79,300	21,498
Interest paid	(27,760)	-	(74,138)	(13,143)
Balance	<u>585,024</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,897,388</u>	<u>293,892</u>

- (c) Non-cash investing activities and financing activities:

The following activities as listed below are the items that have been identified as non cash investing and financing activities arising from the merger

Acquisition of Right of use assets-(see note 28 (b))
Partial settlement of a business combination through the issuance of shares (see note 44(a))

41 Contraventions of the Banks and Other Financial Institutions Act of Nigeria and CBN circulars

S/N	Regulatory Body	Date
(i)	Central Bank of Nigeria Sum of N300m penalty for wrong warehousing of funds received from a government agency	30 April 2024

42 Events after reporting date

Subsequent to the end of the financial period, the following events occurred:

Access Holdings Plc. issued a rights issue of 17,772,612,811 ordinary shares of No.50each at N19.75 per share, on the basis of 1 ordinary share for every 2 ordinary shares held as at June 7, 2024. The offer opened on July 8, 2024 and closed on August 23, 2024.

On 29th July 2024, the Board of Directors proposed interim dividend of No.45k each payable to shareholders on register of shareholding at the closure date.

Other than the above mentioned, there were no other events after reporting date requiring adjustment of, or disclosure in, these consolidated and separate financial statements.

43 Related Party Transactions

Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability to control the other party or exercise influence over the other party in making financial and operational decisions, or one other party controls both. The definition includes subsidiaries, associates, joint ventures and the Group's pension schemes, as well as key management personnel.

Transactions with key management personnel

The Group's key management personnel, and persons connected with them, are also considered to be related parties. The definition of key management includes the close members of family of key personnel and any entity over which key management exercise control. The key management personnel have been identified as the executive and non-executive directors of the Group. Close members of family are those family members who may be expected to influence, or be influenced by that individual in their dealings with Access Holdings PLC and its subsidiaries.

Parent

The parent company, which is also the ultimate parent company, is Access Holdings PLC.

(a) Loans and advances to related parties

The Group granted various credit facilities to its subsidiary companies and key management personnel. Key Management Personnel is defined as members of the Board of Directors of the bank, including their close members of family and any entity over which they exercise control. Close member of family are those who may be expected to influence or be influenced by that individual in dealings with the bank. The rates and terms agreed are comparable to other facilities being held in the bank's portfolio. Details of these are described below:

period ended 30 June 2024	Directors and other key management personnel (and close family members)	Subsidiaries	Associate	Total
<i>In millions of Naira</i>				
Balance, beginning of period	2,272	907,614	348	910,234
Net movement during the period	720	940,287	(57)	940,949
Balance, end of period	2,992	1,847,901	291	1,851,184
Interest income earned	331	33	29	393
ECL due from related parties expense	-	-	-	-

The loans issued to directors and other key management personnel (and close family members) as at 30 June is N2.992million and they are repayable in various cycles ranging from monthly to annually over the tenor. The transactions were carried out at arms length and have an average tenor of 4 years. The loans are collateralised by a combination of lien on shares of quoted companies, fixed and floating debentures, corporate guarantee, negative pledge, domiciliation of proceeds of company's receivables, legal mortgages and cash.

The loan to subsidiaries relates to a foreign interbank placements of USD1.24bn granted during the period. It is a non-collateralised placement advanced at an average interest rate of 5.31% and an average tenor of 10.11 months. This loan has been eliminated on consolidation and does not form part of the reported Group loans and advances balance.

The loan granted to associate as at 30 June 2024 is N291m at an average interest rate of 9% and an average tenor of 4.46 years.

No impairment losses have been recorded against balances outstanding during the period with key management personnel, and no specific allowance has been made for impairment losses on balances with key management personnel and their immediate relatives during the period.

(b) Deposits from related parties

period ended 30 June 2024	Directors (and close family members and related entities)	Subsidiaries	Associate	Total
<i>In millions of Naira</i>				
Balance, beginning of period	4,024	504,030	10,057	518,111
Net movement during the period	10,348	638,852	(7,118)	642,083
Balance, end of period	14,373	1,142,882	2,939	1,160,194
Interest expenses on deposits	125.3	16,841	48	17,015

The deposits are majorly term deposit with an average interest rate and tenor of approximately 12.9% and 7.3 months for directors, 9% and 12.5months for Associate and 7.7% and 3 months for subsidiaries.

(c) Borrowings from related parties

	Subsidiaries	Associate	Total
<i>In millions of Naira</i>			
Borrowings at 1 January 2024	-	-	-
Net movement during the period	-	-	-
Borrowings at 30 June 2024	-	-	-
Interest expenses on borrowings	-	-	-

The borrowings from subsidiaries represent the borrowings of Access Holdings PLC from Diamond Finance BV in respect of the dollar guaranteed notes issued by Diamond Finance B.V, Netherlands which has a maturity of 27 March 2021. The notes were issued on 27 March 2017 for a period of 5 periods with the principal amount repayable at the end of the tenor while interest on the Notes is payable semi-annually at 7%, in arrears on 27 March and 27 September in each period. The annual effective interest rate is 7.22%. The notes is a dollar denominated loan participatory notes of \$50 million.

(d) Other balances and transactions with related parties

	Directors (and close family members and related entities)	Subsidiaries	Associate	Total
<i>In millions of Naira</i>				
Cash and cash equivalent	-	649,633	-	649,633
Investment securities	-	-	-	-
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	-	-
Deposit for Investments	-	-	-	-
Deposit from financial institutions	-	-	-	-
Receivables	-	45,725	-	45,725
Payables	-	102,372	-	102,372
Other Liabilities	-	10,265	-	10,265
Fee and commission expense	-	-	-	-
Debt securities	-	-	-	-
Other operating income	-	-	-	-
Interest bearing borrowings	-	-	-	-
Off balance sheet exposures	-	128,661	-	128,661

(e) Key management personnel compensation for the period comprises:

Directors' remuneration	June 2024	June 2023
<i>In millions of Naira</i>		
Non-executive Directors		
Fees	43	33
Other emoluments:	572	289
Allowances	150	54
	<u>765</u>	<u>375</u>
Executive directors	June 2024	June 2023
Short term employee's benefit	73	130
Defined contribution plan	21	31
Share based payment	-	-
Retirement benefits paid	-	-
	<u>93</u>	<u>161</u>

(f) Directors remuneration:

Remuneration paid to directors (excluding pension contributions and other benefits) was as follows:

<i>In millions of Naira</i>	June 2024	June 2023
Fees as Directors	43	33
Other emoluments	572	289
Wages and salaries	73	130
Allowances	150	54
The Directors remuneration shown above includes	June 2024	December 2023
Chairman	148	88
Highest paid director	148	88

The emoluments of all other directors fell within the following ranges:

	June 2024	December 2023
N13,000,001-N20,000,000	-	-
N20,000,001-N37,000,000	-	-
Above N37,000,000	2	3
	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>

44 Business Combination

(a) Business Combination with Atlas Mara

Access Bank Zambia recently acquired Atlas Mara Bank in Zambia effective on the 5th of January 2024. The acquisition involved the Bank acquiring 100% of the issued share capital of Atlas Mara in exchange for consideration of N14,846,528,967 (Fourteen billion, eight hundred and forty six million, five hundred and twenty eight thousand, nine hundred and sixty seven naira. equivalent of 427,535, 252 kwacha)

The goodwill has been computed by comparing the fair value of the net asset of former Atlas Mara to the consideration paid for the acquisition. The bargain purchase computation is provisional based on the requirement of IFRS 3

In millions of Naira

	Bank January 2024
Considerations:	
Cash payment	24,706
Consideration payable at a future date	-
Total Consideration	24,706
Net assets/ (liabilities) acquired from business combination (see	20,641
Fair value adjustment	-
Adjusted Net assets/(liabilities) acquired from business	20,641
Goodwill	4,066

The fair value of the net assets/(liabilities) acquired include:

	Bank January 2024
Assets	
Cash and balances with banks	199,228
Loans and advances to customers	339,620
Investment securities	241,437
Investment properties	2,254
Other assets	21,642
Investment in subsidiaries	48
Property and equipment	20,118
Intangible assets	23,651
Current tax assets	12,237
Non current asset held for sale	3,520
Asset classified as held for sale and discontinued operations	863,754
Total assets	863,754
Liabilities	
Deposits from financial institutions	634,377
Other liabilities	54,974
Interest-bearing borrowings	153,762
Liabilities classified as held for sale and discontinued operations	843,112
Total liabilities	843,112
Net assets/ (liabilities)	20,641
Non controlling interest	-
Owners of the Bank equity	20,641

(b.) Business Combination with African Banking Corporation Holdings Limited (ABC)

Access Bank Plc recently acquired African Banking Corporation Holdings limited (ABC) in Tanzania effective May 2024. The acquisition involved the Bank acquiring 100% of the issued share capital of ABC in exchange for a deferred consideration of N23,328,520,362.58 (Twenty three billion, three hundred and twenty eight million, five hundred and twenty thousand, three hundred and sixty two naira. fifty eight kobo) to be used to pay the sellers Fairfax financial Holdings at an agreed date in 3 years time. This is a deferred consideration as payment is not due until 3 years time. The consideration has been discounted at a rate of 8.86% which is a 3 year Government Eurobond at the time of this reporting.

The bargain purchase has been computed by comparing the fair value of the net asset of former BancABC to the cash consideration paid for the acquisition. The goodwill computation is provisional at the time of this report.

In millions of Naira

	Bank January 2024
Considerations:	
Deferred consideration payable	23,329
Total Consideration	23,329
Net assets/ (liabilities) acquired from business combination (see	26,630
Fair value adjustment	-
Adjusted Net assets/(liabilities) acquired from business	26,630
Bargain Purchase	(3,301)

The fair value of the net assets/(liabilities) acquired include:

	Bank January 2024
Assets	
Cash and balances with banks	31,366
Loans and advances to customers	77,498
Investment securities	21,804
Other assets	5,064
Property and equipment	1,456
Intangible assets	2,863
Total assets	140,050
Liabilities	
Deposits from financial institutions	12,928
Deposits from customers	93,168
Other liabilities	2,818
Interest-bearing borrowings	3,682
Liabilities classified as held for sale and discontinued operations	112,595
Total liabilities	112,595
Net assets/ (liabilities)	27,454
Non controlling interest	824
Owners of the Bank equity	26,630

(c.) Business Combination with ARM Pensions

Access Golf a subsidiary of company acquired ARM Pensions on the 19th of May 2024. The acquisition involved Actis Golf acquiring 81.82% of the issued share capital of ARM Pensions in exchange for cash of N152,373,763,061 (One fifty two billion, three hundred and seventy three million, seven hundred and thirty three thousand, six one naira) used to pay off the shareholders of former ARM Pensions.

The goodwill has been computed by comparing the fair value of the net asset of former ARM Pension to the cash consideration paid for the acquisition. The goodwill computation is provisional based on the requirement of IFRS 3 as the group is yet to complete the purchase price allocation expected to within 12 months..

In millions of Naira

	Company May 2024
Considerations:	
Cash payment	152,374
Consideration payable at a future date	-
Total Consideration	152,374
Net assets/ (liabilities) acquired from business combination (see	9,804
Fair value adjustment	-
Adjusted Net assets/(liabilities) acquired from business	9,804
Goodwill	142,570
Goodwill attributable to Access Holding Plc	73,566

The fair value of the net assets/(liabilities) acquired include:

	Company May 2024
Assets	
Property Plant and Equipment	1,499
Intangible Asset	940
Trade and Other receivables	2,747
Prepayments	1,035
Investment Securities - Proprietary	1,711
Cash and Cash Equivalent - Proprietary	1,777
Investment Securities - Statutory Reserves	6,343
Cash and Cash Equivalent - Statutory Reserves	2,219
Asset classified as held for sale and discontinued operations	18,270
Total assets	18,270
Liabilities	
Other creditors and accrued expenses	2,089
Tax payable	3,970
Deferred tax liabilities	229
Liabilities classified as held for sale and discontinued operations	6,288
Total liabilities	6,288
Net assets/ (liabilities)	11,982
Non controlling interest	2,178
Owners of the equity	9,804

45 Director-related exposures

The Group has some exposures that are related to its Directors. It however follows a strict process before granting such credits to its Directors. The requirements for creating and managing this category of risk assets include the following amongst others:

- a. Complete adherence to the requirements for granting insider-related exposure as stated in the Bank's Credit Policy Guidelines, the Insider-related Policy as well as the Bank's duly approved Standard Operating Procedure for managing insider-related exposures.
- b. Full compliance with the relevant CBN policies on insider-related lending.
- c. All affected Directors are precluded from taking part in the approval process of credit request wherein they have interest.
- d. The related Director is required to execute a document authorizing the Group to use their accruable dividends to defray any related-obligor's delinquent exposures.
- e. The Directors are required to execute documents for the transfer of their shares to the Group's nominated broker to ensure effective control as required by the CBN policy to enhance the bank's Corporate Governance structure.
- f. Section 89 of the Bank's Article of Association also reiterated that "a related Director shall vacate office or cease to be a Director, if the Director directly or indirectly enjoys a facility from the Bank that remains non-performing for a period of more than 12months."

The Group's principal exposure to all its directors as at 30 June 2024 is N695million. However, the relevant obligors under this category also have credit balances and deposits maintained in their bank accounts which mitigate the risks to the Group.

Below is a schedule showing the details of the Holding's director-related lending:

June 2024

S/N	Name of borrower	Relationship to reporting institution	Name of related Directors	Facility type	Outstanding Principal	Status	Nature of security
					N'millions		
1	Aigboje Aig Imoukhuede	Chairman	Aigboje Aig Imoukhuede	Credit Card	9	Performing	Cash Collateral
1	**Herbert Wigwe	Group Chief Executive Office	Herbert Wigwe	Credit Card	672	Performing	Cash Collateral
2	**Herbert Chizi Wigwe	Group Chief Executive Office	Herbert Wigwe	Credit Card	1	Performing	Cash Collateral
3	Bolaji O. Agbede	Action Group Chief Executive Office	Bolaji O. Agbede	Credit Card	4	Performing	Cash Collateral
4	Ojinika Olaghere	Non-executive director	Ojinika Olaghere	Credit Card	9	Performing	Cash Collateral
Balance, end of period					695		

**Deceased February 9, 2024

December 2023

S/N	Name of borrower	Relationship to reporting institution	Name of related Directors	Facility type	Outstanding Principal	Status	Nature of security
					N'millions		
1	Herbert Wigwe	Group Chief Executive Office	Herbert Wigwe	Mortgage	253	Performing	Mortgage
2	Herbert Wigwe	Group Chief Executive Office	Herbert Wigwe	Credit Card	389	Performing	Cash Collateral
3	Bolaji O. Agbede	Executive director	Bolaji O. Agbede	Credit Card	3	Performing	Cash Collateral
4	Ojinika Olaghere	Non-executive director	Ojinika Olaghere	Credit Card	0.9	Performing	Cash Collateral
Balance, end of period					646		

46 Partial disposal of a subsidiary without the loss of control

- (a) During the year, the Bank disposed off 8.15% of its investment in Access Bank Botswana in order to comply with the Botswana Stock Exchange Equity Listing requirements to meet the minimum of 30% Free float requirements. The gain/loss arising from the disposal is recognised in equity by the group. The effect of the changes on the equity attributable to the parent/group is set out below: 2024

	Group 30 June 2024	Company 30 June 2024
Assets		
Cash and balances with banks	298,297	-
Investment under management	-	-
Non pledged trading assets	8,826	-
Derivative financial assets	13	-
Loans and advances to banks	-	-
Loans and advances to customers	626,263	-
Pledged assets	-	-
Investment securities	280,720	-
Investment properties	-	-
Restricted deposit and other assets	15,480	-
Investment in associates	-	-
Investment in subsidiaries	-	-
Property and equipment	17,237	-
Intangible assets	4,726	-
Current tax assets	-	-
Deferred tax assets	745	-
	1,252,307	-
Liabilities		
Deposits from financial institutions	152	-
Deposits from customers	977,471	-
Derivative financial liabilities	-	-
Current tax liabilities	-	-
Other liabilities	68,938	-
Deferred tax liabilities	43	-
Debt securities issued	-	-
Interest-bearing borrowings	91,254	-
Retirement benefit obligation	-	-
Total liabilities held for sale	1,137,857	-
Net Assets	114,450	-

(b) Disposal of subsidiary

	Group <u>30 June 2024</u>	Company <u>30 June 2024</u>
Proceeds Received	12,290	-
Cost of sale	(179)	-
Net proceeds	<u>12,110</u>	<u>-</u>
Parent share of Net assets and Goodwill		
Parent share of Net assets (78.15%)	89,443	-
Goodwill at acquisition	(965)	-
	<u>88,478</u>	<u>-</u>
Net realizable value (8.15%)		
Stake disposed (8.15%)	8.15%	0.00%
Parent share of disposed Net assets	7,290	-
Disposed stake of Goodwill at acquisition	(79)	-
Total	<u>7,211</u>	<u>-</u>
Gain on Disposal	<u>4,899</u>	<u>-</u>
Number of shares owned by parent	567	-
Number of shares sold by parent	59	-
Parent disposed cost of investment	7,211	-

47 Non-audit services

During the period, the Group's auditor, KPMG, were paid for the following services

i) Non-audit services required by regulators

Service	Description	Sum N'ooo
1 Risk Management and Whistle Blowing framework review	KPMG was engaged to report on compliance with CBN's Corporate Governance guidelines for Access Bank	35,000

ii) Other non-audit services

Service	Description	Sum N'ooo
1 Quality Assurance review	KPMG was engaged to provide a Quality Assurance Review on the bank's Treasury management solution implementation	70,800
2 Due Dilligence	KPMG was engaged to perform due dilligence services for the bank's proposed acquisitions	53,600
3 Quality Assurance review	KPMG was engaged to provide a Quality assurance review on the Group's Microsoft Dynamics 365 implementation	29,000
4 Marketing strategy support	KPMG was engaged to provide insight on trends and validation of marketing strategy	15,432
5 AML/CFT/CPF training	KPMG was engaged to provide a AML/CFT/CPF training for Senior Management and Board Members	8,734
6 AEOI Compliance Services	KPMG was engaged to provide a Automatic Exchange of Information (AEOI) compliance services	6,236

In the Company's opinion, the provision of this service to the group did not impair the independence and objectivity of the external auditor.

48 Statement of Cashflow Workings

(I) Non-Pledged Trading assets

	Group June 2024	Group June 2023	Company June 2024	Company June 2023
<i>In millions of Naira</i>				
Opening balance 1 Jan	209,208	102,690	-	-
Fair value gains/(loss) on FVPL financial instruments (Equity)	1,615	559	-	-
Gain or loss on disposal of investments	98,695	(39,169)	-	-
Interest income	184,106	90,067	-	-
Interest received	(187,557)	(92,041)	-	-
Closing balance	(154,241)	(209,208)	-	-
Recognized in cashflow	151,826	(147,102)	-	-

(II) Pledged Trading assets

	Group June 2024	Group June 2023	Company June 2024	Company June 2023
<i>In millions of Naira</i>				
Opening balance 1 Jan	670,470	726,081	-	-
Additional provision for impairment	(1,941)	1,383	-	-
Closing balance	(1,530,217)	(670,470)	-	-
Recognized in cashflow	(861,688)	56,993	-	-

(III) Changes in other restricted deposits with central banks

	Group June 2024	Group June 2023	Company June 2024	Company June 2023
<i>In millions of Naira</i>				
Opening balance 1 Jan	1,067,775	605,366	-	-
Change in ECL allowance	(1,364)	(1,100)	-	-
Closing balance	(1,169,835)	(1,067,775)	-	-
Recognized in cashflow	(103,424)	476,693	-	-

(IV) loans and advances to banks and customers

	Group June 2024	Group June 2023	Company June 2024	Company June 2023
<i>In millions of Naira</i>				
Opening balance 1 Jan	8,918,257	5,556,517	-	-
Acquired Balances	417,118	-	-	-
Change in ECL allowance	(67,555)	(33,449)	-	-
Additions to Assets Held for Sale	(40,000)	(19,444)	-	-
Gain on modification of loans	2,256	-	-	-
Interest income	778,536	341,034	-	-
Interest received	(631,915)	(246,340)	-	-
Closing balance	(12,275,727)	(7,623,266)	-	-
Recognized in cashflow	(2,899,029)	(2,024,948)	-	-

(V) Restricted deposits and other assets

	Group June 2024	Group June 2023	Company June 2024	Company June 2023
<i>In millions of Naira</i>				
Opening balance 1 Jan	5,076,416	2,499,410	11,165	11,719
Acquired Balances	32,527	-	-	-
Change in ECL allowance	(29,273)	(19,789)	-	-
Outflow to the CBN	(12,604)	(503,554)	-	-
Reclassification from Other assets	169,782	170,104	-	-
Proceeds (Receivable) from sale of subsidiaries	(3,557)	-	-	-
Bargain purchase on acquisition	(3,301)	-	-	-
Foreign exchange difference	(309,944)	318,407	-	-
Closing balance	(5,192,748)	(5,076,416)	(18,645)	(22,884)
Recognized in cashflow	(272,701)	(2,611,838)	(7,481)	(11,165)

(VI) Deposits from banks

	Group June 2024	Group June 2023	Company June 2024	Company June 2023
<i>In millions of Naira</i>				
Opening balance 1 Jan	(2,425,116)	(2,005,316)	-	-
Interest expense	(419,226)	(115,552)	-	-
Interest paid	131,168	52,494	-	-
Acquired Balances	(12,928)	-	-	-
Foreign exchange difference	326,978	0	-	-
Closing balance	7,240,172	2,425,116	-	-
Recognized in cashflow	2,879,142	356,741	-	-

(VII) Deposits from customers

	Group June 2024	Group June 2023	Company June 2024	Company June 2023
<i>In millions of Naira</i>				
Opening balance 1 Jan	(15,322,752)	(9,251,238)	-	-
Acquired Balances	(727,545)	110,815	-	-
Interest expense	(423,961)	505,591	-	-
Interest paid	392,229	(464,785)	-	-
Foreign exchange difference	-	(303,240)	-	-
Closing balance	20,112,293	15,322,752	-	-
Recognized in cashflow	4,030,264	5,919,895	-	-

(VIII) Other Liabilities

	Group June 2024	Group June 2023	Company June 2024	Company June 2023
<i>In millions of Naira</i>				
Opening balance 1 Jan	(1,171,255)	(753,875)	(17,524)	51,811
Acquired Balances	57,793	2,548	-	-
Lease payments	(1,155)	(100)	-	-
Additional provision for impairment	2,033	(6,827)	-	-
Interest expense on lease liability	2,551	1,477	-	-
Foreign exchange difference	(124,751)	-	-	-
Closing balance	2,267,345	1,171,253	17,524	(17,524)
Recognized in cashflow	1,032,562	414,476	(0)	34,287

(IX) Interest paid

	Group June 2024	Group June 2023	Company June 2024	Company June 2023
<i>In millions of Naira</i>				
Deposit from Banks	(131,168)	(255,795)	-	-
Deposit from Customers	(392,229)	(464,785)	-	-
Interest bearing borrowings	(44,425)	(89,322)	(17,543)	(13,143)
Debt securities	(21,288)	(24,896)	-	-
Recognized in cashflow	(589,110)	(834,799)	(17,543)	(13,143)

(X) Interest received

	Group June 2024	Group June 2023	Company June 2024	Company June 2023
<i>In millions of Naira</i>				
Loans from Banks and customers	631,915	1,127,415	-	-
Non-Pledged trading assets	187,557	92,041	-	-
Investment securities	449,427	757,292	-	-
Placement	36,612	5,761	-	-
Recognized in cashflow	1,305,511	1,982,509	-	-

(XI) Additions from investing activities

	Group June 2024	Group June 2023	Company June 2024	Company June 2023
<i>In millions of Naira</i>				
Acquisition of investment securities	(5,949,396)	(2,262,614)	-	-
Additional investment to fund managers	(1,643)	(1,916)	-	-
Acquisition of property and equipment	(97,589)	(81,397)	(252)	(132)
Acquisition of intangible assets	(20,697)	(12,011)	(72)	(111)
Recognized in cashflow	(6,069,325)	(2,357,938)	(324)	(243)

(XII) Additions from Financing activities

	Group June 2024	Group June 2023	Company June 2024	Company June 2023
<i>In millions of Naira</i>				
Lease payments	(29,374)	(2,960)	-	-
Purchase of own shares	(494)	528	(494)	(20)
Proceeds from new interest bearing borrowings	378,189	1,385,587	-	-
Recognized in cashflow	348,321	1,383,155	(494)	(20)

(XIII) Proceeds from investing activities

	Group June 2024	Group June 2023	Company June 2024	Company June 2023
<i>In millions of Naira</i>				
Dividend received	9,447	4,153	78,910	61,493
Proceeds from the sale of property and equipment	11,730	11,665	-	-
Proceeds from disposal of asset held for sale	0	-	-	-
Proceeds from matured investment securities	852,128	1,278,685	-	-
Net cash acquired on business combination	182,559	-	-	-
Disposal of subsidiaries	3,557	-	-	-
Recognized in cashflow	1,059,420	1,294,502	78,910	61,493

(XIV) Proceeds from financing activities

	Group June 2024	Group June 2023	Company June 2024	Company June 2023
<i>In millions of Naira</i>				
Proceeds from Additional Tier 1 capital issued	-	-	-	-
Recognized in cashflow	-	-	-	-

(XV) Dividend paid

	Group June 2024	Group June 2023	Company June 2024	Company June 2023
<i>In millions of Naira</i>				
Dividends paid to owners	(63,981)	(46,208)	(63,981)	(56,872)
Payments on Additional Tier 1 capital	(20,709)	-	-	-
Recognized in cashflow	(84,691)	(46,208)	(63,981)	(56,872)

(XVI) Investment securities

	Group June 2024	Group June 2023	Company June 2024	Company June 2023
<i>In millions of Naira</i>				
Opening balance 1 Jan	-	2,761,070	-	-
Acquired Balances	-	-	-	-
Changes in allowance on FVOCI debt financial instruments	-	0	-	-
Impairment allowance on AMC debts	-	0	-	-
Additions to Investment securities	-	-	-	-
Disposal of Investment securities	-	-	-	-
Proceeds from Matured and redeemed FVOCI and AMC Investments	-	0	-	-
Fair value gains/(loss) on FVOCI financial instruments	-	0	-	-
Gain or loss on disposal of investments	5,342,156	2,761,070	-	-
Interest income	263,240	0	-	-
Interest received	1,688	(7,049)	-	-
Reclassification from investment securities	(20,572)	-	-	-
Foreign exchange difference	13,454,698	8,146,055	-	-
Purchase of equity securities	-	-	-	-
Fair value gains/(loss) on FVPL financial instruments (Equity)	(852,128)	(1,278,685)	-	-
Closing balance	(10,920)	94,525	-	-
Recognized in cashflow	18,178,164	-	-	-

Other National Disclosures

OTHER NATIONAL DISCLOSURES**Value Added Statement***In millions of Naira*

	Group June 2024	%	Group June 2023	%
Gross earnings	2,195,736		940,311	
Interest expense				
Foreign	(197,898)		(56,434)	
Local	(647,840)		(267,473)	
	<u>1,349,997</u>		<u>616,405</u>	
Net impairment (loss) on financial assets	(32,670)		(32,366)	
Net impairment loss on non financial assets	(90,068)		(4,809)	
Bought-in-materials and services				
Foreign	(102,348)		(43,197)	
Local	(456,272)		(218,436)	
Value added	<u>668,639</u>		<u>317,596</u>	
Distribution of Value Added				
<i>To Employees:</i>				
Employees costs	158,847	24%	65,126	21%
<i>To government</i>				
Government as taxes	67,595	10%	32,161	10%
<i>To providers of finance</i>				
Interest on borrowings	112,993	17%	58,692	18%
Dividend to shareholders	63,981	10%	46,209	15%
<i>Retained in business:</i>				
For replacement of property and equipment and intangible assets	47,875	7%	26,177	8%
For replacement of equipment on lease	-	0%	-	0%
Retained profit (including Statutory and regulatory risk reserves)	217,346	33%	89,232	28%
	<u>668,639</u>	<u>100%</u>	<u>317,596</u>	<u>100%</u>

OTHER NATIONAL DISCLOSURES**Value Added Statement***In millions of Naira*

	Company June 2024	%	Company June 2023	%
Gross earnings	120,694		54,597	
Interest expense				
Foreign	-		-	
Local	-		-	
	<u>120,694</u>		<u>54,597</u>	
Net impairment (loss) on financial assets	-		-	
Net impairment loss on other financial assets	-		-	
Bought-in-materials and services				
Foreign	-		-	
Local	(1,661)		(1,165)	
Value added	<u>119,033</u>		<u>53,431</u>	
Distribution of Value Added				
To Employees:				
Employees costs	2,676	2%	1,142	2%
To government				
Government as taxes	4,793	4%	418	1%
To providers of finance				
Interest on borrowings	24,192	20%	7,878	15%
Dividend to shareholders	63,981	54%	46,209	86%
Retained in business:				
For replacement of property and equipment	104	0%	94	0%
For replacement of equipment on lease	-	0%	-	0%
Retained profit (including Statutory and regulatory risk reserves)	23,286	20%	(2,309)	-4%
	<u>119,033</u>	<u>100%</u>	<u>53,431</u>	<u>100%</u>

OTHER NATIONAL DISCLOSURES
Other financial Information
Five-year Financial Summary

Group	June 2024	December 2023	December 2022	December 2021	December 2020
<i>In millions of Naira</i>					
Assets					
Cash and balances with banks	4,255,520	3,059,186	1,969,783	1,487,665	723,873
Investment under management	40,386	51,218	39,502	34,942	30,451
Non pledged trading assets	154,241	209,208	102,690	892,508	207,952
Pledged assets	1,679,363	1,211,643	1,265,279	344,537	228,546
Derivative financial instruments	1,926,298	2,191,511	402,497	171,332	251,113
Loans and advances to banks	1,439,944	880,535	455,709	284,548	392,821
Loans and advances to customers	10,835,783	8,037,723	5,100,807	4,161,364	3,218,107
Statutory Reserve Investment	4,488	4,156	3,515	-	-
PPF Investment	1,369	1,264	651	-	-
Investment securities	10,088,535	5,342,157	2,761,072	2,270,338	1,749,549
Investment properties	437	437	217	217	217
Other assets	5,102,181	4,977,550	2,424,597	1,707,290	1,548,891
Investment in associates	8,906	8,424	7,510	2,641	-
Investment in subsidiary	-	-	-	-	-
Property and equipment	557,393	424,702	298,351	247,734	226,479
Intangible assets	308,449	170,724	109,087	70,332	69,190
Deferred tax assets	77,986	42,976	15,095	13,781	4,240
Assets classified as held for sale	115,417	75,417	42,039	42,737	28,318
Total assets	36,596,696	26,688,831	14,998,401	11,731,965	8,679,748
Liabilities					
Deposits from financial institutions	7,240,172	4,437,187	2,005,316	1,696,521	958,397
Deposits from customers	20,112,294	15,322,753	9,251,238	6,954,827	5,587,418
Derivative financial instruments	88,737	475,999	32,737	13,953	20,881
Current tax liabilities	11,630	24,518	5,594	4,643	2,160
Other liabilities	2,815,780	1,727,312	769,694	560,709	379,417
Deferred tax liabilities	25,054	25,710	1,872	11,652	14,877
Debt securities issued	957,056	585,024	307,253	264,495	169,160
Interest-bearing borrowings	2,502,021	1,896,117	1,390,029	1,171,260	791,455
Retirement benefit obligations	6,526	8,577	3,277	3,877	4,941
Liabilities classified as held for sale and discontinued operations	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities	33,759,270	24,503,197	13,767,010	10,681,936	7,928,706
Equity					
Share capital and share premium	251,811	251,811	251,811	251,811	251,811
Additional Tier 1 Capital	206,355	206,355	206,355	206,355	-
Retained earnings	891,826	715,131	408,702	397,273	252,397
Other components of equity	1,375,780	936,788	341,716	171,113	239,494
Non controlling interest	111,654	75,549	22,807	23,477	7,339
Total equity	2,837,426	2,185,634	1,231,391	1,050,029	751,041
Total liabilities and Equity	36,596,696	26,688,831	14,998,401	11,731,965	8,679,748

Gross earnings	<u>2,195,736</u>	<u>2,594,739</u>	<u>1,387,911</u>	<u>971,885</u>	<u>764,717</u>
Profit before income tax	<u>348,922</u>	<u>729,001</u>	<u>167,680</u>	<u>176,581</u>	<u>125,922</u>
Profit from continuing operations	<u>281,328</u>	<u>619,324</u>	<u>152,902</u>	<u>160,096</u>	<u>106,010</u>
Profit for the period	<u>281,328</u>	<u>619,324</u>	<u>152,902</u>	<u>160,096</u>	<u>106,010</u>
Non controlling interest	<u>10,819</u>	<u>6,831</u>	<u>888</u>	<u>1,888</u>	<u>1,327</u>
Profit attributable to equity holders	<u>270,509</u>	<u>612,492</u>	<u>153,790</u>	<u>158,208</u>	<u>104,683</u>
Dividend declared	45k	30k	150k	100k	80k
Earning per share - Basic	762k	1724k	445k	459k	300k
- Adjusted	760k	1723k	428k	445k	294k
Number of ordinary shares of 50k	35,545,225,622	35,545,225,622	35,545,225,622	35,545,225,622	35,545,225,622

OTHER NATIONAL DISCLOSURES***Other financial information***
Three-year Financial Summary

Company	June 2024	December 2023	December 2022
<i>In millions of Naira</i>			
Assets			
Cash and balances with banks	53,704	22,670	2,488
Investment under management	31,319	43,795	35,760
Non pledged trading assets	-	-	-
Pledged assets	-	-	-
Derivative financial instruments	305,376	141,077	-
Loans and advances to banks	-	-	-
Loans and advances to customers	-	-	-
Investment securities	-	-	-
Other assets	30,366	22,885	11,720
Investment properties	-	-	-
Investment in associates	-	-	-
Investment in subsidiary	446,932	443,231	290,316
Property and equipment	862	711	845
Intangible assets	183	111	-
Deferred tax assets	-	72	72
Assets classified as held for sale	-	-	-
Total assets	868,743	674,553	341,202
Liabilities			
Deposits from banks	-	-	-
Deposits from customers	-	-	-
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	-
Debt securities issued	-	-	-
Current tax liabilities	4,713	2,200	224
Other liabilities	124,684	124,683	90,317
Retirement benefit obligations	-	-	-
Interest-bearing borrowings	459,704	293,892	-
Deferred tax liabilities	2,029	-	-
Total liabilities	591,130	420,775	90,540

Equity

Share capital and share premium	251,811	251,811	251,811
Additional Tier 1 Capital	-	-	-
Retained earnings	25,322	1,593	(1,151)
Other components of equity	479	373	-
Total equity	<u>277,613</u>	<u>253,777</u>	<u>250,660</u>
Total liabilities and Equity	<u>868,742</u>	<u>674,553</u>	<u>341,202</u>

Gross earnings	<u>120,694</u>	<u>89,975</u>	<u>36,679</u>
-----------------------	----------------	---------------	---------------

Profit before income tax	<u>92,061</u>	<u>61,729</u>	<u>31,684</u>
---------------------------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

Profit for the period	<u>87,268</u>	<u>59,616</u>	<u>31,532</u>
------------------------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

Dividend declared	45k	30k	150k
Earning per share - Basic	246k	168k	89k
- Adjusted	246k	168k	89k
Number of ordinary shares of 50k	35,545,225,622	35,545,225,622	35,545,225,622

***Financial summary-This is the second year of consolidation and operation. The Company's numbers are as displayed on the primary financial statements.